

TC-39C



McCORMICK

PARTS CATALOG

**FARMALL
SUPER A and AV
TRACTORS**

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

180 North Michigan Avenue

Chicago 1, Illinois, U.S.A.

The Importance of ADEQUATE PARTS and SERVICE

• • •

The wise purchaser of a new machine gives consideration to the following factors:

1. *Original quality*
2. *Availability of service parts*
3. *Availability of adequate service facilities*

In many cases the machine becomes the only means of performing certain tasks that must be done in a limited period of time. Wear and even breakage of parts are to be expected due to operating conditions. However, the user can still be assured of getting his work done on time if service parts and adequate service facilities are available.

Foresighted International Harvester dealers make every effort to provide good service and maintain a completely adequate stock of service parts.

IMPORTANT

REVISION NO. 1

Place These New Pages in Your Loose-Leaf

TC-39C

FARMALL SUPER A and SUPER AV TRACTORS PARTS CATALOG

These pages replace those that have corresponding page numbers.

<u>Page</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Page</u>
9, 10	47, 48	139, 140
11, 12	55, 56	143, 144
13, 14	89, 90	153, 154
23, 24	93, 94	155, 156
27, 28	103, 104	157, 158
35, 36	109, 110	171, 172
39, 40	127, 128	191, 192
43, 44	135, 136	217, 218
45, 46		223, 224

GROUP INDEX

TC-39C

PARTS CATALOG

FARMALL

**SUPER A
AND AV
TRACTORS**

The black tabs shown on the right-hand side of this page line up with the corresponding tabs in the catalog. Tabs are quickly located by bending the catalog.

ENGINE

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

CHASSIS

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

ATTACHMENTS

**SUFFIX
LETTER CODE**

NUMERICAL INDEX

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

180 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE.

CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

INTRODUCTION

This catalog contains a complete list of parts for The Farmalls Super A and Super AV tractors. Both of these tractors have 4-cylinder, 3 x 4-inch carbureted engine (either gasoline, distillate or kerosene).

This catalog supersedes TC-39B which should be destroyed.

The parts in this catalog are grouped according to their location on the Tractor. The groups are preceded by an "exploded view" which shows the part in its correct location relative to the other parts in the illustration.

Following is a brief summary of the simplified system used in compiling this catalog. It is to your benefit to study it carefully.

(1) Parts Numbers. Whenever the part number suffix letters are advanced, the new part will replace the old unless otherwise indicated. For example: GASKET, valve cover, 43 378 DB will work for 43 378 D or DA. When "R" suffix is used, R2 will work for R1, etc.

(2) Illustrations. The "exploded views" of each unit show the individual parts clearly and in their proper relationship to each other. This method of illustrating makes it easy to locate parts, whether they are ordered by description or by part number. Reference numbers only are shown in each illustration. Parts in the illustrations without reference numbers are the same as corresponding parts with reference numbers. These numbers correspond to those in the reference number column in the list of parts which follows each "exploded view."

(3) Method of Listing. The parts list is divided into groups corresponding to units in the tractor. Parts are listed in order by reference number of illustration, followed by a full description based upon the "noun first" method—i.e. the noun name of the part is listed first, then the modifying descriptive information which serves to specifically identify the item.

A serial number is also given when needed for further identification. The right-hand column shows the quantity required per tractor. All parts for which no serial number is shown are used in the first tractor having serial No. 250 001 and are still current.

(4) Partial Assemblies and Complete Assemblies. You will find that some of the numbers are followed by the letters "X" or "Y". The suffix letter "X" indicates an assembly of parts which may be either a partial or a complete assembly. The suffix letter "Y," in nearly all cases, indicates a complete assembly.

You will also find some numbers are followed by the suffix R11 (one, one) through R89 (eight, nine) and R91 (nine, one) through R99 (nine, nine). The suffix R11 indicates an assembly of parts which may be either a partial or a complete assembly. (Comparable to the above system using "X.") The suffix R91, in nearly all cases, indicates a complete assembly (Comparable to the above system using "Y.") For example: 261 295 R21 cylinder head with studs and valve guides is a partial assembly. However, it is necessary to issue a new part number, 351 641 R94, which represents the foregoing with valves and springs added, and is a complete assembly.

Items consisting of two or more components not serviced separately are so supplied because disassembly of the components is considered impractical.

Component parts of assemblies are listed immediately following the assembly itself, excepting those made up of less than four parts, which are fully covered by description.

In cases where the individual parts of an assembly are not available for service, those parts are marked with the symbol §. In some instances, such individual parts are shown in the "Unit Lists" with a notation giving the part number which is to be used when ordering. For example: "351 963 R1—ELBOW, water inlet (order 351 962 R11)."

(5) Abbreviations. The abbreviations used in this catalog are explained in the list of abbreviations on page 4.

(6) Indexes. On page 5 you will find an alphabetical index which is divided into five classifications: Engine, Electrical System, Chassis, Hydraulic System and Attachments. This index should be used to locate unit lists and illustrations. A numerical index at the back of the catalog contains a complete list of parts, showing the page numbers where each part is listed and described.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

(7) **Standard Parts.** The "Attaching" items—such as standard bolts, screws, nuts, etc.—are indented and listed under the respective individual parts with which they are used. They should be ordered by "Part Number," description and size, as they are not component parts of the pieces they attach.

(8) **Serial Numbers and Letters.** Following is a list of prefixes and letters which precede the serial numbers for these tractors:

<u>Tractor Model</u>	<u>Engine Serial Prefix</u>	<u>Chassis (or Tractor) Serial Letters</u>
Super A	FAAM	FAA
Super AV	FAAVM	FAAV

Engine serial numbers start with 250 001 and are stamped on a pad on the upper right side of the engine crankcase. The chassis (or tractor) serial numbers also start with 250 001 and are stamped on a name

plate on the right side of the toolbox and seat support.

Though each of these tractor models have separate chassis serial letters, the serial numbers for these tractors run concurrently. However, no attempt was made to have the engine and chassis serial numbers correspond.

Customers should be urged to supply you with engine and tractor chassis serial numbers—including prefix and suffix letters—when ordering parts. A serial number suffix letter code has been assigned to identify parts which replace standard parts or units when tractors have special features which differ from standard equipment. Full details concerning the suffix letter code may be found on page 209.

(9) **Prices.** Parts prices will be found in the CH-219 tractor and engine price list, which is issued separately and includes both current and obsolete parts.

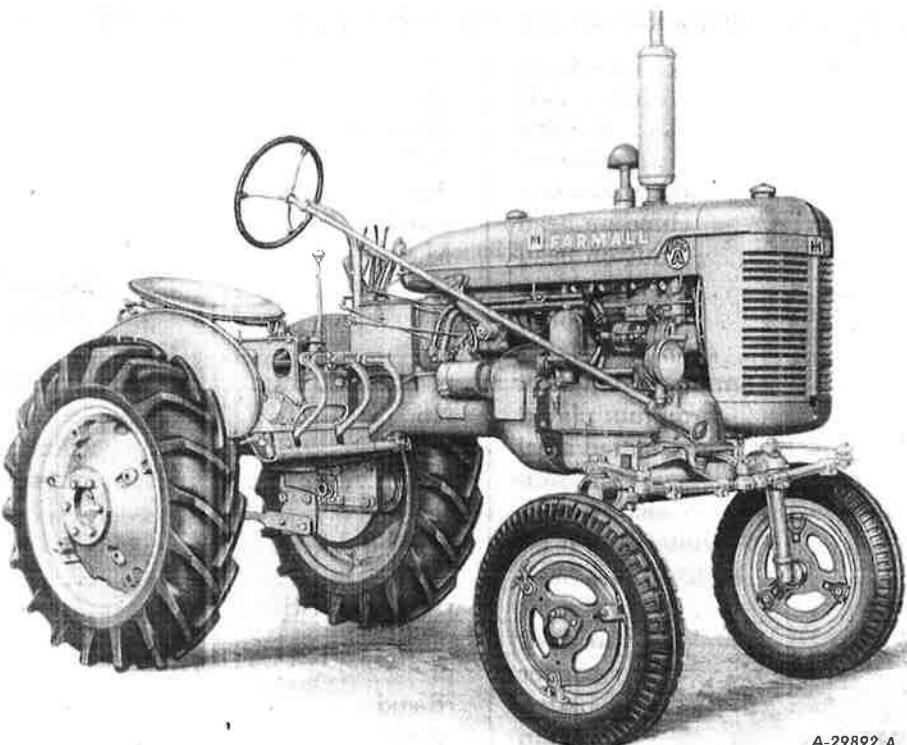
INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING PARTS

- (a) All parts orders should be sent to the control district office or parts depot when so instructed. Give complete address, state the county and railroad station (when shipping point is different than post office), also whether shipment is to go by parcel post, express, truck, or freight.
- (b) When ordering parts, give the IH part number, including suffix or prefix letters. To facilitate identification of these parts, "Serial Numbers" assigned to machines, if any, should be furnished.
- (c) Parts should be ordered on the standard parts order blank. The parts should be arranged in sequence by part numbers to facilitate service on orders at the control district office or parts depot.
- (d) Claims for shortage or error in the handling of an order for parts must be made upon receipt of goods.

All illustrations and descriptive matter in this publication apply to International Harvester products sold under either the McCormick, McCormick-International, McCormick-Deering, or McCormick-Deering International trade name.

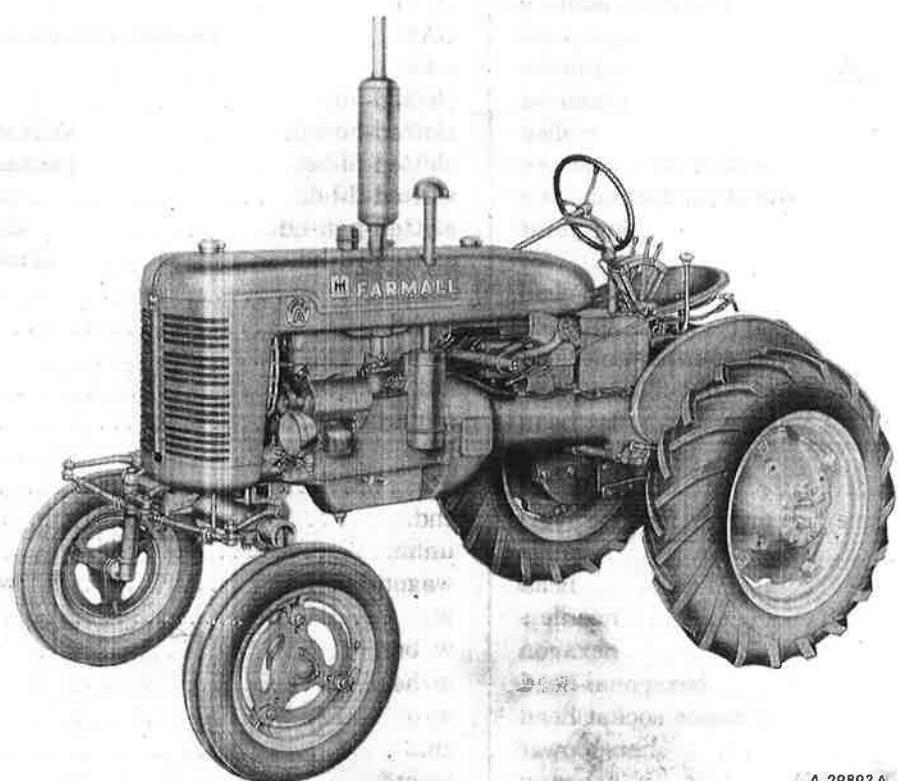
It is the policy of International Harvester Company to improve its products whenever it is possible and practical to do so.

We reserve the right to make changes or add improvements in the design or construction of parts at any time without incurring the obligation to install such changes on products previously delivered.



A-29892 A

Right front view of Farmall Super-A tractor.



A-29893 A

Left front view of Farmall Super-AV tractor.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Always use period after abbreviations except after w/, w/o, f/, NC, NF and SAE

al.	aluminum	in.	inch or inches
alloy-Stl.	alloy steel	lbs.	pounds
amps.	amperes	lentil-hd.	lentil head
anld.	annealed	L.H.	left hand
approx.	approximately	lkg.	locking
bd-hd.	binding head	mach.	machine
b-hd.	button head	M.I.	malleable iron
brs.	brass	NC	National Coarse Thread
brz.	bronze	NF	National Fine Thread
cd-pltd.	cadmium plated	ni.	nickel
cd-pltd-Stl.	cadmium plated steel	ni-pltd-Stl.	nickel plated steel
chr-pltd.	chromium plated	No.	number
chr-pltd-Stl.	chromium plated steel	NPT	National pipe thread
C.I.	cast iron	O.C.	outside circumference
csk.	countersunk	O.D.	outside diameter
csk-hd.	countersunk head	oval-hd.	oval head
cl-rec-hd.	clutch recess head	oz.	ounce
cone-pt.	cone point	parkerized-Stl.	parkerized steel
contd.	continued	pltd.	plated
cop.	copper	pt.	point
cop-pltd.	copper plated	rd-end	round end
c-pin	cotter pin	rd-hd.	round head
corr-res-Stl.	corrosion-resistant-steel (stainless)	rd-pt.	round point
cr-rec-hd.	cross recess head	reg.	regular
C. R.	corrosion resisting	R. H.	right hand
cup-pt.	cup point	SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
cyls.	cylinders	s-fin.	semi-finished
dia.	diameter	slotted-hd.	slotted head
dd.	drilled	slotted-bd-hd.	slotted binding head
dd-f/c-pin	drilled for cotter pin	slotted-fil-hd.	slotted fillister head
dd-f lkg-wire	drilled for locking wire	slotted-fl-hd.	slotted flat head
dog-pt.	dog point	slotted-pan-hd.	slotted pan head
f/	for	slotted-rd-hd.	slotted round head
fil-hd.	fillister head	sq.	square
fin-nk.	fin neck	sq-hd.	square head
fl-csk-hd.	flat countersunk head	sq-nk.	square neck
fl-fil-hd.	flat fillister head	std.	standard
fl-hd.	flat head	std-hd.	standard head
fl-pt.	flat-point	Stl.	steel
flex.	flexible	T.	teeth
ft.	foot (or feet)	thd.	thread
ga.	gauge	unfin.	unfinished
hd.	head	wagon-box-hd.	wagon box head
hdl.s.	headless	w/	with
hex.	hexagon	w/brz.	with bronze
hex-hd.	hexagonal-head	w/hex.	with hexagon
hex-socket-hd.	hexagon socket head	w/o	without
hp.	horsepower	zn.	zinc
hv.	heavy	zn-ctd.	zinc coated
I.D.	inside diameter	zn-pltd.	zinc plated

INDEX TO UNITS

Description	List Page	Illust. Page	Description	List Page	Illust. Page			
ENGINE								
Camshaft and related parts.....	12	12	Front axle.....	135, 143	134, 142			
Carburetor (Carter).....	35	34	Front wheels and rims.....	147	146			
(Marvel) (Schebler).....	39	38	Fuel shut-off valves.....	111	108			
(Zenith).....	43, 47	43, 47	Fuel strainer.....	110	108			
Connecting rods.....	16	16	Fuel and gasoline tank and piping.....	109	108			
Crankcase.....	12	12	Gaskets—package assorted.....	149				
Crankcase oil pan.....	22	22	Gear shifter mechanism.....	119	118			
Crankshaft and related parts.....	15	15	Governor controls.....	106	106			
Cylinder head.....	9	8	Grille.....	104	104			
Cylinder sleeves.....	16	16	Hand lubricator.....	132, 133	132, 133			
Exhaust pipe.....	29	28	Hood.....	104	104			
Fan.....	25, 26	25	Lubricator—Hand.....	162, 163	162, 163			
Flywheel.....	15	15	Package—assorted decals.....	192				
Front cover.....	12	12	—assorted gaskets.....	189				
Gaskets—package assorted.....	149		—overhaul and improvement.....	191				
Governor and connections.....	31	31	Platform.....	158	158			
Lubricating oil filter.....	24	24	Radiator and grille.....	104	104			
Lubricating oil pump.....	22	22	Radiator shutter and controls.....	102	102			
Manifold.....	29	28	Rear wheels and rims.....	153	152			
Oil pressure gauge.....	12	12	Seat and platform.....	158	158			
Package—assorted decals.....	192		Steering knuckle.....	135, 143	134, 142			
—assorted gaskets.....	189		Steering mechanism.....	130	130			
—overhaul and improvement.....	190		Tools and tool box.....	161	161			
Pistons.....	16	16	Transmission.....	119	118			
Service engines.....	7		Transmission case and differential.....	122	122			
Starting crank.....	15	15	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM					
Valves and valve levers.....	9	8	Touch Control—					
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM								
Battery box.....	87	87	Cylinder block, cylinder head, pistons, connecting rods and valves.....	168	168			
Battery ignition distributor.....	56	56	Levers, shafts, arms and rods.....	179	178			
Battery ignition switch.....	64	64	Packages—overhaul and improvement.....	192				
Battery ignition unit.....	54	54	Pump, drive gear and manifold tubes.....	175	174			
Combination rear light and tail light.....	82, 84	82, 84	Rockshaft, arms, bearings and links.....	178	176			
Cranking motor.....	73, 75	73, 74	Break-away coupling.....	181	181			
Generator and connections (Bosch).....	72	72	Remote control cylinder package.....	184	184			
(Delco-Remy).....	66, 68	66, 68	Remote control tractor attachment.....					
Headlights and rear lights.....	78, 81	78, 81	Auxiliary control valve, lever, rod and manifold tubes.....	186	186			
Lighting (Bosch).....	98		Break-away coupling, front section, brackets, hoses and clamp.....	188	188			
Lighting and Starting (Delco-Remy).....			ATTACHMENTS—Special					
(Battery ignition).....	89	88	Adjustable front axle.....	139	138			
(Magneto ignition).....	93	92	Air cleaner extension pipe.....	195	194			
Lighting switch.....	86	86	Belt pulley.....	203	202			
Magneto ignition switch and cable.....	65	65	Distillate burning attachment.....	11				
Magneto—International type H-4.....	59	58	Engine hour meter.....	199	198			
Packages—overhaul and improvement.....	150		Exhaust valve rotator.....	11				
Spark plugs and cables.....	53	53	Front wheel weights.....	208	208			
Starting switch (Delco-Remy).....	77	77	Heavy duty front axle.....	137				
Voltage regulator (Delco-Remy).....	71	71	Kerosene burning attachment.....	11				
Wiring diagrams.....	89, 93, 97	88, 92, 97	Muffler.....	198	198			
CHASSIS			Pneumatic tire pump (Enginair) (Schraden).....	200	200			
Air cleaner.....	107	107	Power take-off.....	201	201			
Clutch.....	112, 115	112, 115	Pre-cleaner.....	196	196			
Clutch housing, controls and connections.....	116	116	Pre-screener.....	197	197			
Differential.....	122	122	Rear wheel weights.....	206, 207	206, 207			
Drawbars.....	164	164	Seed plate drive.....	127	104			
Fender.....	160	160	Spark arrester.....	198	198			
Final drive.....	125	124	Swinging drawbar.....	164	164			
Foot brakes.....	128	128	Wheel weights—front.....	208	208			
			—rear.....	206, 207	206, 207			

SUFFIX LETTER CODE..... Page 209
NUMERICAL INDEX..... Page 212



MEMORANDA



SERVICE ENGINES

354 076 R92 Gasoline Burning Engine

354 079 R92 Kerosene Burning Engine

354 082 R92 Distillate Burning Engine

These are standard production engines, complete with water pump, flywheel, and manifold. The following units are not included and should be ordered separately if required.

Carburetor

Fan Assembly

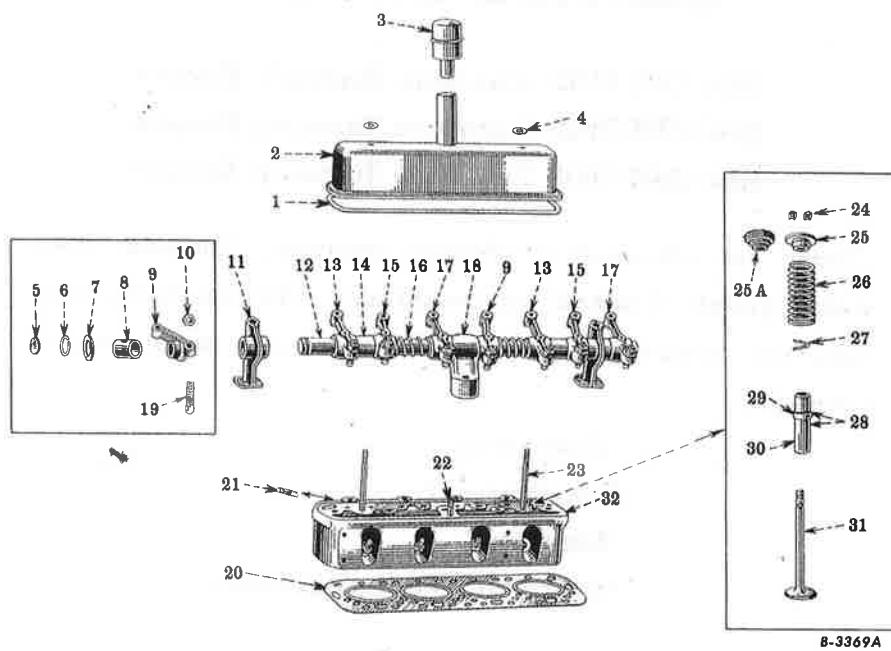
Magneto

Spark Plug Cable Assembly

NOTE: When service engines are required using special equipment, such as high altitude pistons; order the standard engine part number and the attachment required.



ENGINE



8-3369A

CYLINDER HEAD, VALVE COVER, VALVES AND VALVE LEVERS

Farmall Super-A
and AV

- 9 -

ENGINE



NO.
REQ'D

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CYLINDER HEAD, VALVE COVER, VALVES AND VALVE LEVERS				
1	43 378 DB	GASKET, VALVE COVER		1
2	43 379 DAXA	COVER, VALVE		1
3	49 049 DX	BREATHER, CYLINDER HEAD		1
4	62 866 D	WASHER, VALVE STUD NUT (OPTIONAL WITH 357 374 RI)		2
4	357 374 RI	WASHER, VALVE HOUSING STUD NUT (OPTIONAL WITH 62 866 D)		2
5	172 528	PLUG, EXPANSION, 9/16"		2
6	43 375 D	RING, SNAP, VALVE LEVER SHAFT		2
7	43 374 D	WASHER, SPRING, VALVE LEVER SHAFT		2
8	24 564 DA	BUSHING, VALVE LEVER (USED ONLY WITH 43 363 DBX, 43 364 DBX, 43 365 DBX, 43 366 DBX, 63 195 DAX, 63 196 DAX, 63 197 DAX AND 63 198 DAX)		8
9	43 365 DBX	LEVER, EXHAUST VALVE, L.H., w/BUSHING, 24 564 DA (OPTIONAL WITH 357 289 R91)		2
9	43 365 DBY	LEVER, EXHAUST VALVE, L.H., 43 365 DBX, w/SCREW, 16 067 DA AND NUT, 38 763 H (OPTIONAL WITH 357 291 R91)		2
9	357 289 R91	LEVER, INTAKE OR EXHAUST VALVE, L.H. (OPTIONAL WITH 43 365 DBX) (WILL WORK FOR 63 197 DAX)		2
9	357 291 R91	LEVER, INTAKE OR EXHAUST VALVE, L.H., 357 289 R91, w/SCREW, 16 067 DA AND NUT, 38 763 H (OPTIONAL WITH 43 365 DBY) (WILL WORK FOR 63 197 DAY)		2
10	38 763 H	NUT, VALVE LEVER ADJUSTING SCREW		8
11	42 099 DA	BRACKET, VALVE LEVER SHAFT, END		2
12	352.521 R11	SHAFT, VALVE LEVER, w/TWO PLUGS, 172 528 (WILL WORK FOR 43 362 DAX)	250001 UP	1
13	43 364 DBX	LEVER, INTAKE VALVE, R.H., w/BUSHING, 24 564 DA (OPTIONAL WITH 357 290 R91)		2
13	43 364 DBY	LEVER, INTAKE VALVE, R.H., 43 364 DBX, w/SCREW, 16 067 DA AND NUT, 38 763 H (OPTIONAL WITH 357 292 R91)		2
13	357 290 R91	LEVER, INTAKE OR EXHAUST VALVE, R.H. (OPTIONAL WITH 43 364 DBX) (WILL WORK FOR 63 196 DAX)		2
13	357 292 R91	LEVER, INTAKE OR EXHAUST VALVE, R.H., 357 290 R91, w/SCREW, 16 067 DA AND NUT, 38 763 H (OPTIONAL WITH 43 364 DBY) (WILL WORK FOR 63 196 DAY)		2
14	43 373 D	SPACER, VALVE LEVER		2
15	43 363 DBX	LEVER, INTAKE VALVE, L.H., w/BUSHING, 24 564 DA (OPTIONAL WITH 357 289 R91)		2
15	43 363 DBY	LEVER, INTAKE VALVE, L.H., 43 363 DBX, w/SCREW, 16 067 DA AND NUT, 38 763 H (OPTIONAL WITH 357 291 R91)		2
15	357 289 R91	LEVER, INTAKE OR EXHAUST VALVE, L.H. (OPTIONAL WITH 43 363 DHX) (WILL WORK FOR 63 195 DAX)		2
15	357 291 R91	LEVER, INTAKE OR EXHAUST VALVE, L.H., 357 289 R91, w/SCREW, 16 067 DA AND NUT, 38 763 H (OPTIONAL WITH 43 363 DBY) (WILL WORK FOR 63 195 DAY)		2
16	24 541 D	SPRING, VALVE LEVER		2
17	43 366 DBX	LEVER, EXHAUST VALVE, R.H., w/BUSHING, 24 564 DA (OPTIONAL WITH 357 290 R91)		2
17	43 366 DBY	LEVER, EXHAUST VALVE, R.H., 43 366 DBX, w/SCREW, 16 067 DA AND NUT, 38 763 H (OPTIONAL WITH 357 292 R91)		2
17	357 290 R91	LEVER, INTAKE OR EXHAUST VALVE, R.H. (OPTIONAL WITH 43 366 DBX) (WILL WORK FOR 63 198 DAX)		2
17	357 292 R91	LEVER, INTAKE OR EXHAUST VALVE, R.H., 357 290 R91, w/SCREW, 16 067 DA AND NUT, 38 763 H (OPTIONAL WITH 43 366 DBY) (WILL WORK FOR 63 198 DAY)		2
18	6 089 DA	BRACKET, VALVE LEVER SHAFT, CENTER		1
19	16 067 DA	SCREW, ADJUSTING, VALVE LEVER		8
20	43 353 DD	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD		1



ENGINE

CYLINDER HEAD, VALVE COVER, VALVES AND VALVE LEVERS—Continued

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
21	45 223 DA	STUD, CYLINDER HEAD TO MANIFOLD	250001 TO 255417	6
21	251 174 RI	STUD, CYLINDER HEAD TO MANIFOLD	255418 UP	6
22	24 537 DA	STUD, VALVE LEVER SHAFT OILER	250001 TO 294359	1
	220 066	NUT, HEX., 3/8-16NC		1
22	355 373 RI	STUD, VALVE LEVER SHAFT OILER	294360 UP	1
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		2
23	45 574 D	STUD, VALVE COVER		4
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		1
				16
24	42 026 D	KEY, VALVE SPRING COLLAR		
25	42 040 D	SEAT, VALVE SPRING, UPPER (WILL WORK FOR 47 278 D) (4 USED WITH EXHAUST VALVE ROTOCAP)		8
25A	356 841 R91	ROTOCAP, EXHAUST VALVE (GASOLINE)		8
26	24 544 DA	SPRING, VALVE (4 USED WITH EXHAUST VALVE ROTOCAP)		4
26	356 842 RI	SPRING, EXHAUST VALVE (USED WITH EXHAUST VALVE ROTOCAP)		8
27	42 098 D	RETAINER, VALVE STEM		
28	356 583 RI	GUIDE, VALVE, 356 583 RI, W/VALVE SPRING LOWER SEAT, 356 588 RI (WILL WORK FOR 6 088 DR)	250001 TO 319769	8
29	356 588 RI	SEAT, VALVE SPRING, LOWER	319770 UP	8
30	356 587 RI	GUIDE, VALVE (ORDER 356 583 RI)	250001 UP	8
30	356 583 RI	GUIDE, VALVE	319770 UP	8
31	42 024 D	VALVE, INTAKE	250001 TO 255417	4
31	42 025 DA	VALVE, EXHAUST	250001 TO 255417	4
31	57 797 D	VALVE, INTAKE (GASOLINE)	255418 UP	4
31	57 798 D	VALVE, EXHAUST (GASOLINE)	255418 UP	4
31	351 647 RI	VALVE, EXHAUST (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	255418 UP	4
31	351 648 RI	VALVE, INTAKE (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	255418 UP	4
32	9 052 DXA	HEAD, CYLINDER, W/STUDS AND VALVE GUIDES, ASSEMBLY (WILL WORK FOR 6 716 DB)	250001 TO 255417	1
		(COMPOSED OF -		
	8 GUIDE	\$ 356 587 RI	1 STUD	24 537 DA
	1 HEAD	\$ 9 052 D	6 STUD	45 223 DA
	1 PLUG	103 868	2 STUD	45 574 D)
	8 SEAT	356 588 RI		
32	261 295 R21	HEAD, CYLINDER, W/STUDS AND VALVE GUIDES, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (WILL WORK FOR 351 619 R21)	255418 UP	1
		(COMPOSED OF -		
	8 GUIDE	\$ 356 587 RI	2 STUD	45 574 D
	1 HEAD	\$ 261 295 RI	6 STUD	251 174 RI
	1 PLUG	103 868	1 STUD	355 373 RI)
	8 SEAT	356 588 RI		
32	355 046 R21	HEAD, CYLINDER, W/STUDS AND VALVE GUIDES, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE) (WILL WORK FOR 251 172 R21)	255418 UP	
		(COMPOSED OF -		
	8 GUIDE	\$ 356 587 RI	2 STUD	45 574 D
	1 HEAD	\$ 355 046 RI	6 STUD	251 174 RI
	1 PLUG	103 868	1 STUD	355 373 RI)
	8 SEAT	356 588 RI		
32	9 052 DYB	HEAD, CYLINDER, 9 052 DXA, W/VALVES AND SPRINGS, ASSEMBLY	250001 TO 255417	1
		(COMPOSED OF -		
	1 HEAD	9 052 DXA	8 SPRING	24 544 DA
	16 KEY	42 026 D	4 VALVE	42 024 D)
	8 RETAINER	42 098 D	4 VALVE	42 025 DA)
	8 SEAT	42 040 D		

\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



ENGINE

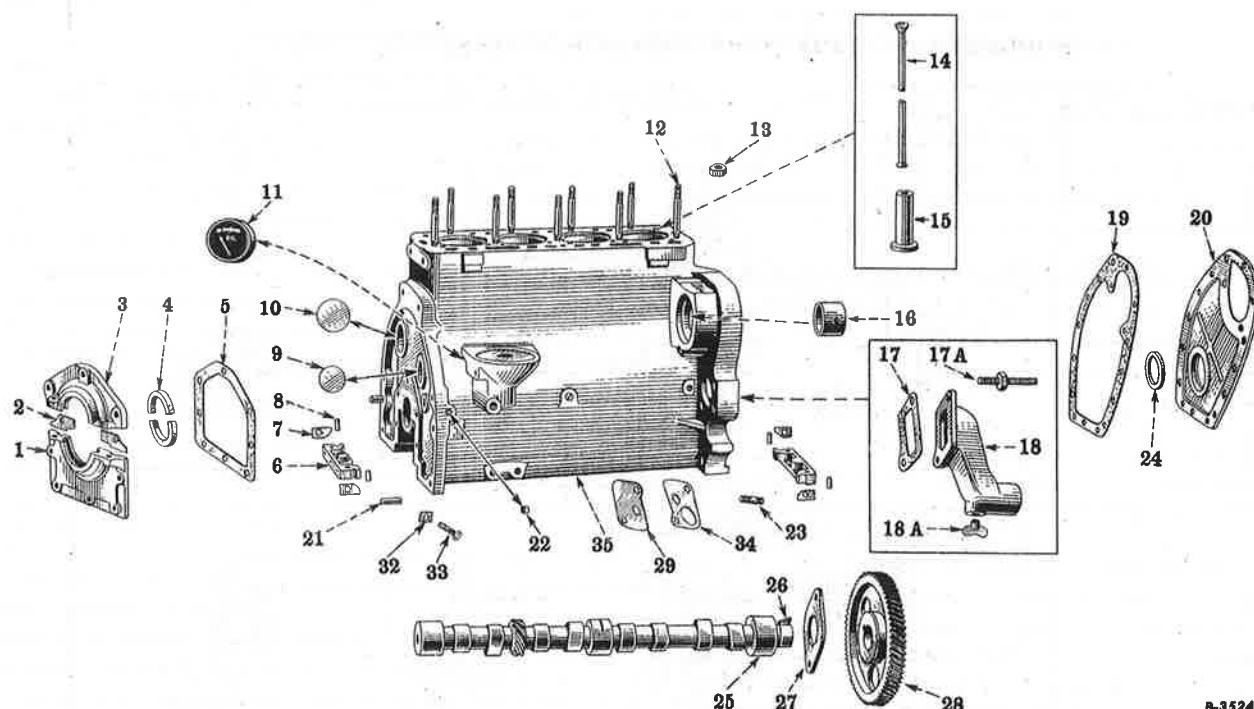
REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CYLINDER HEAD, VALVE COVER, VALVES AND VALVE LEVERS--Continued				
32	251 173 R94	HEAD, CYLINDER, 355 046 R21, w/VALVES AND SPRINGS, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE)	255418 UP	1
		(COMPOSED OF -		
	1 HEAD	355 046 R21	8 SPRING	24 544 DA
	16 KEY	42 026 D	4 VALVE	57 797 D
	8 RETAINER	42 098 D	4 VALVE	57 798 D)
	8 SEAT	42 040 D		
32	351 641 R94	HEAD, CYLINDER, 261 295 R21, w/VALVES AND SPRINGS, ASSEMBLY	255418 UP	1
		(DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	1 HEAD	261 295 R21	8 SPRING	24 544 DA
	16 KEY	42 026 D	4 VALVE	351 647 RI
	8 RETAINER	42 098 D	4 VALVE	351 648 RI)
	8 SEAT	42 040 D		
351 683 R92	ATTACHMENT, DISTILLATE BURNING (SPECIAL)			1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	1 CARBURETOR	357 156 R91	4 SCREW	179 837
	1 CLAMP	60 754 D	8 SEAT	42 040 D
	2 GASKET	352 014 RI	8 SEAT	356 588 RI
	1 HEAD	\$ 351 649 R21	1 SHIELD	48 892 DB
	1 HOOD	58 145 DX	1 SHUTTER	351 462 R92
	16 KEY	42 026 D	8 SPRING	24 544 DA
	1 MANIFOLD	354 137 R91	1 STRAINER	51 495 DD
	1 NUT	29 899 D	1 TANK	351 637 R92
	3 NUT	93 082 H	1 VALVE	29 910 DX
	2 NUT	220 065	4 VALVE	351 647 RI
	2 NUT	220 067	4 VALVE	351 648 RI
	1 PIPE	6 713 DA	2 WASHER	103 320
	1 PIPE	\$ 351 622 RI	4 WASHER	103 321
	1 PIPE	\$ 351 623 RI	5 WASHER	103 341)
	8 RETAINER	42 098 D		
351 684 R92	ATTACHMENT, KEROSENE BURNING (SPECIAL)			1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	SAME AS 351 683 R92 EXCEPT ADD - 4 SLEEVES, W/PISTONS, 351 657 R91)		250001 TO 310299	
356 378 R91	ATTACHMENT, KEROSENE BURNING (SPECIAL)		310300 UP	1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	SAME AS 351 683 R92 EXCEPT ADD - 4 SLEEVES, W/PISTONS, 356 321 R91)			
354 474 R91	GASKET SET, VALVE GRINDING			1
355 668 R91	PACKAGE, GASOLINE BURNING CONVERSION (FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH KEROSENE OR DISTILLATE BURNING ATTACHMENTS)			1
	(CONSISTS OF -			
	1 GASKET	43 294 D	8 RETAINER	42 098 D
	1 GASKET	43 353 DD	8 SEAT	42 040 D
	1 GASKET	43 378 DB	8 SEAT	356 588 RI
	2 GASKET	352 014 RI	8 SPRING	24 544 DA
	1 HEAD	\$ 251 172 R21	4 VALVE	57 797 D
	16 KEY	42 026 D	4 VALVE	57 798 D)
356 840 R91	ATTACHMENT, EXHAUST VALVE ROTATOR			1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	4 ROTOCAP	356 841 R91		
	4 SPRING	356 842 RI)		
103 868	PLUG, PIPE, 1/2" (IN CYLINDER HEAD)			
		\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY		

S - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY

(Revised 1-84)



ENGINE



B-3524A

CRANKCASE, FRONT COVER, CAMSHAFT AND RELATED PARTS

1	6 102 D	RETAINER, CRANKSHAFT REAR OIL SEAL, LOWER	1
	179 817	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC X 7/8"	5
	179 796	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-20NC X 7/8"	2
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"	5
	103 319	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"	2
2	43 447 D	GASKET, CRANKSHAFT REAR OIL SEAL RETAINER, CENTEP	2
3	6 101 D	RETAINER, CRANKSHAFT REAR OIL SEAL, UPPER	1
	179 817	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC X 7/8"	3
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"	3
4	24 425 D	OIL SEAL, FELT, CRANKSHAFT, REAR	2
5	43 448 D	GASKET, CRANKSHAFT REAR OIL SEAL RETAINER	1
6	6 100 D	PLATE, CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL RETAINER, FRONT AND REAR	2
7	43 446 D	GASKET, CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL RETAINER PLATE	4
8	43 445 D	PLUGS, FELT, CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL RETAINER PLATE	4
9	172 576	PLUG, EXPANSION, 1-5/8"	1
10	172 592	PLUG, EXPANSION, 2"	1
11	43 987 DB	INDICATOR, OIL PRESSURE	1
12	24 433 D	STUD, CYLINDER HEAD	9
13	4 097 DA	NUT, CYLINDER HEAD STUD	9

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



ENGINE

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CRANKCASE, FRONT COVER, CAMSHAFT AND RELATED PARTS—Continued				
14	47 386 D	ROD, PUSH VALVE (OPTIONAL WITH 357 548 RI)		8
14	357 548 RI	ROD, PUSH VALVE (OPTIONAL WITH 47 386 D)		8
15	47 384 D	TAPPET, VALVE (OPTIONAL WITH 356 979 RI)		8
15	356 979 RI	TAPPET, VALVE (OPTIONAL WITH 47 384 D)		8
16	43 439 DBR	BUSHING, MAGNETO AND GOVERNOR PINION		1
17	46 871 D	GASKET, WATER INLET ELBOW		1
17A	49 279 D	STUD, GENERATOR BRACE		1
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		
18	351 962 RI	ELBOW, WATER INLET W/PLUG, 103 869 (WILL WORK FOR 6 501 DA, 6 764 DAX OR 351 963 RI)		1
	179 839	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 1"		1
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		1
18A	45 314 DC	PLUG, WATER DRAIN		1
19	46 179 D	GASKET, CRANKCASE FRONT COVER		1
20	46 122 DXA	COVER, CRANKCASE, FRONT, W/OIL SEAL, 49 177 D		1
	179 814	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC X 5/8"		11
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		11
	103 340	WASHER, PLAIN, 5/16"		11
21	357 232 RI	DOWEL, CLUTCH HOUSING (WILL WORK FOR 15 945 D)		2
22	50 410 DA	PLUG, CRANKCASE OIL HEADER, 1/8"		3
23	251 066 RI	STUD, CRANKCASE FRONT COVER		1
	114 493	NUT, HEX., 5/16-24NF		1
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		1
	103 340	WASHER, PLAIN, 5/16"		1
24	49 177 D	OIL SEAL, CRANKCASE, FRONT		1
25	353 609 RI	CAMSHAFT (WILL WORK FOR 9 315 D OR 43 251 DA)		1
26	127 559	KEY, WOODRUFF, No. 91, 1/4 X 3/4"		1
27	43 249 D	PLATE, THRUST, CAMSHAFT		1
	179 837	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 3/4"		2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		2
28	6 779 DA	GEAR, CAMSHAFT (66 TEETH)		1
29	251 067 RI	COVER, TOUCH-CONTROL PUMP PAD	250001 TO 283643	1
	179 837	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 3/4"		2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		2

(Revised 1-54)

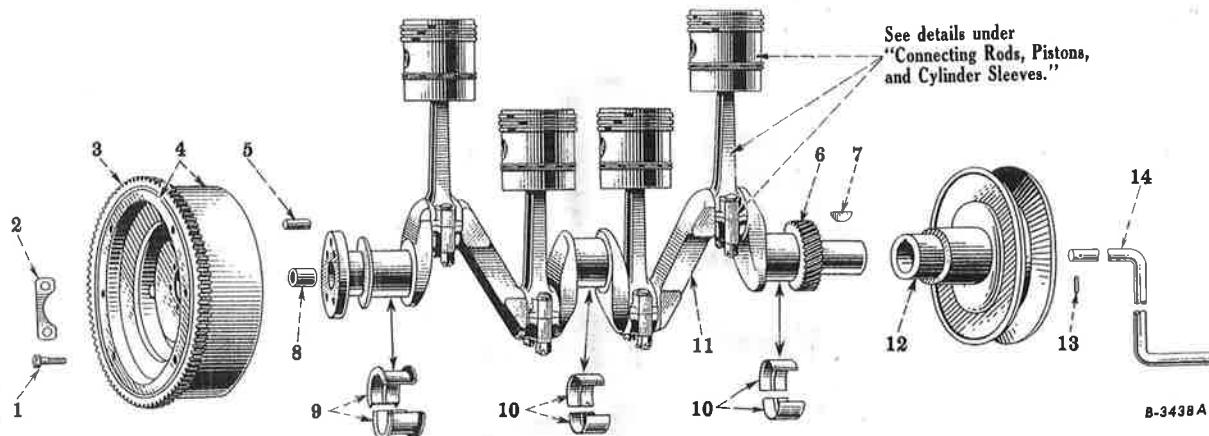


ENGINE

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CRANKCASE, FRONT COVER, CAMSHAFT AND RELATED PARTS—Continued				
32	30 638 D	LOCK, CRANKSHAFT BEARING CAP BOLT		6
33	24 430 D	BOLT, CRANKSHAFT BEARING CAP	250001 TO 340000	6
33	357 937 RI	BOLT, CRANKSHAFT BEARING CAP	340001 UP	6
34	350 708 RI	GASKET, TOUCH-CONTROL PUMP PAD COVER		1
35	352 719 R94	CRANKCASE, W/CYLINDER SLEEVES AND PISTONS, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR GASOLINE) (WILL WORK FOR 251 070 R91 AND 356 303 R91)	250001 TO 310299④	1
		(COMPOSED OF -		
	6 BOLT	357 937 RI	3 PLUG	50 410 DA
	1 BUSHING	\$ 43 439 DB	1 PLUG	103 866
	2 CAP	\$ 8 073 DA	1 PLUG	172 576
	1 CAP	\$ 8 074 DA	1 PLUG	172 592
	1 COVER	251 067 RI	2 SCREW	179 837
	1 CRANKCASE	\$ 354 898 R2	1 SLEEVE SET	356 315 R91
	2 DOWEL	15 945 D	9 STUD	24 433 D
	1 GASKET	350 708 RI	1 STUD	251 066 RI
	6 LOCK	30 638 D	2 WASHER	103 321)
	2 PLUG	12 456 RI		
35	356 319 R92	CRANKCASE, W/CYLINDER SLEEVES AND PISTONS, ASSEMBLY (KEROSENE) (WILL WORK FOR 251 070 R91 AND 352 719 R93)	250001 TO 310299④	1
		(COMPOSED OF -		
	6 BOLT	357 937 RI	3 PLUG	50 410 DA
	1 BUSHING	\$ 43 439 DB	1 PLUG	103 866
	2 CAP	\$ 8 073 DA	1 PLUG	172 576
	1 CAP	\$ 8 074 DA	1 PLUG	172 592
	1 COVER	251 067 RI	2 SCREW	179 837
	1 CRANKCASE	\$ 354 898 R2	1 SLEEVE SET	356 343 R91
	2 DOWEL	15 945 D	9 STUD	24 433 D
	1 GASKET	350 708 RI	1 STUD	251 066 RI
	6 LOCK	30 638 D	2 WASHER	103 321)
	2 PLUG	12 456 RI		
35	354 895 R92	CRANKCASE, ASSEMBLY (WILL WORK FOR 354 898 R21)	310300 UP	1
		(COMPOSED OF -		
	6 BOLT	357 937 RI	2 PLUG	12 456 RI
	1 BUSHING	\$ 43 439 DB	3 PLUG	50 410 DA
	2 CAP	\$ 8 073 DA	1 PLUG	103 866
	1 CAP	\$ 8 074 DA	1 PLUG	172 576
	1 COVER	251 067 RI	1 PLUG	172 592
	1 CRANKCASE	\$ 354 898 R2	2 SCREW	179 837
	2 DOWEL	15 945 D	9 STUD	24 433 D
	1 GASKET	350 708 RI	1 STUD	251 066 RI
	6 LOCK	30 638 D	2 WASHER	103 321)
103 866	PLUG, PIPE, C.I., 1/4" (IN CRANKCASE)			1
103 869	PLUG, PIPE, C.I., 1/2" (WITH WATER INLET ELBOW)			1
12 456 RI	PLUG, PIPE, CK, - C.I., 1/4" (CRANKCASE OIL HEADER)			2
④ ALSO FURNISHED WITH HIGH ALTITUDE PISTONS				
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				



ENGINE

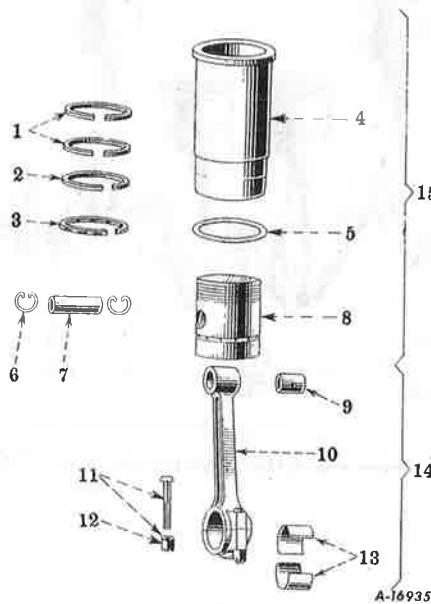


CRANKSHAFT AND RELATED PARTS, AND STARTING CRANK

1	29 951 D	BOLT, FLYWHEEL	4
2	46 349 D	LOCK, FLYWHEEL BOLT	2
3	55 755 DB	GEAR, RING, FLYWHEEL (90 TEETH)	1
4	351 217 R12	FLYWHEEL, w/RING GEAR, 55 755 DB	1
5	24 550 D	PIN, DOWEL, FLYWHEEL	1
6	46 870 DA	PINION, CRANKSHAFT (33 TEETH)	1
7	127 559	KEY, WOODRUFF, No. 91, 1/4 x 3 1/4"	2
8	43 291 D	BUSHING, CLUTCH PILOT	1
9	50 859 DA	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT, REAR (2 HALVES) (STANDARD) (WILL WORK FOR 35 580-1/3 DB)	1
9	50 861 DB	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT, REAR (2 HALVES) (.030" UNDERSIZE) (WILL WORK FOR 35 586-1/3 DC)	1
9	355 274 RII	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT, REAR (2 HALVES) (.002" UNDERSIZE)	1
9	355 291 RII	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT, REAR (2 HALVES) (.032" UNDERSIZE)	1
10	50 860 DB	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT, FRONT AND CENTER (2 HALVES) (STANDARD) (WILL WORK FOR 35 579-1/3 DB)	2
10	50 862 DB	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT, FRONT AND CENTER (2 HALVES) (.030" UNDERSIZE) (WILL WORK FOR 35 585-1/3 DB)	2
10	355 275 RII	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT, FRONT AND CENTER (2 HALVES) (.002" UNDERSIZE)	2
10	355 292 RII	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT, FRONT AND CENTER (2 HALVES) (.032" UNDERSIZE)	2
11	356 311 R91	CRANKSHAFT, w/BEARINGS, ASSEMBLY (STANDARD) (WILL WORK FOR 46 402 DCX, 353 744 R91 AND 356 308 RII)	1
		(COMPOSED OF -	
		4 BEARING 356 304 RII	1 BUSHING 43 291 D
		1 BEARING 50 859 DA	1 CRANKSHAFT \$ 356 308 RI
		12 BEARING 50 860 DB	1 PIN 24 550 D)
11	46 411 DEX	CRANKSHAFT, w/PIN, 24 550 D AND BUSHING, 43 291 D (.030" UNDERSIZE)	250001 TO 255417
12	6 502 DA	PULLEY, FAN DRIVE	1
13	15 204 D	PIN, STARTING CRANK	1
14	47 691 DBX	CRANK, STARTING, w/PIN, 15 204 D	1
		352 747 R92 PACKAGE, FIELD, CRANKSHAFT AND BEARINGS (.030" UNDERSIZE)	1
		(COMPOSED OF -	
		4 BEARING 356 305 RII	1 CRANKSHAFT \$ 356 309 RI
		1 BEARING 50 861 DB	1 KEY 127 559
		2 BEARING 50 862 DB	1 PIN 24 550 D
		1 BUSHING 43 291 D	1 PULLEY 6 502 DA)
		\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	



ENGINE



CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS, AND CYLINDER SLEEVES

1	24 416 DA	RING, COMPRESSION, PLAIN, PISTON, $1/8"$ (TOP OR FIRST AND SECOND GROOVE)	8
2	35 493 D	RING, COMPRESSION, TAPERED, PISTON, $1/8"$ (THIRD GROOVE)	4
3	32 030 DA	RING, OIL, PISTON, $3/16"$ (FOURTH GROOVE) (KEROSENE)	4
3	43 276 DA	RING, OIL, PISTON, $1/4"$ (FOURTH GROOVE) (DISTILLATE OR GASOLINE)	4
4		SLEEVE, CYLINDER (ORDER CYLINDER SLEEVE, w/PISTON FOR STANDARD OR HIGH ALTITUDE)	4
5	24 434 D	RING, PACKING, CYLINDER SLEEVE	250001 TO 310299
5	354 881 RI	RING, PACKING, CYLINDER SLEEVE	310300 UP
6	35 651 H	RING, PISTON PIN RETAINER	8
7	24 414 DB	PIN, PISTON (STANDARD)	4
7	53 159 D	PIN, PISTON (.005" OVERSIZE)	4
8		PISTON (ORDER CYLINDER SLEEVE, w/PISTON FOR STANDARD OR HIGH ALTITUDE)	4
9	64 508 D	BUSHING, PISTON PIN	4
10	30 926 DFX	ROD, CONNECTING, w/TWO BOLTS, 24 412 DX AND BUSHING, 64 508 D	4
11	24 412 DX	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD, w/NUT, 24 413 D AND PIN, 108 629	8
12	24 413 D	NUT, CONNECTING ROD BOLT	8
13	356 304 RII	BEARING, CONNECTING ROD (2 HALVES) (WILL WORK FOR 35 578 DBX)	4
13	356 305 RII	BEARING, CONNECTING ROD (2 HALVES) (.030" UNDERSIZE) (WILL WORK FOR 35 584 DBX)	4
13	356 306 RII	BEARING, CONNECTING ROD (2 HALVES) (.002" UNDERSIZE) (WILL WORK FOR 355 267 RII)	4
13	356 307 RII	BEARING, CONNECTING ROD (2 HALVES) (.032" UNDERSIZE) (WILL WORK FOR 355 284 RII)	4
14	30 926 DFY	ROD, CONNECTING, 30 926 DFX, w/BEARING, 356 304 RII	4



ENGINE

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS, AND CYLINDER SLEEVES—Continued				
15	43 286 DA	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 43 287 DA)	(GASOLINE) 250001 TO 310299 (DISTILLATE) 255418 TO 310299	1
15	356 315 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 316 R91)	(DISTILLATE OR GASOLINE) 310300 UP	1
15	43 287 DA	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, w/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY	(GASOLINE) 250001 TO 310299 (DISTILLATE) 255418 TO 310299	4
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 PIN 24 414 DB	1 RING 35 493 D	
		1 PISTON \$ 6 074 DB	2 RING 35 651 H	
		2 RING 24 416 DA	1 RING 43 276 DA	
		1 RING 24 434 D	1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	
15	356 316 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, w/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY	(DISTILLATE OR GASOLINE) 310300 UP	4
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 PIN 24 414 DB	2 RING 35 651 H	
		1 PISTON \$ 6 074 DB	1 RING 43 276 DA	
		2 RING 24 416 DA	1 RING 35 488 RI	
		1 RING 35 493 D	1 SLEEVE \$ 356 317 RI)	
15	51 189 D	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 51 361 D) (GASOLINE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	250001 TO 255417	1
15	51 188 D	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 51 362 D) (GASOLINE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	250001 TO 255417	1
15	51 361 D	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, w/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	250001 TO 255417	4
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 PIN 24 414 DB	1 RING 35 493 D	
		1 PISTON \$ 8 123 DA	2 RING 35 651 H	
		2 RING 24 416 DA	1 RING 43 276 DA	
		1 RING 24 434 D	1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	
15	51 362 D	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, w/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	250001 TO 255417	4
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 PIN 24 414 DB	1 RING 35 493 D	
		1 PISTON \$ 8 122 DA	2 RING 35 651 H	
		2 RING 24 416 DA	1 RING 43 276 DA	
		1 RING 24 434 D	1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	
15	53 077 D	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 54 282 D) (KEROSENE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	250001 TO 255417	1
15	53 078 D	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 54 281 D) (KEROSENE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	250001 TO 255417	1
15	54 282 D	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, w/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (KEROSENE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	250001 TO 255417	4
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 PIN 24 414 DB	1 RING 32 030 DA	
		1 PISTON \$ 8 326 DA	1 RING 35 493 D	
		2 RING 24 416 DA	2 RING 35 651 H	
		1 RING 24 434 D	1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	
		\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY		



ENGINE

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS, AND CYLINDER SLEEVES—Continued				
15	51 281 D	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, w/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (KEROSENE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE) (COMPOSED OF - 1 PIN 24 414 DB 1 RING 32 030 DA 1 PISTON \$ 8 327 DA 1 RING 35 493 D 2 RING 24 416 DA 2 RING 35 651 H 1 RING 24 434 D 1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	250001 TO 255417	4
15	51 778 DA	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 51 777 DA) (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	250001 TO 255417	1
15	51 777 DA	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, w/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (Composed of - 1 PIN 24 414 DB 1 RING 32 030 DA 1 PISTON \$ 6 742 DB 1 RING 35 493 D 2 RING 24 416 DA 2 RING 35 651 H 1 RING 24 434 D 1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	250001 TO 255417	4
15	351 518 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 523 R91) (GASOLINE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	255418 TO 310299	1
15	351 519 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSIST OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 527 R91) (GASOLINE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	255418 TO 310299	1
15	351 523 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, w/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE) (Composed of - 1 PIN 24 414 DB 1 RING 35 493 D 1 PISTON \$ 351 524 RI 2 RING 35 651 H 2 RING 24 416 DA 1 RING 43 276 DA 1 RING 24 434 D 1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	255418 TO 310299	4
15	351 527 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, w/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE) (Composed of - 1 PIN 24 414 DB 1 RING 35 493 D 1 PISTON \$ 351 528 RI 2 RING 35 651 H 2 RING 24 416 DA 1 RING 43 276 DA 1 RING 24 434 D 1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	255418 TO 310299	4
15	351 591 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSIS OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 601 R91) (DISTILLATE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	255418 TO 310299	1
15	351 592 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 602 R91) (KEROSENE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	255418 TO 310299	1
15	351 593 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 613 R91) (DISTILLATE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	255418 TO 310299	1
15	351 594 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 614 R91) (KEROSENE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	255418 TO 310299	1
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				



ENGINE

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS AND CYLINDER SLEEVES—Continued				
- 15	351 601 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, W/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE) (COMPOSED OF - 1 PIN 24 414 DB 1 RING 35 493 D 1 PISTON \$ 351 597 RI 2 RING 35 651 H 2 RING 24 416 DA 1 RING 43 276 DA 1 RING 24 434 D 1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	255418 TO 310299	4
15	351 602 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, W/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (KEROSENE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE) (COMPOSED OF - 1 PIN 24 414 DB 1 RING 32 030 DA 1 PISTON \$ 351 598 RI 1 RING 35 493 D 2 RING 24 416 DA 2 RING 35 651 H 1 RING 24 434 D 1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	255418 TO 310299	4
15	351 613 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, W/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE) (COMPOSED OF - 1 PIN 24 414 DB 1 RING 35 493 D 1 PISTON \$ 351 609 RI 2 RING 35 651 H 2 RING 24 416 DA 1 RING 43 276 DA 1 RING 24 434 D 1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	255418 TO 310299	4
- 15	351 614 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, W/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (KEROSENE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE) (COMPOSED OF - 1 PIN 24 414 DB 1 RING 32 030 DA 1 PISTON \$ 351 610 RI 1 RING 35 493 D 2 RING 24 416 DA 2 RING 35 651 H 1 RING 24 434 D 1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	255418 TO 310299	4
15	351 606 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, W/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 657 R91) (KEROSENE)	255418 TO 310299	1
15	351 657 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, W/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (KEROSENE) (COMPOSED OF - 1 PIN 24 414 DB 1 RING 32 030 DA 1 PISTON \$ 352 062 RI 1 RING 35 493 D 2 RING 24 416 DA 2 RING 35 651 H 1 RING 24 434 D 1 SLEEVE \$ 6 075 D)	255418 TO 310299	4
15	356 343 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, W/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 321 R91) (KEROSENE)	310300 UP	1
15	356 321 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, W/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (KEROSENE) (COMPOSED OF - 1 PIN 24 414 DB 1 RING 32 030 DA 1 PISTON \$ 352 062 RI 2 RING 35 651 H 2 RING 24 416 DA 1 RING 354 881 RI 1 RING 35 493 D 1 SLEEVE \$ 356 317 RI)	310300 UP	4
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				

Farmall Super-A
and AV

- 20 -

ENGINE



REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS AND CYLINDER SLEEVES—Continued				
15	356 637 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, W/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 642 R91) (GASOLINE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	1
15	356 639 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, W/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 643 R91) (DISTILLATE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	1
15	356 641 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, W/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 647 R91) (KEROSENE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	1
15	356 642 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, W/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	4
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 PIN 24 414 DB	1 RING 35 493 D	
		1 PISTON \$ 351 524 RI	2 RING 35 651 H	
		2 RING 24 416 DA	1 RING 43 276 DA	
		1 RING 354 881 RI	1 SLEEVE \$ 356 317 RI)	
15	356 643 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, W/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	4
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 PIN 24 414 DB	1 RING 35 493 D	
		1 PISTON \$ 351 597 RI	2 RING 35 651 H	
		2 RING 24 416 DA	1 RING 43 276 DA	
		1 RING 354 881 RI	1 SLEEVE \$ 356 317 RI)	
15	356 647 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, W/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (KEROSENE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	4
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 PIN 24 414 DB	1 RING 32 030 DA	
		1 PISTON \$ 351 598 RI	1 RING 35 493 D	
		2 RING 24 416 DA	2 RING 35 651 H	
		1 RING 354 881 RI	1 SLEEVE \$ 356 317 RI)	
15	356 649 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, W/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 654 R91) (GASOLINE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	1
15	356 651 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, W/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 655 R91) (DISTILLATE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	1
15	356 653 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR SLEEVES, W/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 656 R91) (KEROSENE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	1
15	356 654 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, W/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	4
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 PIN 24 414 DB	1 RING 35 493 D	
		1 PISTON \$ 351 528 RI	2 RING 35 651 H	
		2 RING 24 416 DA	1 RING 43 276 DA	
		1 RING 354 881 RI	1 SLEEVE \$ 356 317 RI)	
15	356 655 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, W/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	4
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 PIN 24 414 DB	1 RING 35 493 D	
		1 PISTON \$ 351 609 RI	2 RING 35 651 H	
		2 RING 24 416 DA	1 RING 43 276 DA	
		1 RING 354 881 RI	1 SLEEVE \$ 356 317 RI)	
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				

Farmall Super-A and AV

- 21 -

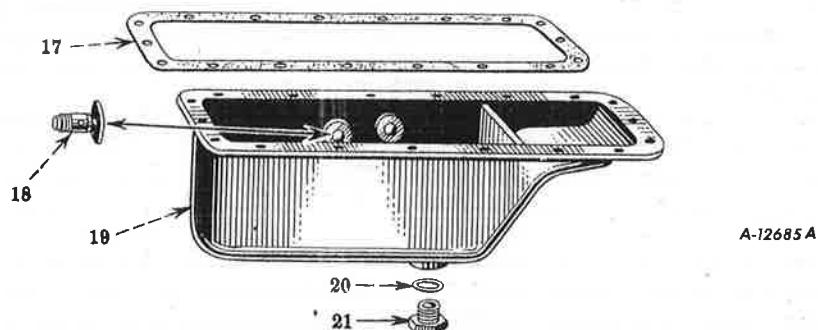
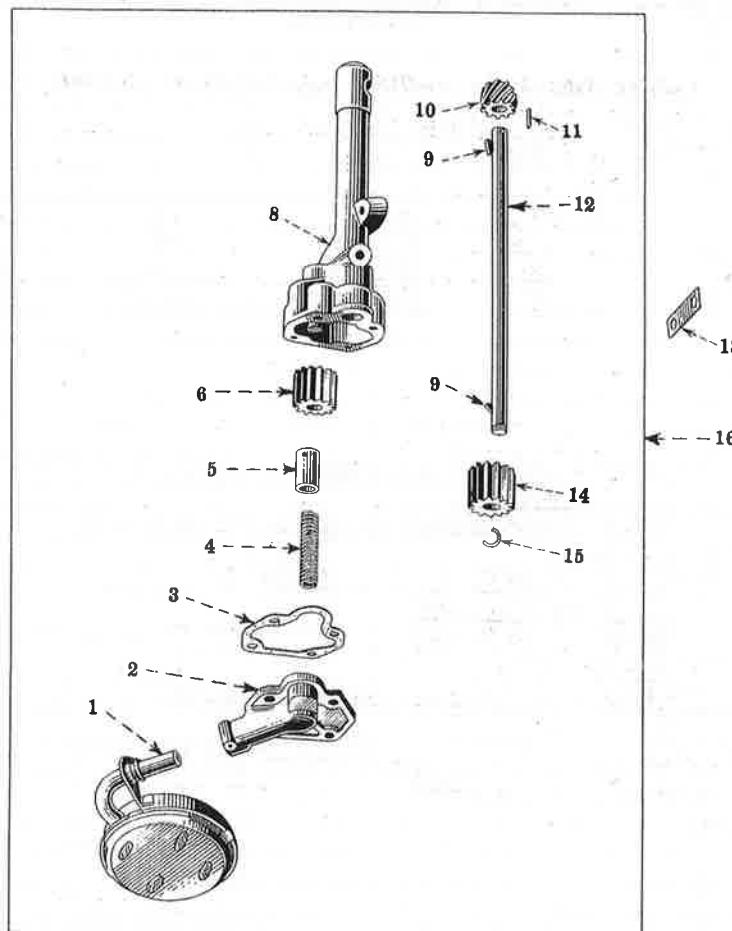


ENGINE

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CONNECTING RODS, PISTONS AND CYLINDER SLEEVES—Continued				
15	356 656 R91	SLEEVE, CYLINDER, W/PISTON AND RINGS, ASSEMBLY (KEROSENE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	4
		(COMPOSED OF -)		
	1 PIN	24 414 DB	1 RING	32 030 DA
	1 PISTON	\$ 351 610 RI	1 RING	35 493 D
	2 RING	24 416 DA	2 RING	35 651 H
	1 RING	354 881 RI	1 SLEEVE	\$ 356 317 RI)
69 791 D	RING SET, PISTON (DISTILLATE OR GASOLINE) (OPTIONAL WITH 70 356 D OR 357 677 R91) (PERFECT CIRCLE)			
69 792 D	RING SET, PISTON (KEROSENE) (OPTIONAL WITH 70 357 DA OR 357 676 R91) (WILKENING)			
70 356 D	RING SET, PISTON (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (OPTIONAL WITH 69 791 D OR 357 677 R91) (WILKENING)			
70 357 DA	RING SET, PISTON (KEROSENE) (OPTIONAL WITH 69 792 D OR 357 676 R91) (PERFECT CIRCLE)			
357 676 R91	RING SET, PISTON (KEROSENE) (OPTIONAL WITH 69 792 D OR 70 357 DA) (2-IN-1 CHROME)			
357 677 R91	RING SET, PISTON (DISTILLATE OR GASOLINE) (OPTIONAL WITH 69 791 D OR 70 356 D) (2-IN-1 CHROME)			



ENGINE



A-12685 A

CRANKCASE OIL PAN AND LUBRICATING OIL PUMP

1	56 108 D	SCREEN, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP (FLOTO)	1
	103 386	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 X 1-1/4"	1
2	6 098 D	COVER, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP	1
	179 816	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC X 3/4"	4
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"	4
3	43 415 D	GASKET, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP BODY COVER	X
4	43 414 D	SPRING, PRESSURE LUBRICATING OIL PUMP	1
5	357 648 RI	VALVE, PRESSURE LUBRICATING OIL PUMP (WILL WORK FOR 61 261 V)	1

X - AS REQUIRED



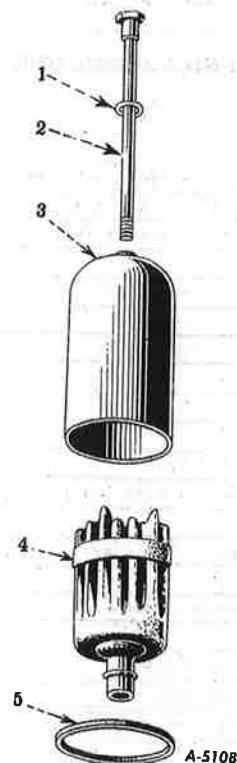
ENGINE

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CRANKCASE OIL PAN AND LUBRICATING OIL PUMP—Continued				
6	35 631 H	GEAR, IDLER, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP		1
8	6 096 DX	BODY, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP, W/SHAFT AND PLUG, 103 865		1
	179 845	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 3/4"		2
8	352 036 R91	BODY, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP, ASSEMBLY (WILL WORK FOR 6 096 DY)		1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	1 BODY	6 096 DX	I PIN	G 1 123
	1 GEAR	35 630 H	I RETAINER	27 999 H
	1 GEAR	352 057 RI	I SHAFT	\$ 43 412 DR
	2 KEY	103 905		
9	103 905	KEY, WOODRUFF, No. 5, 1/8 X 5/8"		2
10	352 057 RI	GEAR, SPIRAL, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP (WILL WORK FOR 16 112 DB OR 103 228 H)	250001 UP	1
11	G 1 123	PIN, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP SPIRAL GEAR		1
12	43 412 DR	SHAFT, DRIVE, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP		1
13	46 629 D	LOCK, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP SCREW		1
14	35 630 H	GEAR, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP BODY		1
15	27 999 H	RETAINER, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP BODY GEAR		1
16	352 085 R92	PUMP, LUBRICATING OIL, ASSEMBLY (WILL WORK FOR 43 416 D)		1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	1 BODY	352 036 R91	I SCREEN	56 108 D
	1 COVER	6 098 D	4 SCREW	179 816
	X GASKET	43 415 D	I SPRING	43 414 D
	1 GEAR	35 631 H	I VALVE	357 648 RI
	1 PIN	103 386	4 WASHER	103 320)
17	43 458 D	GASKET, OIL PAN		1
18	1 998 TA	VALVE, OIL INDICATOR		2
19	43 457 DBXB	PAN, OIL, W/PLUG, 103 869 (ORDER 355 735 R91)	250001 TO 300289	1
19	43 457 DCX	PAN, OIL	300290 UP	1
	179 817	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC X 7/8"		14
	179 822	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC X 1-1/2"		4
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		18
20	3 405 H	GASKET, CRANKCASE OIL PAN DRAIN PLUG	300290 UP	1
21	41 300 HA	PLUG, DRAIN, CRANKCASE OIL PAN	300290 UP	1
355 735 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, CRANKCASE OIL PAN, 43 457 DCX, W/PLUG, 41 300 HA AND GASKET, 3 405 H			250001 TO 300289
103 865	PLUG, PIPE, 1/8" (IN LUBRICATING OIL PUMP BODY)			1
103 869	PLUG, PIPE, 3/4" (CRANKCASE OIL PAN DRAIN PLUG)			250001 TO 300289
	\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY			X - AS REQUIRED

(Revised 1-84)



ENGINE

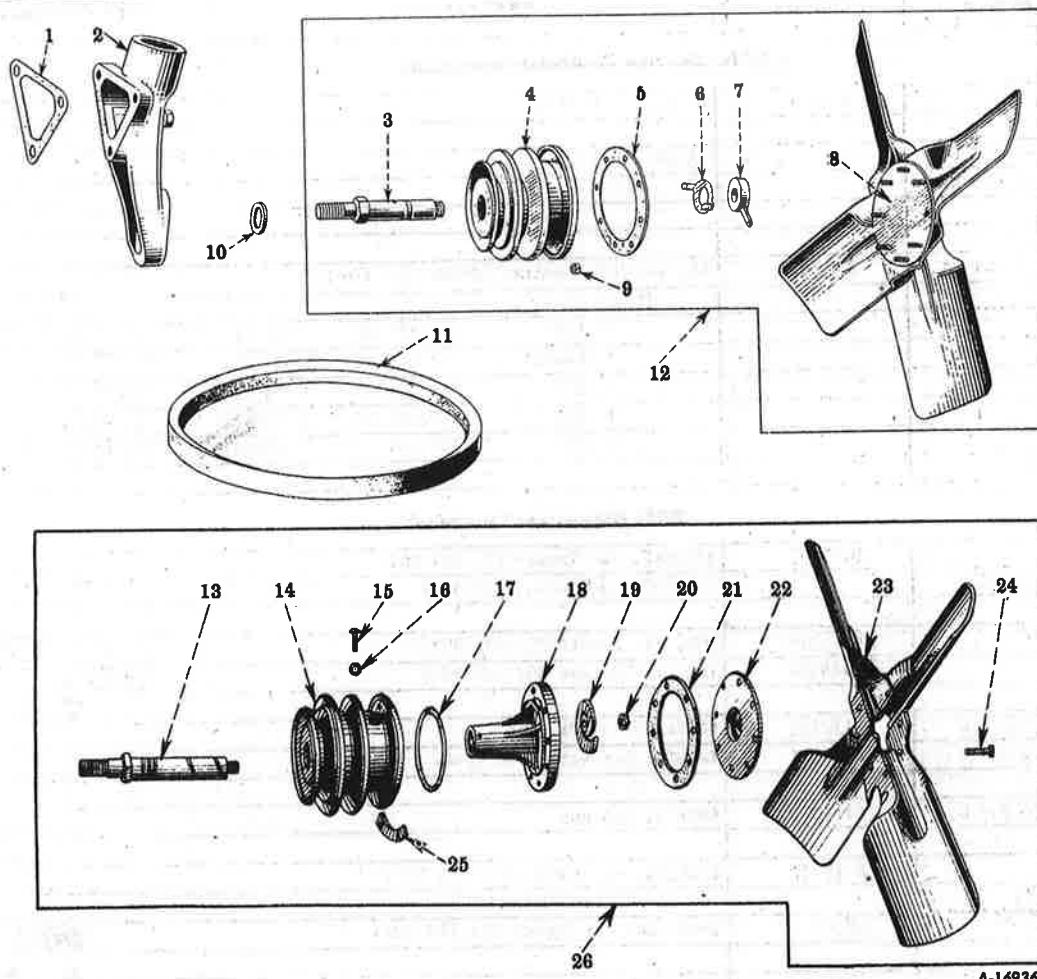


LUBRICATING OIL FILTER

REPLACEMENT OIL FILTER		
1	13 727 D	GASKET, OIL FILTER CASE RETAINING BOLT (OPTIONAL WITH 365 109 RI)
1	365 109 RI	GASKET, OIL FILTER CASE RETAINING BOLT (OPTIONAL WITH 13 727 D)
2	63 857 D	BOLT, RETAINING, OIL FILTER CASE
3	63 856 D	CASE, OIL FILTER
4	63 855 D	ELEMENT, OIL FILTER (UMBRELLA TYPE) (OPTIONAL WITH 355 009 R91)
4	355 009 R91	ELEMENT, OIL FILTER (RADIAL FIN TYPE) (OPTIONAL WITH 63 855 D)
5	13 728 D	GASKET, OIL FILTER CASE



ENGINE



A-16936

FAN (Service Products)

1	43 294 D	GASKET, FAN BRACKET	1
2	6 432 DA	BRACKET, FAN AND WATER OUTLET	1
	179 840	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1-1/8"	2
	179 848	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 2-1/4"	1
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"	3
3	25 957 D	SPINDLE, FAN	1
	114 498	NUT, JAM, HEX., 5/8-18NF	1
4	28 318 D	HUB, FAN	1
5	11 154 VA	GASKET, FAN HUB	1
6	12 470 VA	WASHER, THRUST, BRZ.	1
7	62 786 VX	NUT, THRUST, w/OIL TUBE	1
8	32 984 DA	FAN	1
	103 101	NUT, SQUARE, No. 10-32NF	8
	100 660	SCREW, SLOTTED-FIL-HD., No. 10-32NF x 1/2"	8
	106 497	WASHER, LOCK, No. 10	8

Farmall Super-A
and AV

— 26 —



ENGINE

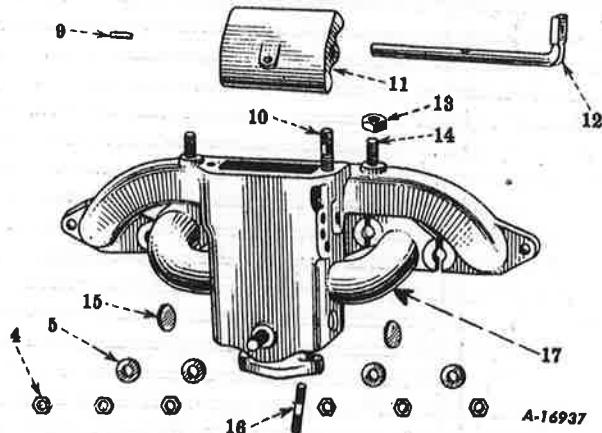
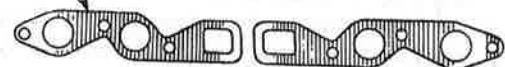
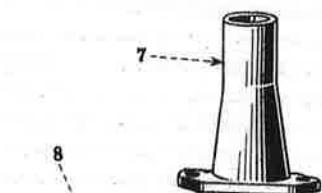
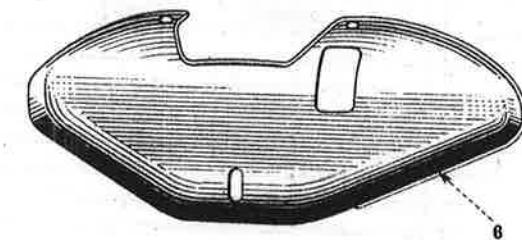
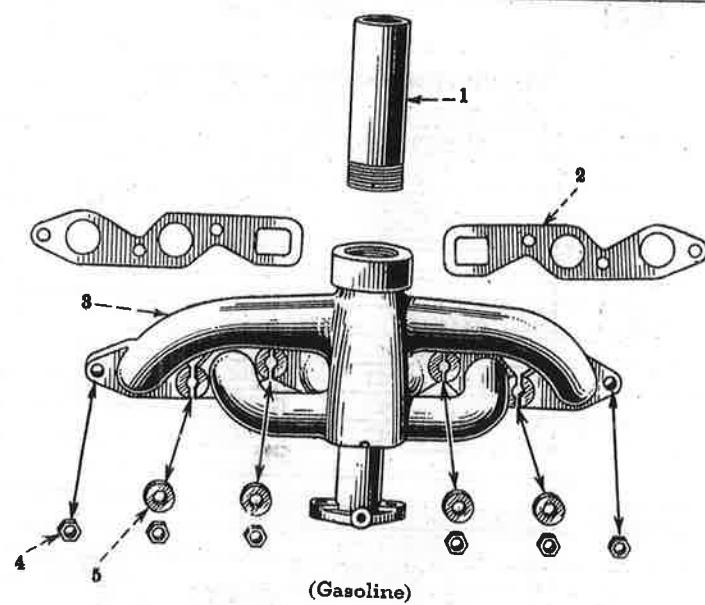
REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FAN (Service Products)—Continued					
9	32 606 H	1840-D	PLUG, OIL RETAINING		1
10	43 293 D		WASHER, FAN SHAFT		1
11	46 869 D		BELT, FAN		1
12	28 821 DA	2750-L	FAN AND HUB, ASSEMBLY (ORDER 70 136 D)		1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 FAN 32 984 DA	1 PLUG 32 606 H	
			1 GASKET 11 154 VA	8 SCREW 100 660	
			1 HUB 28 318 D	1 SPINDLE 25 957 D	
			1 NUT 62 786 VX	1 WASHER 12 470 VA	
			8 NUT 103 101	8 WASHER 106 497)	
FAN (Schwitzer-Cummins)					
13	114 498	B115145	SPINDLE, FAN (ORDER 251 647 R91)		1
			NUT, JAM, HEX., 5/8-18NF		1
14		B115144	HUB, FAN (ORDER 251 645 R91)	250001 TO 317191	1
15		B124360	HUB, FAN (ORDER 357 004 R91)	317192 UP	1
16	70 206 D	C112183	SCREW, OIL RETAINING		1
17	70 208 D	C112834	GASKET, OIL RETAINING SCREW		1
18	70 207 D	C112696	GASKET, FAN HUB		1
19		B112037	BEARING, FAN (ORDER 251 647 R91)		1
20	70 209 D	C114033	SCREW, FAN BEARING		1
21	70 200 D	C8560	GASKET, FAN BEARING		1
22	70 204 D	B115768	CAP, FAN BEARING		1
23	70 212 D	B115150	FAN		1
24	70 202 D	C9089	SCREW, FAN BEARING CAP		8
	106 498	C112755	WASHER, LOCK, No. 12		8
25	70 203 D	C11943	NUT, DOUBLE		4
26	70 136 D	A115143	FAN AND HUB, ASSEMBLY (WILL WORK FOR 28 821 DA)	250001 TO 317191	1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 FAN 70 212 D	1 SPINDLE AND	
			1 HUB 251 645 R91	BEARING 251 647 R91	
			4 NUT 70 203 D	8 WASHER 106 498)	
			8 SCREW 70 202 D		
26	356 843 R91	124359	FAN AND HUB, ASSEMBLY	317192 UP	1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 FAN 70 212 D	1 SPINDLE AND	
			1 HUB 357 004 R91	BEARING 251 647 R91	
			4 NUT 70 203 D	8 WASHER 106 498)	
			8 SCREW 70 202 D		



ENGINE

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FAN (Schwitzer-Cummins)—Continued					
	251 645 R91	118304	HUB, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - I GASKET 70 200 D I HUB \$ I GASKET 70 207 D I SCREW 70 206 D) I GASKET 70 208 D	250001 TO 317191	1
	357 004 R91	124363	HUB, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - I GASKET 70 200 D I HUB \$ I GASKET 70 207 D I SCREW 70 206 D) I GASKET 70 208 D	317192 UP	1
	251 647 R91	C-118306	SPINDLE AND BEARING, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - I BEARING \$ I IMPELLER \$ I CAP 70 204 D I NUT 70 204 D I GASKET 70 200 D I SPINDLE \$) I GASKET 70 207 D		1
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY					

ENGINE



(Distillate or Kerosene) (Special)
MANIFOLD AND EXHAUST PIPE



ENGINE

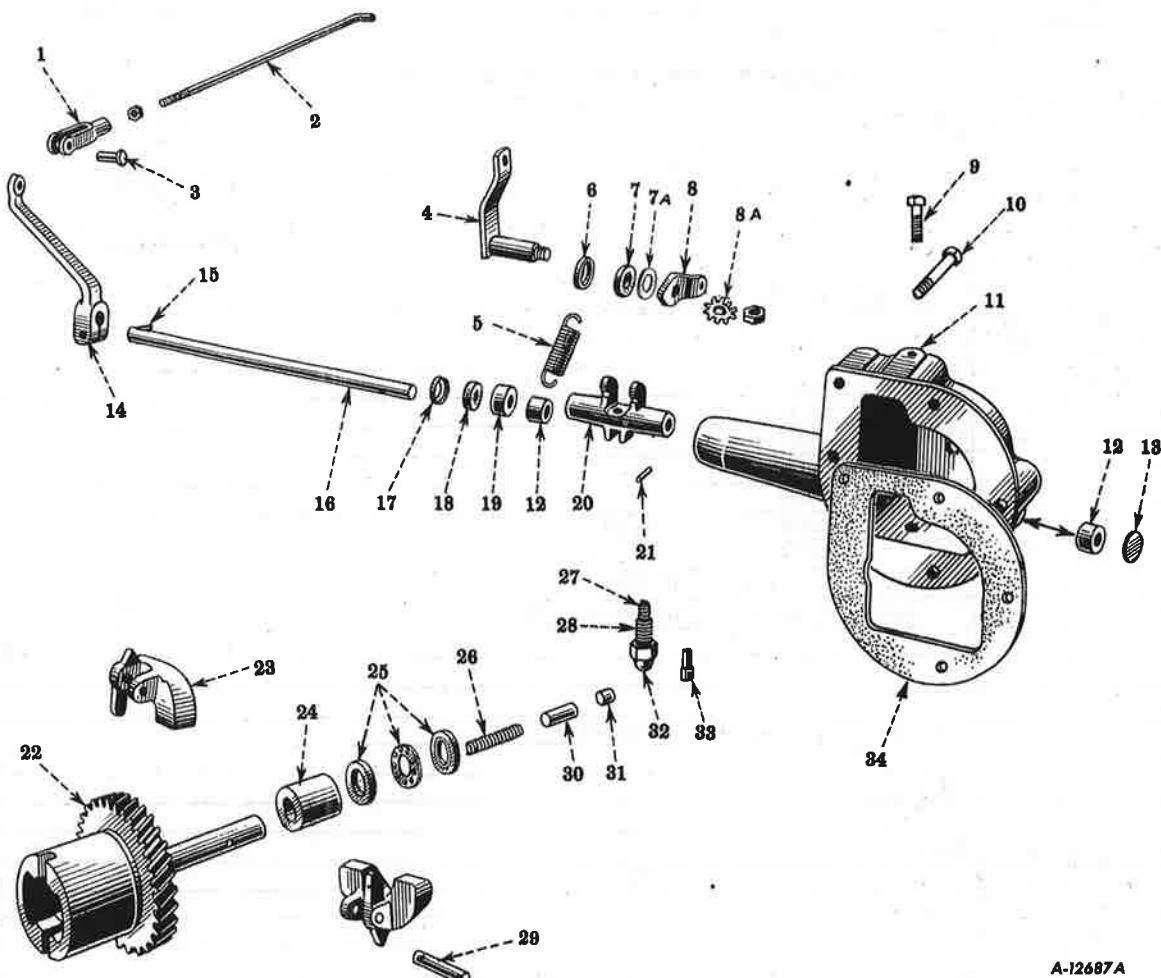
REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
MANIFOLD AND EXHAUST PIPE				
1	47 701 DB	PIPE, EXHAUST (GASOLINE)		1
2	48 696 D	GASKET, EXHAUST AND INTAKE MANIFOLD (GASOLINE)		2
3	251 175 RII	MANIFOLD, EXHAUST AND INTAKE, W/PLUG, 103 865 (GASOLINE) (WILL WORK FOR 6 717 DCX)		1
4	93 082 H	NUT, MANIFOLD TO CYLINDER HEAD STUD	250001 TO 255417	6
4	251 176 RI	NUT, MANIFOLD TO CYLINDER HEAD STUD	255418 UP	6
5	24 523 D	WASHER, MANIFOLD TO CYLINDER HEAD STUD NUT		4
6	48 892 DB	SHIELD, HEAT, MANIFOLD (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (NOT BOSCH ELECTRIC LIGHTING)		1
7	6 743 DA	PIPE, EXHAUST (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
8	48 696 D	GASKET, EXHAUST AND INTAKE MANIFOLD (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	250001 TO 255417	2
8	352 014 RI	GASKET, EXHAUST AND INTAKE MANIFOLD (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	255418 UP	2
9	142 494	PIN, GROOVE, 5/32 X 7/8" (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
10	46 202 D	STUD, EXHAUST PIPE (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		2
	220 067	NUT, HEX., 7/16-14NC		2
11	6 866 DA	VALVE, HEAT, MANIFOLD (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
12	52 521 DA	SHAFT, MANIFOLD HEAT VALVE (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
	218 438	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/8-16NC		1
	102 953	SCREW, SET, SQ-HD., CONE-PT., 3/8-16NC X 1-1/2"		1
13	93 082 H	NUT, MANIFOLD HEAT SHIELD STUD (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		3
	103 341	WASHER, PLAIN, 13/32" I.D. X 13/16" O.D. X NO. 16 GA.		3
14	46 102 D	STUD, MANIFOLD HEAT SHIELD (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		3
15	172 540	PLUG, EXPANSION, 7/8" (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		2
16	G 8 603	STUD, CARBURETOR (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		2



ENGINE

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
MANIFOLD AND EXHAUST PIPE —Continued				
17	6 744 DDX	MANIFOLD, EXHAUST AND INTAKE, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (COMPOSED OF -	250001 TO 255417	1
		1 MANIFOLD \$ 6 744 DD		
		2 PIN (USED WITH MUFFLER ATTACH.) 107 317		
		1 PLUG 103 865		
		2 PLUG 172 540		
		2 STUD G 8 603		
		3 STUD 46 102 D		
		2 STUD 46 202 D)		
17	351 655 RII	MANIFOLD, EXHAUST AND INTAKE, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (COMPOSED OF -	255418 UP	1
		1 MANIFOLD \$ 351 655 RI		
		X PIN (USED WITH MUFFLER ATTACH.) 107 317		
		1 PLUG 103 865		
		2 PLUG 172 540		
		2 STUD G 8 603		
		3 STUD 46 102 D		
		2 STUD 46 202 D)		
17	354 137 R91	MANIFOLD, EXHAUST AND INTAKE, 351 655 RII, w/HEAT VALVE (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	255418 UP	1
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 MANIFOLD 351 655 RII		
		1 NUT 218 438		
		1 PIN 142 494		
		1 SCREW 102 953		
		1 SHAFT 52 521 DA		
		1 VALVE 6 866 DA)		
103 865		PLUG, PIPE, SQ-HD., C.I., 1/8" (EXHAUST AND INTAKE MANIFOLD)		1
§ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY		X - As Required		

ENGINE



A-12687A

GOVERNOR AND CONNECTIONS

1	104 036	CLEVIS, ADJUSTABLE ROD END, 1/4-28NF (SAME AS 17 730 D)	1
	103 024	NUT, HEX., 1/4-28NF	1
2	43 617 DA	ROD, CONNECTING, GOVERNOR	1
	137 130	PIN, COTTER, 1/16 x 7/16"	1
3	103 494	PIN, ROD END, 1/4 x 51/64"	1
	137 130	PIN, COTTER, 1/16 x 7/16"	1
4	46 947 DAXB	LEVER, GOVERNOR SPEED CHANGE, w/SHAFT	1
	114 494	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/8-24NF	1
5	46 944 DA	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1
6	46 950 D	RETAINER, SEAL, GOVERNOR SPEED CHANGE LEVER SHAFT	1
7	46 949 D	SEAL, GOVERNOR SPEED CHANGE LEVER SHAFT	1
7A	355 476 RI	WASHER, GOVERNOR SPRING LEVER	304312 UP 2
8	355 477 R91	LEVER, GOVERNOR SPRING, 51 491 DA, w/WASHER, 355 476 RI (WILL WORK FOR 51 491 DAX)	250001 TO 304311 1
8	51 491 DA	LEVER, GOVERNOR SPRING	304312 UP 1
8A	114 606	WASHER, LOCK, EXTERNAL-TOOTH, 3/8"	1



ENGINE

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
GOVERNOR AND CONNECTIONS—Continued				
9	41 359 D	STOP, GOVERNOR SPEED CHANGE LEVER	250001 to 327591	1
	220 064	NUT, HEX., 1/4-20NC		1
9	357 432 RI	STOP, GOVERNOR SPEED CHANGE LEVER	327592 UP	1
	218 438	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/8-16NC		1
10	54 041 D	BOLT, GOVERNOR HOUSING		1
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		1
11	357 433 R91	HOUSING, GOVERNOR, 6 340 DAX, w/NUT, 218 438 AND STOP, 357 432 RI (WILL WORK FOR 6 340 DX)	250001 to 327591	1
11	6 340 DAX	HOUSING, GOVERNOR, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -	327592 UP	1
	2 BEARING	45 753 D	1 PIN	46 942 D
	1 BUSHING	46 939 D	1 PIN	49 220 D
	1 HOUSING	\$ 6 340 DA	1 PLUG	172 531)
179 821		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 1-3/8"		2
179 829		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 2-3/4"		2
103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		4
12	45 753 D	BEARING, GOVERNOR ROCKSHAFT (TORRINGTON BH 68)		2
13	172 531	PLUG, EXPANSION, 3/4"		1
14	6 507 DA	ARM, GOVERNOR ROCKSHAFT		1
	179 796	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-20NC x 7/8"		1
	103 319	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		1
15	106 958	KEY, WOODRUFF, No. 1, 1/16 x 1/2"		1
16	46 943 DA	ROCKSHAFT, GOVERNOR		1
17	43 483 D	RETAINER, GOVERNOR ROCKSHAFT SEAL		1
18	43 482 D	SEAL, GOVERNOR ROCKSHAFT		1
19	46 939 D	BUSHING, GOVERNOR ROCKSHAFT		1
20	352 522 RI	LEVER, GOVERNOR ROCKSHAFT (WILL WORK FOR 6 816 DB)		1
21	142 485	PIN, GROOVE, 1/8 x 5/8"		1
22	6 339 DAX	PINION, MAGNETO AND GOVERNOR, w/PIN (33 TEETH)		1
23	351 778 RI	WEIGHT, GOVERNOR (WILL WORK FOR 6 506 D)		2
24	49 325 D	SLEEVE, THRUST, GOVERNOR		1
25	43 481 D	BEARING, BALL, GOVERNOR THRUST (AETNA ED 2293) (OPTIONAL WITH 55 314 D)		1
25	55 314 D	BEARING, BALL, GOVERNOR THRUST (NICE 5971) (OPTIONAL WITH 43 481 D)		1
26	49 218 DA	SPRING, GOVERNOR SHAFT BUMPER		1
27	28 078 D	SPRING, GOVERNOR BUMPER		1
28	31 804 D	BODY, GOVERNOR BUMPER SPRING		1
	114 495	NUT, JAM, HEX., 7/16-20NF		1
	\\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY			

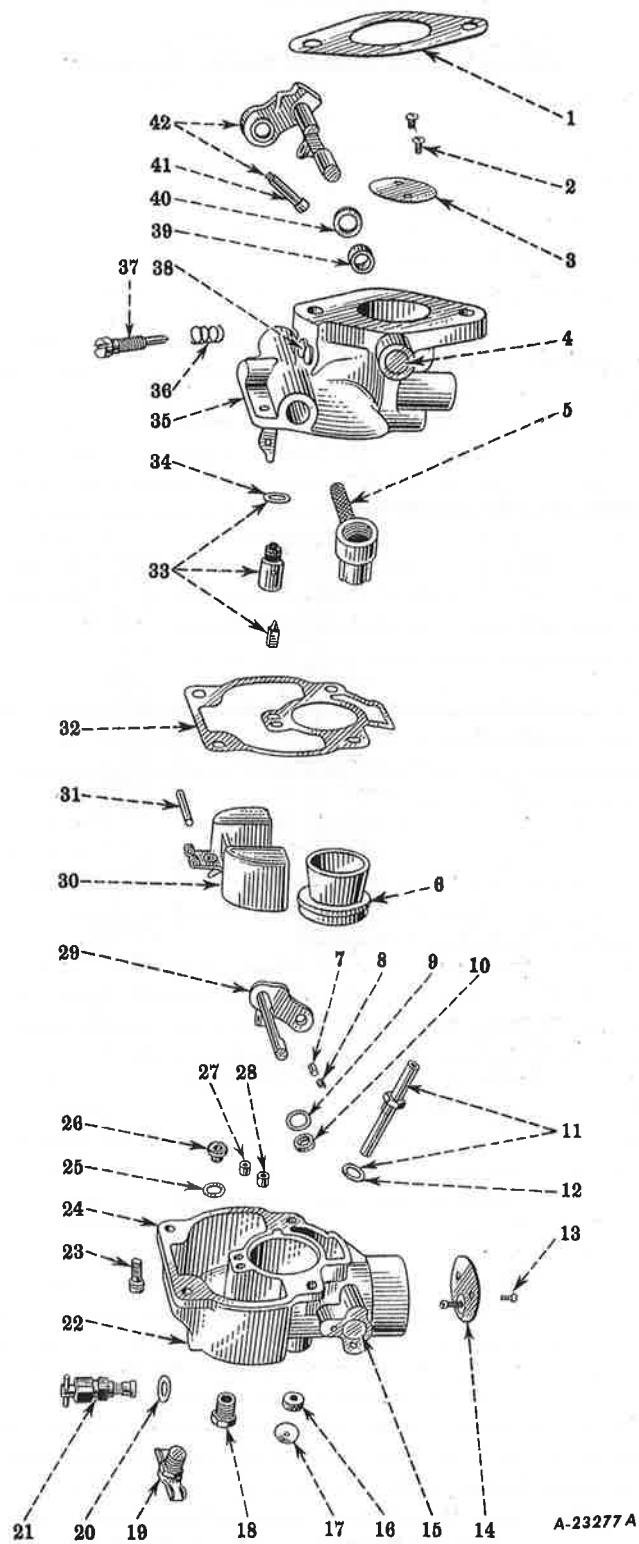


ENGINE

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
GOVERNOR AND CONNECTIONS—Continued				
29	46 924 D	PIN, GOVERNOR WEIGHT		2
	108 628	PIN, COTTER, 1/16 x 7/8"		2
30	49 219 DA	PIN, GOVERNOR SHAFT BUMPER		1
31	49 220 D	PIN, GOVERNOR SHAFT STOP		1
32	50 046 D	CAP, GOVERNOR BUMPER SPRING BODY		1
33	46 942 D	PIN, RETAINER, GOVERNOR ROCKSHAFT LEVER		1
34	45 875 D	GASKET, GOVERNOR HOUSING		1
356 745 R91	PACKAGE, GOVERNOR, ASSEMBLY	(COMPOSED OF -		
	I ARM	6 507 DA	I RETAINER	43 483 D
	I BEARING	43 481 D	I RETAINER	46 950 D
	I BODY	31 804 D	I ROCKSHAFT	46 943 DA
	I BOLT	54 041 D	I SEAL	43 482 D
	I CAP	50 046 D	I SEAL	46 949 D
	I GASKET	45 875 D	I SCREW	179 796
	I HOUSING	6 340 DAX	2 SCREW	179 821
	I KEY	106 958	2 SCREW	179 829
	I LEVER	51 491 DA	I SLEEVE	49 325 D
	I LEVER	46 947 DAXB	I SPRING	28 078 D
	I LEVER	352 522 RI	I SPRING	49 218 DA
	I NUT	114 494	I SPRING	46 944 DA
	I NUT	114 495	I STOP	357 432 RI
	I NUT	218 438	2 WASHER	355 476 RI
	2 PIN	46 924 D	1 WASHER	103 319
	I PIN	49 219 DA	5 WASHER	103 320
	2 PIN	108 628	1 WASHER	114 606
	I PIN	142 485	2 WEIGHT	351 778 RI)
	I PINION	6 339 DAX		



ENGINE



CARBURETOR, Carter

A-23277A

Farmall Super-A
and AV

— 35 —

ENGINE



REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CARBURETOR, Carter					
	354 184 R92	UT-733S	CARBURETOR, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE) (OPTIONAL WITH ZENITH CARBURETOR, 355 485 R91 OR MARVEL-SCHEBLER CARBURETOR, 352 689 R91)	255418 UP	1
	179 817		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC X 7/8"		2
	103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
	354 185 R91	UT-734S	CARBURETOR, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (OPTIONAL WITH ZENITH CARBURETOR, 357 156 R91 OR MARVEL-SCHEBLER CARBURETOR, 352 688 R91)	255418 UP	1
	220 065		NUT, HEX., 5/16"		2
	103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
1	24 520 D		GASKET, CARBURETOR		1
2	88 962 RI	39-10	SCREW, THROTTLE VALVE PLATE		2
3	354 804 RI	2-131	PLATE, THROTTLE VALVE		1
4	354 817 RI	47-26	PLUG, EXPANSION (A.L.)		1
5	354 827 R91	156-77S	ELBOW, w/STRAINER		1
6	354 819 RI	58-79	VENTURI (No. 23) (GASOLINE)		1
6	354 820 RI	58-80	VENTURI (No. 21) (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
7	354 826 RI	150-157	PIN, LOCK, CHOKE LEVER		1
8	354 821 RI	61-392	SPRING, CHOKE LEVER LOCK PIN		1
9	354 825 RI	136-131	WASHER, RETAINER, CHOKE LEVER SHAFT DUST SEAL		1
10	354 829 RI	163-21	SEAL, DUST, CHOKE LEVER SHAFT		1
11	354 811 R91	12-336S	NOZZLE, w/GASKET, 88 976 RI		1
12	88 976 RI	20-22	GASKET, NOZZLE		1
13	88 962 RI	39-10	SCREW, CHOKE VALVE PLATE		2
14	354 806 R91	7-160S	PLATE, CHOKE VALVE		1
15	354 817 RI	47-26	PLUG, EXPANSION (A.L.)		1
16	354 830 RI	163-52	SEAL, FELT, AIR HORN		1
17	354 824 RI	136-130	WASHER, RETAINER, AIR HORN DUST SEAL		1
18	354 808 RI	11B-194	PLUG, DRAIN (GASOLINE)		1
19	354 818 R91	50-12	COCK, DRAIN (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
20	354 815 RI	32-13	GASKET, MAIN JET ADJUSTMENT NEEDLE VALVE (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
21	354 828 R91	159-131S	VALVE, NEEDLE, MAIN JET ADJUSTMENT, w/SEAL, 354 831 RI (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
22	68 456 RI	11B-41	RIVET, MAIN GAS PASSAGE PLUG (GASOLINE)		1
23	88 963 R91	101-160S	SCREW, ATTACHING, w/WASHER		4
24			BOWL, FUEL (NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY) (ORDER 354 184 R91 OR 354 185 R91)		1



ENGINE

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CARBURETOR, Carter—Continued					
25	68 462 RI	20-26	GASKET, MAIN METERING JET (GASOLINE)		1
26	354 832 R92	224-205	JET, MAIN METERING, w/GASKET, 68 462 RI (GASOLINE)		1
27	354 809 RI	11B-235	PLUG, SCREW (NOZZLE BLEED)		1
28	354 810 RI	11B-236	PLUG, SCREW (IDLE JET)		1
29	354 812 R91	14-400S	SHAFT, CHOKE, w/LEVER		1
30	354 813 R91	21-121S	FLOAT		1
31	354 814 RI	24-15	PIN, FLOAT LEVER		1
32	354 823 RI	121-156	GASKET, BODY		1
33	88 977 R91	25-33S	VALVE, NEEDLE, w/SEAT AND GASKET, 88 976 RI		1
34	88 976 RI	20-22	GASKET, NEEDLE VALVE SEAT		1
35	354 833 R91	1-686S	BODY, THROTTLE, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -		1
			1 BODY § 2 SCREW 88 962 RI		
			1 PLUG 354 817 RI 1 SHAFT 354 805 R91		
			1 RIVET 68 459 RI 1 VALVE 354 804 RI		
			2 RIVET 354 807 RI 1 WASHER 354 825 RI)		
			1 SEAL 354 829 RI		
36	68 472 RI	61-84	SPRING, IDLE ADJUSTING NEEDLE VALVE		1
37	68 469 RI	30A-37	VALVE, NEEDLE, IDLE ADJUSTING		1
38	68 459 RI	11B-108	RIVET, IDLE PASSAGE PLUG		1
39	354 829 RI	163-21	SEAL, DUST, THROTTLE SHAFT		1
40	354 825 RI	136-131	WASHER, RETAINER, THROTTLE SHAFT DUST SEAL		1
41	354 822 RI	101-246	SCREW, THROTTLE ADJUSTING		1
42	354 805 R91	3-6625	SHAFT, THROTTLE, w/LEVER AND SCREW, 354 822 RI		1
350 632 RI			CLIP, CHOKE ROD, FRONT (FOR TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH CONTROL)		
103 024			NUT, HEX., 1/4-28NF		1
181 311			SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-28NF x 5/8"		1
103 319			WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		1
350 633 R3			CLIP, CHOKE ROD, FRONT (FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH CONTROL)		
179 792			SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-20NC x 9/16"		1
103 319			WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		1
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY					

(Revised 1-54)

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

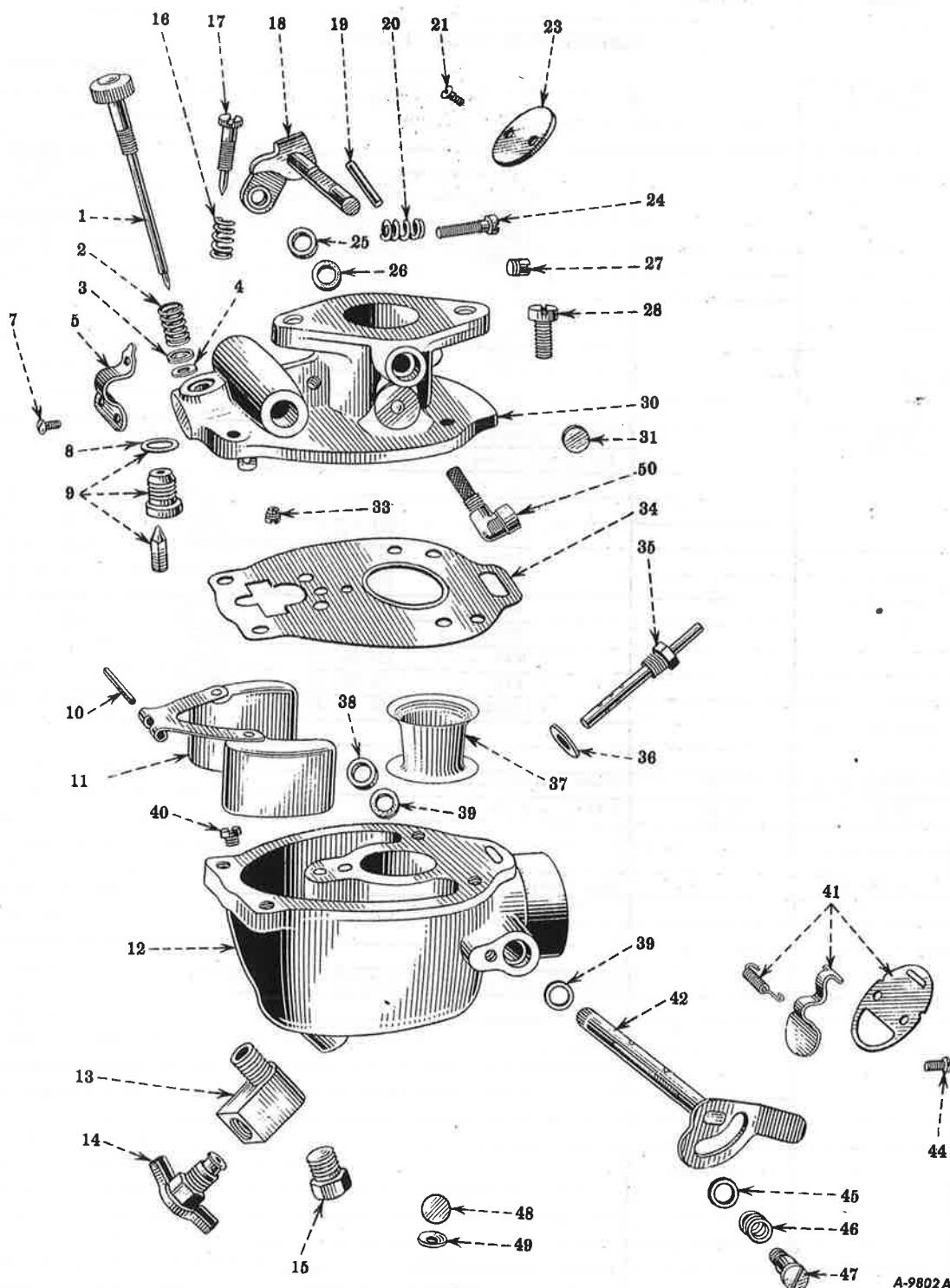


ENGINE

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CARBURETOR, Carter—Continued					
	354 918 R92		PACKAGE, OVERHAUL, CARBURETOR (GASOLINE) (USED ON CARBURETOR, 354 181 R91)		1
			(CONSISTS OF -		
			1 ELBOW 354 827 R91	1 PLUG 354 810 RI	
			1 FELT 354 830 RI	1 SCREW 88 962 RI	
			1 GASKET 88 976 RI	2 SEAL 354 829 RI	
			1 GASKET 354 823 RI	1 SPRING 354 821 RI	
			1 GASKET 354 923 RI	1 SHAFT 354 805 R91	
			1 JET 354 832 R92	1 VALVE 88 977 R91	
			1 PIN 354 814 RI	1 WASHER 354 824 RI	
			2 PIN 354 826 RI	2 WASHER 354 825 RI)	
			1 PLUG 354 809 RI		
	354 919 R91		PACKAGE, OVERHAUL, CARBURETOR (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (USED FOR CARBURETOR, 354 185 R91)		1
			(CONSISTS OF -		
			1 ELBOW 354 827 R91	1 PLUG 354 810 RI	
			1 FELT 354 830 RI	1 SCREW 88 962 RI	
			1 GASKET 88 976 RI	2 SEAL 354 829 RI	
			1 GASKET 354 815 RI	1 SEAL 354 831 RI	
			1 GASKET 354 823 RI	1 SPRING 354 821 RI	
			1 GASKET 354 923 RI	1 SHAFT 354 805 R91	
			1 PIN 354 814 RI	1 VALVE 88 977 R91	
			2 PIN 354 826 RI	1 WASHER 354 824 RI	
			1 PLUG 354 809 RI	2 WASHER 354 825 RI)	
	354 807 RI	11B-42	RIVET, BALANCE PASSAGE PLUG		2
	68 457 RI	11B-79	RIVET, IDLE GAS PASSAGE PLUG		1
	350 744 RI		ROD, CHOKE		1
	137 130		PIN, COTTER, 1/16 X 7/16"		1
	354 831 RI	163-53	SEAL, ADJUSTMENT NEEDLE VALVE (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1



ENGINE



A-9802A

CARBURETOR, Marvel-Schebler



ENGINE

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CARBURETOR, Marvel-Schebler					
	69 401 D	10-2657	CARBURETOR, ASSEMBLY (MODEL TSX-157) (GASOLINE) (OPTIONAL WITH ZENITH CARBURETOR, 52 499 DB)	250001 TO 255417	1
	179 817		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 7/8"		2
	103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
	69 402 D	10-2656	CARBURETOR, ASSEMBLY (MODEL TSX-156) (OPTIONAL WITH ZENITH CARBURETOR, 48 616 DC) (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	250001 TO 255417	1
	220 065		NUT, HEX., 5/16-18NC		2
	103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
	352 688 R91	10-3220	CARBURETOR, ASSEMBLY (MODEL TSX-347) (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (OPTIONAL WITH ZENITH CARBURETOR, 357 156 R91 OR CARTER CARBURETOR, 354 185 R91)	255418 UP	1
	220 065		NUT, HEX., 5/16-18NC		2
	103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
	352 689 R91	10-3228	CARBURETOR, ASSEMBLY (MODEL TSX-348) (GASOLINE) (OPTIONAL WITH ZENITH CARBURETOR, 355 485 R91 OR CARTER CARBURETOR, 354 184 R92)	255418 UP	1
	179 817		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 7/8"		2
	103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
1	69 967 D	143-554	VALVE, NEEDLE, MAIN JET ADJUSTMENT (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
2	69 965 D	24-489	SPRING, MAIN JET ADJUSTMENT (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
3	69 971 D	78-299	WASHER, MAIN JET ADJUSTMENT (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
4	69 963 D	16-491	GASKET, MAIN JET ADJUSTMENT (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
5	69 966 D	24-501	RATCHET, MAIN JET ADJUSTMENT (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
7	352 701 R91	15-8	SCREW, MAIN JET ADJUSTMENT RATCHET (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		2
8	69 950 D	16-4	WASHER, FUEL VALVE		1
9	69 956 D	233-536	VALVE, FUEL, w/WASHER, 69 950 D (MATCHED)		1
10	69 920 D	32-37	AXLE, FLOAT		1
11	69 919 D	30-600	FLOAT		1
12	69 921 D	10-2676	BOWL, FUEL, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE)	250001 TO 255417	1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 BOWL \$		
			1 FELT 69 939 D		
			1 PLUG 69 942 D		
			1 RETAINER 69 931 D		
			2 WASHER 69 924 D)		
12	69 933 D	10-2700	BOWL, FUEL, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	250001 TO 255417	1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 BOWL \$		
			1 FELT 69 939 D		
			1 PLUG 69 942 D		
			1 RETAINER 69 931 D		
			2 WASHER 69 924 D)		
12	353 039 R91	10-3221	BOWL, FUEL, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	255418 UP	1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 BOWL \$		
			1 FELT 69 939 D		
			1 PLUG 69 942 D		
			1 RETAINER 69 931 D		
			2 WASHER 69 924 D)		
			\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY		



ENGINE

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CARBURETOR, Marvel-Schebler—Continued					
12	353 502 R91	10-3229	BOWL, FUEL, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE) (COMPOSED OF - I BOWL \$ I FELT 69 939 D I PLUG 69 942 D I RETAINER 69 931 D 2 WASHER 69 924 D)	255418 UP	1
13	69 970 D	69-24	ELBOW, DRAIN COCK (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
14	69 972 D	87-3A	COCK, DRAIN (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
15	69 940 D	99-7	PLUG, DRAIN (GASOLINE)		1
16	69 954 D	24-340	SPRING, IDLE ADJUSTING VALVE NEEDLE		1
17	69 923 D	43-33	VALVE, NEEDLE, IDLE ADJUSTING		1
18	69 922 D	13-879	SHAFT, THROTTLE, W/SCREW, 69 946 D AND SPRING, 69 953 D		1
19	69 932 D	62-167	PIN, THROTTLE STOP		1
20	69 953 D	24-262	SPRING, THROTTLE STOP SCREW		1
21	352 701 R91	15-8	SCREW, THROTTLE VALVE PLATE		2
23	69 944 D	14-175	PLATE, THROTTLE VALVE		1
24	69 946 D	15-42	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP		1
25	69 931 D	55-231	RETAINER, PACKING, THROTTLE SHAFT		1
26	69 924 D	44-38	WASHER, PACKING, THROTTLE SHAFT		1
27	69 947 D	15-223	SCREW, IDLE DRILLING		1
28	352 700 R91	15-443	SCREW, BODY TO BOWL		1
30	69 943 D	227-917	BODY, THROTTLE, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE) (COMPOSED OF - I BODY \$ I RETAINER 69 931 D I PIN 69 932 D 2 SCREW 352 701 R91 I PLATE 69 944 D I SHAFT 69 922 D I PLUG 69 930 D I WASHER 69 924 D)	250001 TO 255417	1
30	69 973 D	227-939	BODY, THROTTLE, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) 250001 TO 255417 (COMPOSED OF - I BODY \$ I RETAINER 69 931 D I PIN 69 932 D 2 SCREW 352 701 R91 I PLATE 69 944 D I SHAFT 69 922 D I PLUG 69 930 D I WASHER 69 924 D)		1
30	353 041 R91	227-1151	BODY, THROTTLE, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) 255418 UP (COMPOSED OF - I BODY \$ I RETAINER 69 931 D I PIN 69 932 D 2 SCREW 352 701 R91 I PLATE 69 944 D I SHAFT 69 922 D I PLUG 69 930 D I WASHER 69 924 D)		1
30	353 503 R91	227-1155	BODY, THROTTLE, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE) 255418 UP (COMPOSED OF - I BODY \$ I RETAINER 69 931 D I PIN 69 932 D 2 SCREW 352 701 R91 I PLATE 69 944 D I SHAFT 69 922 D I PLUG 69 930 D I WASHER 69 924 D)		1
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY					



ENGINE

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CARBURETOR, Marvel-Schebler—Continued					
31	69 930 D	55-230	PLUG, THROTTLE SHAFT HOLE		1
33	69 929 D	49-101L	JET, IDLING		1
34	69 952 D	16-80	GASKET, BOWL TO BODY		1
35	69 968 D	47-270	JET, MAIN DISCHARGE (GASOLINE)	250001 UP	1
			(DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	250001 TO 255417	1
35	353 040 RI	47-327	JET, MAIN DISCHARGE (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	255418 UP	1
36	69 951 D	16-28	WASHER, MAIN DISCHARGE JET		1
37	69 925 D	46-448	VENTURI (5/8") (GASOLINE)	250001 TO 255417	1
			(DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	250001 UP	1
37	353 035 RI	46-473	VENTURI (21/32") (GASOLINE)	255418 UP	1
38	69 931 D	55-231	RETAINER, CHOKE VALVE SHAFT PACKING		1
39	69 924 D	44-38	WASHER, CHOKE VALVE SHAFT PACKING		2
40	69 928 D	49-196	JET, MAIN (GASOLINE)	250001 TO 255417	1
40	353 507 RI	49-169	JET, MAIN (GASOLINE)	255418 UP	1
41	70 144 D	27-554	PLATE, CHOKE VALVE		1
42	69 917 D	26-696	SHAFT, CHOKE VALVE, W/LEVER		1
44	352 701 R91	15-8	SCREW, CHOKE VALVE PLATE		2
45	69 937 D	78-184	WASHER, CHOKE VALVE SHAFT STOP SCREW		1
46	69 955 D	24-480	SPRING, CHOKE VALVE SHAFT STOP SCREW		1
47	69 948 D	15-397	SCREW, CHOKE VALVE SHAFT STOP		1
48	69 939 D	95-40	FELT, DRIP PLUG		1
49	69 942 D	179-35	PLUG, DRIP		1
50	69 938 D	67-528	ELBOW, W/STRAINER		1
	350 632 RI		CLIP, CHOKE ROD, FRONT (FOR TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH CONTROL)		1
	103 024		NUT, HEX., 1/4-28NF		1
	181 311		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-28NF X 5/8"		1
	103 319		WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		1
	350 633 R3		CLIP, CHOKE ROD, FRONT (FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH CONTROL)		1
	179 792		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-20NC X 9/16"		1
	103 319		WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		1
	24 520 D		GASKET, CARBURETOR		1
	69 957 D	16-634	GASKET SET (GASOLINE) (CONSISTS OF -		1
			1 GASKET 69 952 D		1
			1 WASHER 69 950 D		1
			1 WASHER 69 951 D)		1
	69 964 D	16-635	GASKET SET (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (CONSISTS OF -		1
			1 GASKET 69 952 D		1
			1 GASKET 69 963 D		1
			1 WASHER 69 950 D		1
			1 WASHER 69 951 D)		1

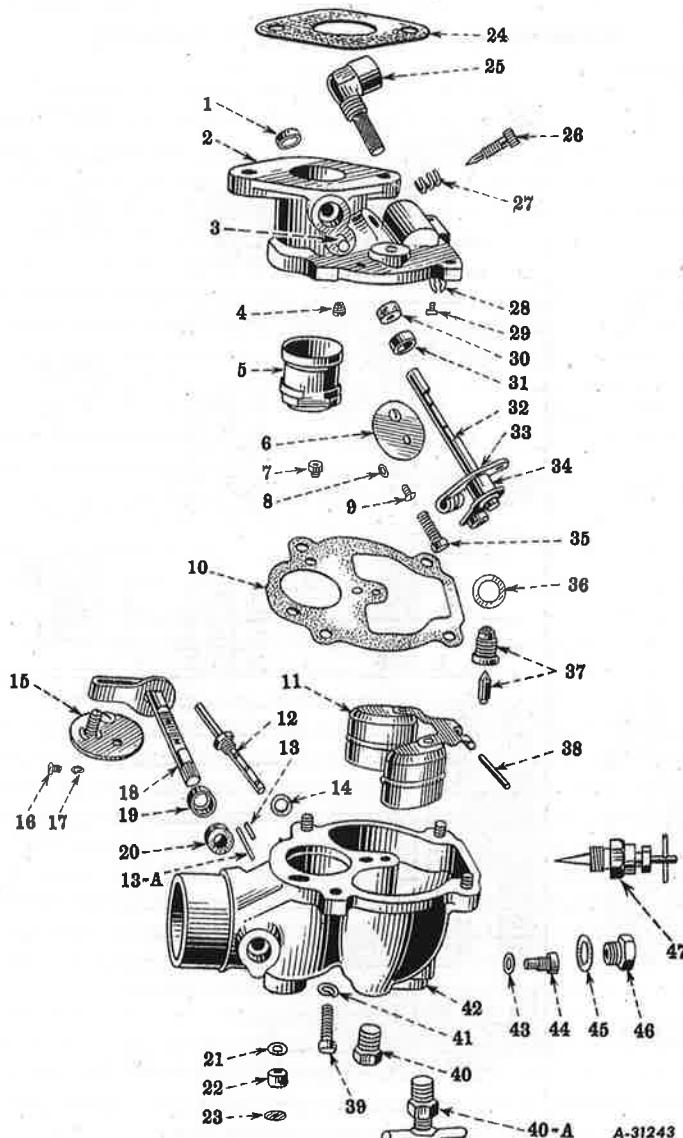


ENGINE

I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CARBURETOR, Marvel-Schebler -Continued				
69 926 D	49-264	JET, ECONOMIZER (GASOLINE)	250001 TO 255417	1
69 969 D	49-161	JET, ECONOMIZER (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	250001 TO 255417	1
69 961 D	286-673	KIT, SERVICE, CARBURETOR (GASOLINE) (CONSISTS OF -	250001 TO 255417	1
		1 AXLE 69 920 D 1 SHAFT 69 922 D		
		1 JET 69 926 D 4 SCREW 352 701 R91		
		1 JET 69 928 D 1 SPRING 69 954 D		
		1 JET 69 929 D 1 SPRING 69 955 D		
		1 PACKAGE 69 957 D 1 VALVE 69 923 D		
		1 PLUG 69 930 D 1 VALVE 69 956 D		
		2 RETAINER 69 931 D 3 WASHER 69 924 D)		
69 962 DA	286-672	KIT, SERVICE, CARBURETOR (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (CONSISTS OF -	250001 TO 255417	1
		1 AXLE 69 920 D 1 SHAFT 69 922 D		
		1 JET 69 929 D 1 SPRING 69 954 D		
		1 JET 69 969 D 1 SPRING 69 955 D		
		1 PACKAGE 69 964 D 1 VALVE 69 923 D		
		1 PLUG 69 930 D 1 VALVE 69 956 D		
		2 RETAINER 69 931 D 1 VALVE 69 956 D		
		4 SCREW 352 701 R91 3 WASHER 69 924 D)		
353 501 R91	286-842	KIT, SERVICE, CARBURETOR (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (CONSISTS OF -	255418 UP	1
		1 AXLE 69 920 D 1 SHAFT 69 922 D		
		1 JET 69 929 D 1 SPRING 69 954 D		
		1 PACKAGE 69 964 D 1 SPRING 69 955 D		
		1 PLUG 69 930 D 1 VALVE 69 923 D		
		2 RETAINER 69 931 D 1 VALVE 69 956 D		
		4 SCREW 352 701 R91 3 WASHER 69 924 D)		
353 504 R91	286-844	KIT, SERVICE, CARBURETOR (GASOLINE) (CONSISTS OF -	255418 UP	1
		1 AXLE 69 920 D 4 SCREW 352 701 R91		
		1 JET 69 929 D 1 SHAFT 69 922 D		
		1 JET 353 507 RI 1 SPRING 69 954 D		
		1 PACKAGE 69 957 D 1 SPRING 69 955 D		
		1 PLUG 69 930 D 1 VALVE 69 956 D		
		2 RETAINER 69 931 D 3 WASHER 69 924 D)		
106 497		1 SCREW 69 923 D		
8 639 D		LEVER, CHOKE ROD		1
100 661		SCREW, SLOTTED-FIL-HD., No. 10-32NF x 5/8"		1
137 130		WASHER, LOCK, No. 10		1
350 744 RI		ROD, CHOKE		1
137 130		PIN, COTTER, 1/16 x 7/16"		1



ENGINE



CARBURETOR, Zenith Model 161 x 7

48 616 DC		CARBURETOR, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (OPTIONAL WITH MARVEL-SCHEBLER CARBURETOR, 69 402 D)	250001 TO 255417	1
352 377 R92	0-10522	CARBURETOR, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (OPTIONAL WITH MARVEL-SCHEBLER CARBURETOR, 352 688 R91 OR CARTER CARBURETOR, 354 185 R91) (ORDER 357 156 R91)	255418 UP	1
220 065		NUT, HEX., 5/16-18NC		2
103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
52 499 DB		CARBURETOR, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE) (OPTIONAL WITH MARVEL-SCHEBLER CARBURETOR, 69 401 D)	250001 TO 255417	1
352 376 R92	0-10514	CARBURETOR, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE) (OPTIONAL WITH MARVEL-SCHEBLER CARBURETOR, 352 689 R91 OR CARTER CARBURETOR, 354 184 R92) (ORDER 355 485 R91)	255418 UP	1
179 817		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 7/8"		2
103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2



ENGINE

REF. NO.	1 H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CARBURETOR, Zenith Model 161 x 7—Continued					
1	53 797 D	CR37-1X1	PLUG, THROTTLE SHAFT HOLE		1
2	62 167 D	B2-138C-2	BODY, THROTTLE, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	250001 TO 255417	1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 BODY §	1 RETAINER	42 191 D
			1 BRACKET	53 789 D	2 SCREW 145 371
			1 PIN	54 061 D	1 WASHER 21 210 D)
			1 PLUG	53 797 D	
2	62 181 D	B2-138C-3	BODY, THROTTLE, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE)	250001 TO 255417	1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 BODY §	1 RETAINER	42 191 D
			1 BRACKET	53 789 D	2 SCREW 145 371
			1 PIN	54 061 D	1 WASHER 21 210 D)
			1 PLUG	53 797 D	
2	352 886 R91	B2-138G-1	BODY, THROTTLE, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE) (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	255418 UP	1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 BODY §	1 RETAINER	42 191 D
			1 BRACKET	53 789 D	2 SCREW 145 371
			1 PIN	54 061 D	1 WASHER 21 210 D)
			1 PLUG	53 797 D	
3	54 061 D	CR121-26	PIN, THROTTLE STOP		1
4	62 172 D	C55-6-18	JET, IDLING	250001 TO 255417	1
4	352 891 R1	C55-22-18	JET, IDLING	255418 UP	1
5	62 171 D	C38-51-15	VENTURI	250001 TO 255417	1
5	352 890 R1	C38-51-16	VENTURI	255418 UP	1
6	62 169 D	C21-88	PLATE, THROTTLE VALVE		1
7	94 039 H	C77-18-22	VENT, WELL	250001 TO 255417	1
7	55 603 D	C77-18-20	VENT, WELL (GASOLINE)	255418 UP	1
7	94 091 H	C77-18-24	VENT, WELL (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	255418 UP	1
8	426 217		FOLLOWS REFERENCE NO. 9		
9	31 858 D	T15B5-3	SCREW, THROTTLE VALVE PLATE		2
	426 217		WASHER, LOCK, NO. 5 (SAME AS 31 859 D)		2
10	53 788 DA	C142-16	GASKET, BOWL TO BODY		1
11	53 783 D	C85-28	FLOAT		1
12	62 173 D	C66-50-50	JET, MAIN DISCHARGE	250001 TO 255417	1
12	352 892 R91	C66-47-3-45	JET, MAIN DISCHARGE (GASOLINE)	255418 UP	1
12	352 897 R91	C66-50-3-50	JET, MAIN DISCHARGE (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	255418 UP	1
13	53 799 D	C120-9	PIN, LOCATING, CHOKE VALVE PLATE LEVER		1
13A	54 060 D	CR121-5	PIN, STOP, CHOKE VALVE		1
14	31 847 D	T56-52	WASHER, MAIN DISCHARGE JET		1
15	352 895 R91	C101-51	PLATE, CHOKE VALVE (WILL WORK FOR 53 784 D)		1
16	31 858 D	T15B5-3	SCREW, CHOKE VALVE PLATE		2
17	426 217		WASHER, LOCK, NO. 5 (SAME AS 31 859 D)		2
18	55 802 D	C108-57	SHAFT, CHOKE VALVE, w/LEVER		1
19	42 191 D	C131-4X2	RETAINER, PACKING, CHOKE VALVE SHAFT		2
20	21 210 D	CT57-4	WASHER, PACKING, CHOKE VALVE SHAFT		2
			§ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY		



ENGINE

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CARBURETOR, Zenith Model 161 x 7—Continued					
21	12 469 D	CT52-7	WASHER, DRIP PLUG, INNER		1
22	40 534 D	CT57-12	FELT, DRIP PLUG		1
23	40 535 D	CT935-51	PLUG, DRIP		1
24	24 520 D		GASKET, CARBURETOR		1
25	53 796 D	C150-17	ELBOW, W/STRAINER		1
26	30 593 D	C46-25	VALVE, NEEDLE, IDLE ADJUSTING	250001 TO 255417	1
26	13 873 D	C46-6	VALVE, NEEDLE, IDLE ADJUSTING	255418 UP	1
27	30 594 D	C111-9	SPRING, IDLE ADJUSTING NEEDLE VALVE	250001 TO 255417	1
27	12 472 D	C111-17	SPRING, IDLE ADJUSTING NEEDLE VALVE	255418 UP	1
28	53 789 D	CR88-8	BRACKET, FLOAT		1
29	145 371		SCREW, DRIVE, RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 2 X 1 1/4"		2
			(SAME AS 29 888 D)		
30	21 210 D	CT57-4	WASHER, PACKING, THROTTLE SHAFT		1
31	42 191 D	C131-4X2	RETAINER, PACKING, THROTTLE SHAFT		1
32	62 170 D	C29-225	SHAFT, THROTTLE, W/LEVER, SCREW, 12 455 D AND PIN, 135 645 H		1
33	54 062 D	CT52-24	SPACER, THROTTLE LEVER		1
34	135 645 H	CT63-9	PIN, TAPER (WILL WORK FOR 12 428 D)		1
35	12 455 D	T1S8-10	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP		1
36	53 792 D	T56-20	WASHER, FUEL VALVE		1
37	53 782 D	C81-17-25	VALVE, FUEL	250001 TO 255417	1
37	353 241 R91	C81-17-35	VALVE, FUEL	255418 UP	1
38	62 174 D	C120-42	AXLE, FLOAT		1
39	132 119	T1S10-10	SCREW, BOWL TO BODY (SAME AS 12 460 D)		4
40	54 063 D	CT91-3	PLUG, DRAIN (GASOLINE)		1
40A	53 791 D	CT150-1	COCK, DRAIN (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
41	106 497		WASHER, LOCK, NO. 10 (SAME AS 12 453 D)		4
42	62 168 D	B3-85D-2	BOWL, FUEL, ASSEMBLY	250001 TO 255417	1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 BOWL \$	1 WASHER	12 469 D
			1 PLUG 53 797 D	1 WASHER	21 210 D
			1 RETAINER 40 535 D	1 WASHER	40 534 D)
			1 RETAINER 42 191 D		
42	352 887 R91	B-3-85M-1	BOWL, FUEL, ASSEMBLY	255418 UP	1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 BOWL \$	2 RETAINER	42 191 D
			1 PIN 53 799 D	1 WASHER	12 469 D
			1 PIN 54 060 D	2 WASHER	21 210 D
			1 RETAINER 40 535 D	1 WASHER	40 534 D)
			\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY		

(Revised 1-64)

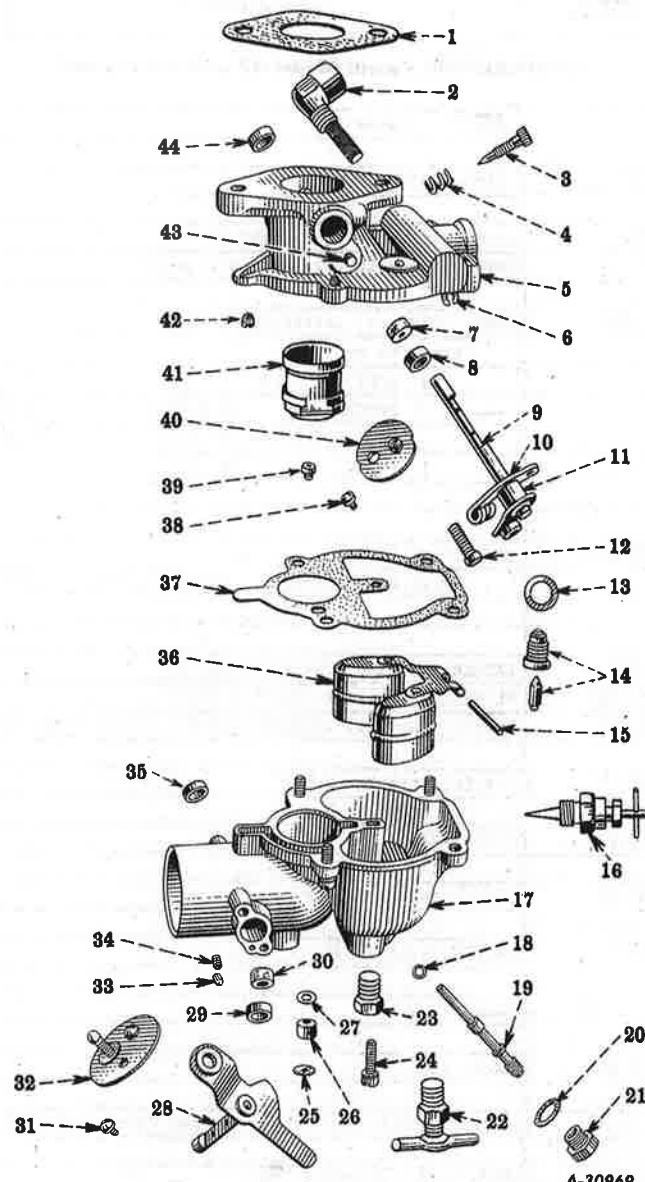


ENGINE

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CARBURETOR, Zenith Model 161 x 7 —Continued					
43	12 435 D	T56-24	WASHER, MAIN JET		1
44	55 728 D	C52-6-18	JET, MAIN (GASOLINE)	250001 TO 255417	1
44	55 594 D	C52-6-19	JET, MAIN (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	250001 TO 255417	1
44	55 609 D	C52-6-20	JET, MAIN (GASOLINE)	255418 UP	1
44	62 177 D	C52-6-21	JET, MAIN (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	255418 UP	1
45	12 433 D	T56-23	WASHER, LOWER PLUG (GASOLINE)		1
45	12 433 D	T56-23	WASHER, MAIN JET ADJUSTMENT (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
46	16 825 D	C138-23	PLUG, LOWER (GASOLINE) (MAIN JET PASSAGE)		1
47	53 786 D	C71-21	VALVE, NEEDLE, MAIN JET ADJUSTMENT (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
350 632 R1			CLIP, CHOKE ROD, FRONT (FOR TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH CONTROL)		1
103 024			NUT, HEX., 1/4-28NF		1
181 311			SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-28NF x 5/8"		1
103 319			WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		1
350 633 R3			CLIP, CHOKE ROD, FRONT (FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH CONTROL)		1
179 792			SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-20NC x 9/16"		1
103 319			WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		1
352 896 R91	C181-66		GASKET SET (CONSISTS OF -		1
			1 GASKET 53 788 DA		
			1 WASHER 12 433 D		
			1 WASHER 12 435 D		
			1 WASHER 31 847 D		
			1 WASHER 53 792 D)		
355 262 R91			PACKAGE, OVERHAUL, CARBURETOR (CONSISTS OF -		1
			1 AXLE 62 174 D	1 VALVE 13 873 D	
			1 ELBOW 53 796 D	1 VALVE 353 241 R91	
			1 FELT 40 534 D	1 WASHER 12 433 D	
			1 GASKET 24 520 D	1 WASHER 12 433 D	
			1 GASKET 53 788 DA	1 WASHER 12 435 D	
			1 SHAFT 62 170 D	1 WASHER 12 469 D	
			1 PLUG 40 535 D	3 WASHER 21 210 D	
			1 PLUG 53 797 D	1 WASHER 31 847 D	
			3 RETAINER 42 191 D	1 WASHER 53 792 D	
			4 SCREW 31 858 D	4 WASHER 106 497	
			4 SCREW 132 119	4 WASHER 426 217)	
			1 SPRING 12 472 D		
350 744 R1			ROD, CHOKE		1
137 130			PIN, COTTER, 1/16 x 7/16"		1



ENGINE



A-30969

CARBURETOR, Zenith Model 67 x 7

355 485 R91	0-11115	CARBURETOR, ASSEMBLY (GASOLINE) (WILL WORK FOR 352 376 R92) (OPTIONAL WITH CARTER CARBURETOR, 354 184 R92 OR MARVEL-SCHEBLER CARBURETOR, 352 689 R91)	
179 817		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 7/8"	255418 UP 1
103 320		WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 5/16"	2
357 156 R91	0-11339	CARBURETOR, ASSEMBLY (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (WILL WORK FOR 352 377 R92) (OPTIONAL WITH CARTER CARBURETOR, 354 185 R91 OR MARVEL-SCHEBLER CARBURETOR, 352 688 R91)	255418 UP 1
220 065		NUT, HEX., 5/16-18NC	2
103 320		WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 5/16"	2



ENGINE

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CARBURETOR, Zenith Model 67 x 7—Continued					
1	24 520 D		GASKET, CARBURETOR		1
2	53 796 D	C150-17	ELBOW, W/STRAINER		1
3	13 873 D	C46-6	VALVE, NEEDLE, IDLE ADJUSTING		1
4	12 472 D	C111-17	SPRING, IDLE ADJUSTING NEEDLE VALVE		1
5	357 142 R91	B2-189-1	BODY, THROTTLE, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF —		1
			1 BODY \$ 1 RETAINER 42 191 D		
			1 BRACKET 53 789 D 2 SCREW 145 371		
			1 PIN 54 061 D 1 WASHER 21 210 D)		
			1 PLUG 53 797 D		
6	53 789 D 145-371	CR88-8	BRACKET, FLOAT SCREW, DRIVE, RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 2 x 1/4"		1 2
7	21 210 D	CT57-4	WASHER, PACKING, THROTTLE SHAFT		1
8	42 191 D	C131-4X2	RETAINER, PACKING, THROTTLE SHAFT		1
9	62 170 D	C29-225	SHAFT, THROTTLE, W/LEVER, SCREW, 12 455 D AND PIN, 135 645 H		1
10	54 062 D	CT52-24	SPACER, THROTTLE LEVER		1
11	135 645 H	CT63-9	PIN, TAPER		1
12	12 455 D	T158-10	SCREW, THROTTLE STOP		1
13	53 792 D	T56-20	WASHER, FUEL VALVE		1
14	353 241 R91	C81-17-35	VALVE, FUEL		1
15	62 174 D	C120-42	AXLE, FLOAT		1
16	53 786 D	C71-21	VALVE, NEEDLE MAIN JET ADJUSTMENT (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
17	357 143 R91	B3-108A-2	BOWL, FUEL, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF —		1
			1 BOWL \$ 1 WASHER 12 469 D		
			1 PLUG 53 797 D 1 WASHER 21 210 D		
			1 RETAINER 40 535 D 1 WASHER 40 534 D)		
			1 RETAINER 42 191 D		
18	357 153 R1	T56-71	WASHER, FIBRE, DISCHARGE JET		1
19	357 145 R91	C66-90 (55-20)	JET, MAIN DISCHARGE (GASOLINE)		1
19	360 049 R91	C66-90 (45-19)	JET, MAIN DISCHARGE (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
20	12 433 D	T56-23	WASHER, FIBRE, MAIN PASSAGE		1
21	16 825 D	C138-23	PLUG, LOWER (GASOLINE) (MAIN JET PASSAGE)		1
22	53 791 D	CT150-1	COCK, DRAIN (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY					

(Revised 1-64)

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



ENGINE

REF. NO.	ITEM PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CARBURETOR, Zenith Model 67 x 7—Continued					
23	54 063 D	CT91-3	PLUG, DRAIN (GASOLINE)		1
24	357 154 R91	T301S10-10	SCREW, BOWL TO BODY, w/WASHER		4
25	40 535 D	CT93S-51	PLUG, DRIP		1
26	40 534 D	CT57-12	FELT, DRIP PLUG		1
27	12 469 D	CT52-7	WASHER, DRIP PLUG		1
28	357 148 R91	C108-124	SHAFT, CHOKE VALVE, w/LEVER		1
29	42 191 D	C131-4X2	RETAINER, PACKING, CHOKE SHAFT		1
30	21 210 D	CT57-4	WASHER, PACKING CHOKE SHAFT		1
31	357 155 R91	T315B5-3	SCREW, CHOKE VALVE PLATE, w/LOCK WASHER		2
32	357 147 R91	C101-66	PLATE, CHOKE VALVE		1
33	357 150 RI	C120-60	PIN, FRICTION, CHOKE LEVER		1
34	357 149 RI	C111-188	SPRING, FRICTION, CHOKE LEVER		1
35	53 797 D	CR37-1X1	PLUG, CHOKE SHAFT HOLE		1
36	53 783 D	C85-28	FLOAT		1
37	357 151 RI	C142-60	GASKET, BOWL TO BODY		1
38	357 155 R91	T315B5-3	SCREW, THROTTLE VALVE PLATE, w/LOCK WASHER		2
39	94 091 H	C77-18-24	JET, WELL VENT (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
39	352 894 RI	C77-18-28	JET, WELL VENT (GASOLINE)		1
40	357 144 RI	C21-176	PLATE, THROTTLE VALVE		1
41	62 171 D	C38-51-15	VENTURI (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
41	352 890 RI	C38-51-16	VENTURI (GASOLINE)		1
42	352 891 RI	C55-2218	JET, IDLING (GASOLINE)		1
42	360 048 RI	C55-2216	JET, IDLING (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
43	54 061 D	CR121-26	PIN, THROTTLE LEVER STOP		1
44	53 797 D	CR37-1X1	PLUG, THROTTLE SHAFT HOLE		1
	350 632 RI		CLIP, CHOKE ROD, FRONT (FOR TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH CONTROL)		1
	103 024		NUT, HEX., 1/4-28NF		1
	181 311		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-28NF x 5/8"		1
	103 319		WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		1
	350 633 R3		CLIP, CHOKE ROD, FRONT (FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH CONTROL)		1
	179 792		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-2UNC x 9/16"		1
	103 319		WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		1
	357 152 R91	C181-314	GASKET SET (CONSISTS OF -		1
			1 GASKET 357 151 RI		1
			1 WASHER 12 433 D		1
			1 WASHER 53 792 D		1
			1 WASHER 357 153 RI)		1
	350 744 RI		ROD, CHOKE		1
	137 130		PIN, COTTER, 1/16 x 7/16"		1

**Farmall Super-A
and AV**

— 50 —

MEMORANDA





ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Farmall Super-A
and AV

— 52 —

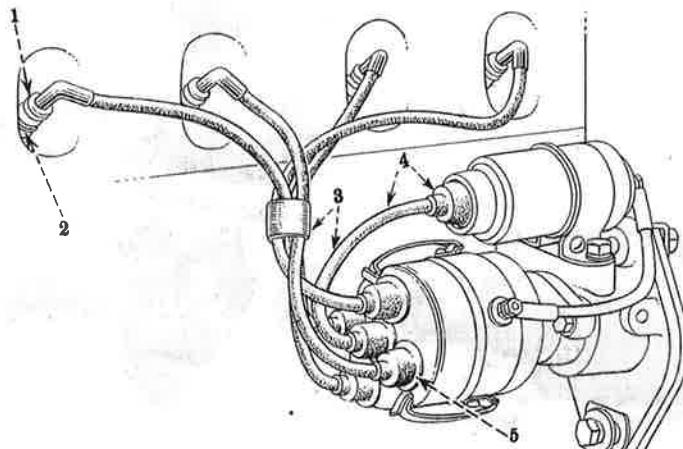
MEMORANDA



CONFIDENTIAL



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



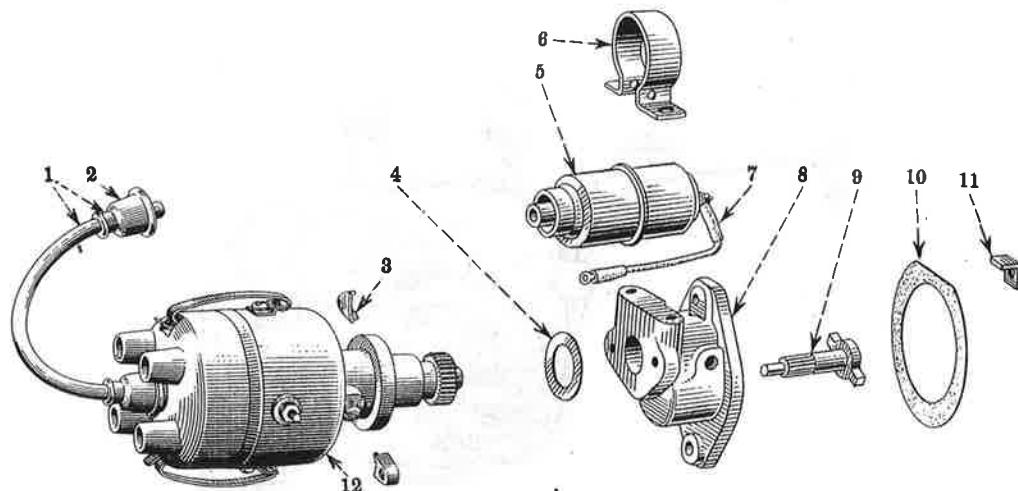
A-23059A

SPARK PLUGS, CABLES AND CONNECTIONS

SPARK PLUGS—Normal Service		
1	353 976 R91	PLUG, SPARK (CHAMPION 15-A)
1	353 982 R91	PLUG, SPARK (AC-85-S-COM)
1	353 991 R91	PLUG, SPARK (AUTO-LITE BT-8)
SPARK PLUGS—Light or Moderate Service		
1	355 261 R91	PLUG, SPARK (CHAMPION C-15)
1	353 985 R91	PLUG, SPARK (AC-88-S-COM)
1	353 992 R91	PLUG, SPARK (AUTO-LITE BT-10)
SPARK PLUGS—Severe Service		
1	353 978 R91	PLUG, SPARK (CHAMPION H-17-A)
1	353 983 R91	PLUG, SPARK (AC-83-S-COM)
1	353 990 R91	PLUG, SPARK (AUTO-LITE BT-4)
SPARK PLUGS—Extremely Severe Service		
1	353 977 R91	PLUG, SPARK (CHAMPION H-16-A)
1	353 986 R91	PLUG, SPARK (AC-81-S-COM)
1	353 989 R91	PLUG, SPARK (AUTO-LITE BT-3)
2	37 762 H	GASKET, SPARK PLUG
3	356 694 R92	PACKAGE, SERVICE, IGNITION CABLE (CONSISTS OF SPARK PLUG CABLE, ASSEMBLY, w/CABLE, 356 686 R92 AND FOUR NIPPLES, 251 553 RI)
4	356 686 R92	CABLE, COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR, w/TWO NIPPLES, 251 553 RI
5	251 553 RI	NIPPLE, SPARK PLUG CABLE



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



A-22699B

BATTERY IGNITION UNIT

	353 870 R91	UNIT, BATTERY IGNITION (LESS REFERENCE NOS. 10 AND 11)	
1	356 686 R92	CABLE, SECONDARY, COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR, w/TWO NIPPLES, 251 553 RI (WILL WORK FOR 49 125 D)	1
2	251 553 RI	NIPPLES	2
3	353 937 RI 180 078 120 214	CLAMP, DISTRIBUTOR SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., CD-PLTD., 5/16-18NC X 7/8" WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., 5/16"	2 2 2
4	353 936 R2	GASKET, DISTRIBUTOR	1
5	353 874 R91 120 614 120 217	COIL, IGNITION (6 VOLT) NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32NF WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 10	1 2 2
6	353 889 RI 120 611 180 073 132 926 120 214 120 217 120 393	CLAMP, COIL NUT, SQUARE, CD-PLTD., No. 10-32NF SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., CD-PLTD., 5/16-18NC X 1/2" SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32NF X 1-1/16" WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., 5/16" WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 10 WASHER, PLAIN, CD-PLTD., 5/16"	1 1 2 1 2 1 2
7	357 929 R91	CABLE, PRIMARY, COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR (WILL WORK FOR 353 942 RII)	1

Farmall Super-A and AV



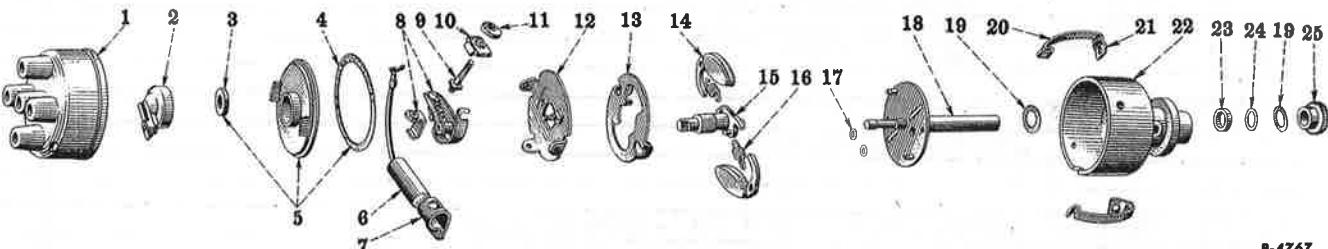
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
BATTERY IGNITION UNIT—Continued				
8	353 933 RII	HOUSING, DISTRIBUTOR DRIVE		1
	103 883	PLUG, PIPE, HDLS., SLOTTED, 1/8"		1
179 840		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1-1/8"		1
179 842		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1-3/8"		1
103 321		WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		2
9	353 934 RII	SHAFT, DISTRIBUTOR DRIVE		1
10	55 780 DD	GASKET, DISTRIBUTOR DRIVE HOUSING (ORDER 46 168 DB)		1
10	46 168 DB	GASKET, DISTRIBUTOR DRIVE HOUSING		1
11	46 868 D	CLIP, MOUNTING, DISTRIBUTOR		1
12	353 890 R91	DISTRIBUTOR, ASSEMBLY (SEE DETAILS ON FOLLOWING PAGE)		1
353 938 R91 PACKAGE, BATTERY IGNITION (TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH MAGNETOS AND ELECTRIC STARTING AND/OR LIGHTING)				
(CONSISTS OF -				
	1 CABLE	56 683 D		
	1 CLIP	46 868 D		
	1 GASKET	55 780 DD		
	4 NIPPLE	251 553 RI		
	1 SCREW	180 123		
	1 SCREW	180 129		
	1 SWITCH	62 801 DC		
	1 UNIT	353 870 R91		
	2 WASHER	120 382		

§ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



B-4767

BATTERY IGNITION DISTRIBUTOR

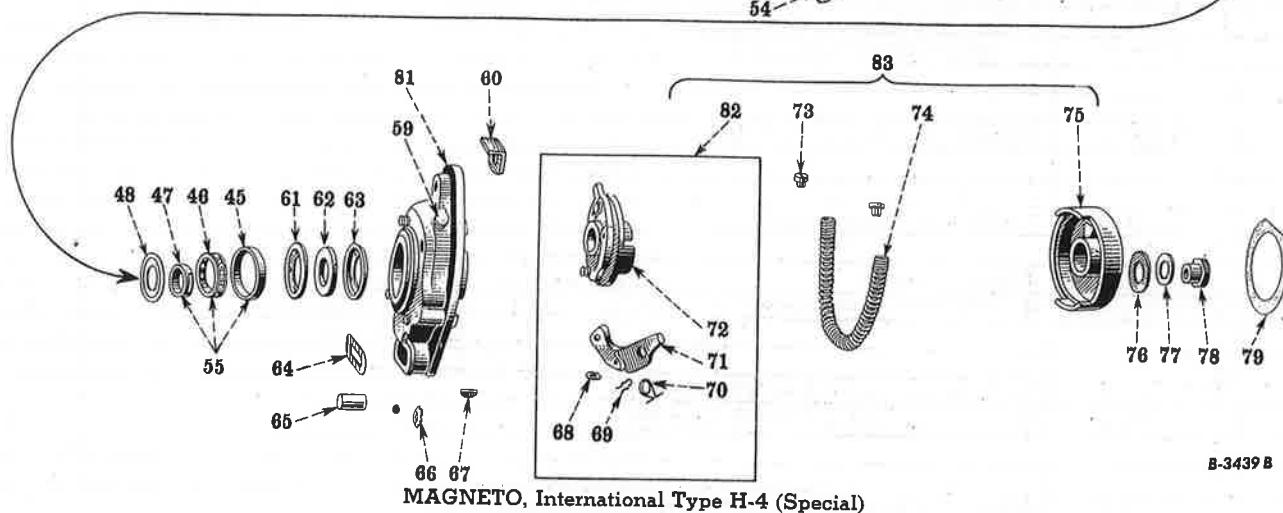
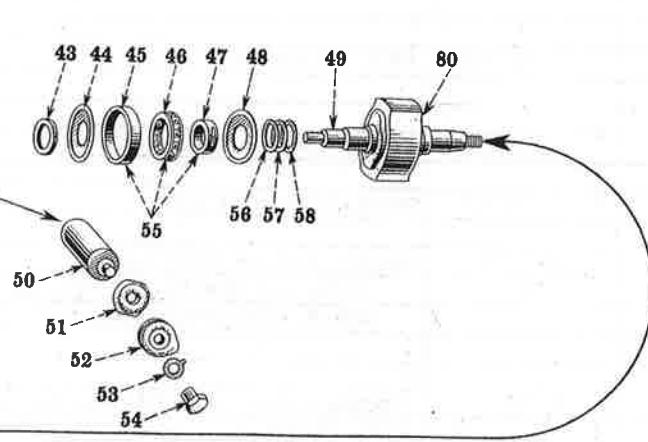
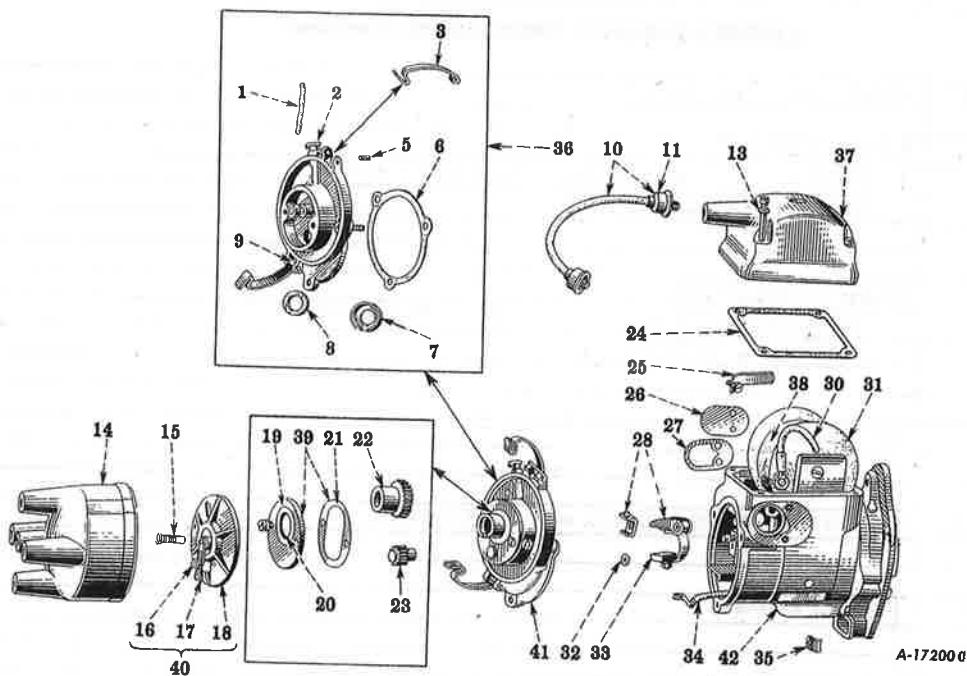
	353 890 R91	DISTRIBUTOR, ASSEMBLY	1
1	351 693 R91	CAP, DISTRIBUTOR	1
2	353 896 R91	ROTOR, DISTRIBUTOR	1
3	353 901 R2	SEAL, FELT, BREAKER COVER	1
4	352 284 R2	GASKET, BREAKER COVER	1
5	353 900 R11	COVER, BREAKER, W/SEAL, 353 901 R2 AND GASKET, 352 284 R2	1
6	353 903 R92	CONDENSER	1
7	353 905 RI	CLAMP, CONDENSER	1
131 949		SCREW, SLOTTED-FIL-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 3/16"	1
121 841		WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 8	1
		*	
8	353 172 R91	PACKAGE, BREAKER ARM AND STATIONARY POINT	1
436 690		SCREW, SLOTTED-PAN-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 3/16"	1
9	353 907 RI	SCREW, TERMINAL	1
120 622		NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC	1
121 841		WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 8	3
		*	
10	353 906 RI	INSULATOR, SPRING ANCHOR TERMINAL	1



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
BATTERY IGNITION DISTRIBUTOR—Continued				
11	251 538 RI	WASHER, INSULATING, TERMINAL		1
12	352 277 RII	PLATE, BREAKER		1
	121 832	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 3/8"		1
	121 841	WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 8		1
13	352 301 RI	GUARD, GOVERNOR WEIGHT		1
	131 949	SCREW, SLOTTED-FIL-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 3/16"		2
	121 841	WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 8		2
14	353 915 R91	ARM, WEIGHT		2
15	355 724 R91	CAM, W/FELT, 355 460 RI (WILL WORK FOR 353 908 R91)		1
16	353 918 RI	SPRING, GOVERNOR		2
17	352 293 RI	SPACER, WEIGHT ARM		4
18	353 928 R91	SHAFT, DISTRIBUTOR		1
19	352 298 RI	WASHER, THRUST, DISTRIBUTOR		2
20	353 894 RI	SPRING, DISTRIBUTOR CAP		2
21	353 895 RI	SUPPORT, DISTRIBUTOR CAP SPRING		2
	121 832	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 3/8"		2
	121 841	WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 8		2
22	353 898 RII	HOUSING, DISTRIBUTOR, W/OIL SEAL, 252 739 RI, RETAINER, 353 899 RI AND		1
	125 947	PLUG, 125 947		1
		PLUG, PIPE, CD-PLTD., 1/8"		1
23	353 899 RI	RETAINER, OIL SEAL, DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT		1
24	252 739 RI	OIL SEAL, DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT		1
25	353 902 RI	GEAR, DISTRIBUTOR		1
	354 552 RI	PIN, DISTRIBUTOR GEAR		1
	352 302 RI	FELT, CAM OIL HOLE (FOR 5/32" CAM BORE)		1
	355 460 RI	FELT, CAM OIL HOLE (FOR 9/32" CAM BORE)		1
	21 394 D	WASHER, STATIONARY POINT AND TERMINAL		3

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM





ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
MAGNETO, International Type H-4 (Special)				
	351 218 R91	MAGNETO, ASSEMBLY		1
	179 842	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1-3/8"		2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		2
1	E4 216	FELT, OIL WELL		1
2	E4 295	OILER		
3	51 666 D	SPRING, DISTRIBUTOR CAP		2
5	47 424 D	PIN, LOCATING, DISTRIBUTOR CAP		1
6	47 408 D	GASKET, DISTRIBUTOR BODY		1
7	49 424 D	RETAINER, DISTRIBUTOR BODY FELT SEAL		
8	49 423 D	SEAL, FELT, DISTRIBUTOR BODY		1
9	51 667 D	PIN, DISTRIBUTOR CAP SPRING		2
10	356 686 R92	CABLE, COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR, W/TWO NIPPLES, 251 553 RI (WILL WORK FOR 49 125 D)		1
11	251 553 RI	NIPPLE, COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR CABLE		2
13	38 609 DA	WASHER, MOUNTING, COIL COVER		4
14	47 413 DXC	CAP, DISTRIBUTOR		1
14	47 413 DYC	CAP, DISTRIBUTOR, 47 413 DXC, W/BRUSH, 21 350 DXA OR 32 032 DXA OR 356 622 RII		1
15	21 350 DXA	BRUSH, DISTRIBUTOR, W/SPRING (OPTIONAL WITH 32 032 DXA OR 356 622 RII)		1
15	32 032 DXA	BRUSH, DISTRIBUTOR, W/SPRING (OPTIONAL WITH 21 350 DXA OR 356 622 RII)		1
15	356 622 RII	BRUSH, DISTRIBUTOR, W/SPRING (OPTIONAL WITH 21 350 DXA OR 32 032 DXA)		1
16	47 427 D	NUT, DISTRIBUTOR ROTOR		1
	131 181	WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 6		1
17	47 428 DA	ARM, DISTRIBUTOR		1
18	47 425 DX	ROTOR, DISTRIBUTOR		1
19	49 417 D	RETAINER, DISTRIBUTOR GEAR COVER FELT SEAL		1
20	49 418 D	SEAL, FELT, DISTRIBUTOR GEAR COVER		1
21	49 419 D	GASKET, DISTRIBUTOR GEAR COVER		1
22	49 420 DX	GEAR, DISTRIBUTOR (24 TEETH)		1
23	47 417 DX	PINION, ROTOR		1
24	47 453 D	GASKET, COIL COVER		1
25	47 452 D	STRAP, SECONDARY LEADOUT		1
	436 652	SCREW, SLOTTED-PAN-HD., No. 4-48NF x 5/16"		1
	131 093	WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 4		1
26	55 015 D	COVER, CONDENSER HOLE		1
	121 832	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 3/8"		2
	121 841	WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 8		2
27	48 472 DA	GASKET, CONDENSER HOLE COVER		1

Always give MAGNETO NUMBER when ordering Parts.



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
MAGNETO, International Type H-4 (Special)—Continued				
28	353 171 R91	PACKAGE, BREAKER ARM AND STATIONARY POINT		1
	436 692	SCREW, SLOTTED-PAN-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 5/16"		1
30	47 442 D	TUBE, PRIMARY TO CONDENSER LEADOUT		1
31	49 593 D	INSULATOR, COIL END		2
32	21 394 D	WASHER, STATIONARY POINT SUPPORT		1
33	47 432 D	ANCHOR, SPRING		1
	120 622	NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC		1
	133 482	SCREW, SLOTTED-FL-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 3/8"		1
	121 841	WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 8		1
34	47 433 DX	CABLE, PRIMARY LEADOUT		1
35	48 339 D	CLIP, CONDENSER		1
	131 992	SCREW, SLOTTED-FIL-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 1-1/16"		1
	121 841	WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 8		1
36	6 483 DAY	BODY, DISTRIBUTOR, ASSEMBLY		1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	1 BODY	\$ 6 483 DA	2 PIN	51 667 D
	1 FELT	E4 216	1 RETAINER	49 424 D
	1 GASKET	47 408 D	1 SEAL	49 423 D
	1 OILER	E4 295	1 SHAFT	\$ 47 486 D
	1 PIN	47 424 D	2 SPRING	51 666 D)
37	47 449 DAY	COVER, COIL, w/STRAP, ASSEMBLY		1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	1 COVER	\$ 47 449 DA		
	1 INSERT	\$ 47 451 D		
	1 SCREW	436 652		
	1 STRAP	47 452 D		
	1 WASHER	131 093		
	131 997	SCREW, SLOTTED-FIL-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 1-1/2"		1
38	21 314 DX	CORE, COIL, w/TWO SCREWS, 133 495		1
38	47 439 DAX	COIL AND CORE, ASSEMBLY		1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	1 COIL	57 926 DX		
	1 CORE	21 314 D		
	2 SCREW	133 495)		
38	57 926 DX	COIL, w/INSULATORS, ASSEMBLY		1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	1 COIL	\$ 57 926 D	1 STRIP	\$ 47 448 D
	2 INSULATORS	\$ 47 446 D	1 TAPE	\$ 51 466 D
	2 INSULATORS	49 593 D	1 TERMINAL	\$ 47 445 D
	1 PATCH	\$ 47 447 D	1 TERMINAL	\$ 49 448 D
	2 PATCH	\$ 51 465 D	1 TUBE	\$ 25 977 D
	2 SCREW	133 495	1 TUBE	47 442 D
	1 STICKER	\$ 27 534 D	1 WINDING	\$ 47 440 DA)
	\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY			
	Always give MAGNETO NUMBER when ordering Parts.			



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
MAGNETO, International Type H-4 (Special)—Continued				
39	49 416 DX	COVER, DISTRIBUTOR GEAR, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - I COVER \$ 49 416 D I GASKET 49 419 D I RETAINER 49 417 D I SEAL 49 418 D)		1
	132 760	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 1/2"		2
	121 841	WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 8		2
40	47 425 DY	ROTOR, DISTRIBUTOR, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - I ARM 47 428 D I NUT 47 427 D I ROTOR 47 425 DX I WASHER 121 181)		1
41	56 066 DA	DISTRIBUTOR, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - I BODY 6 183 DAY I COVER 49 416 DX I GEAR 49 420 DX I PINION 47 417 DX 2 SCREW 132 760 2 WASHER 121 841)		1
	132 124	SCREW, SLOTTED-FIL-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32NF x 3/4"		3
	120 217	WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 10		3
42	6 482 DAY	FRAME, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - I COVER 55 015 D I FELT E4 266 I FRAME \$ 6 482 DAX I GASKET 48 472 DA I POST \$ 47 485 D I RACE E4A 352 I RETAINER 47 454 D 2 SCREW 121 832 2 WASHER 121 841)		1
43	E4 226	FELT, BEARING		1
44	47 454 D	RETAINER, BEARING FELT, INNER		1
45	ST 601	RACE, OUTER, ROTOR SHAFT BALL BEARING (IH-15-0)		2
46	ST 602	RETAINER, ROTOR SHAFT BALL BEARING, w/BALLS (IH-15-R.U.)		2
47	ST 600	RACE, INNER, ROTOR SHAFT BALL BEARING (IH-15-1)		2
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				

Always give MAGNETO NUMBER when ordering parts.



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
MAGNETO, International Type H-4 (Special)—Continued				
48	E4A 324	FLINGER, OIL		2
49	60 094 D	CAM, BREAKER		1
50	21 409 DB	CONDENSER		1
51	47 438 DA	WASHER, SHORT CIRCUITING TERMINAL, INNER		1
52	48 341 D	WASHER, SHORT CIRCUITING TERMINAL, OUTER		1
53	48 342 DA	WASHER, LOCK, SHORT CIRCUITING TERMINAL		1
54	48 340 DA	TERMINAL, SHORT CIRCUITING		1
55	ST 307	BEARING, BALL, ROTOR SHAFT (IH-M-15)		2
56	E4A 305	SHIM, ROTOR, LIGHT		X
57	E4 212	SHIM, ROTOR, MEDIUM		X
58	E4A 372	SHIM, ROTOR, HEAVY		X
59	27 311 D	OILER, IMPULSE COUPLING		1
60	46 868 D	CLIP, MOUNTING		1
61	47 474 D	WASHER, OIL RETAINER, INNER (ORDER 353 051 R91)		1
62	47 475 DA	OIL SEAL (ORDER 353 051 R91)		1
63	47 473 D	WASHER, OIL RETAINER, OUTER (ORDER 353 051 R91)		1
64	24 523 D	WASHER, MAGNETO BOLT		1
65	47 468 DA	PIN, STOP, IMPULSE COUPLING		1
66	114 616	WASHER, LOCK, EXTERNAL-TOTH-CSK., 1/4"		4
67	106 749	KEY, WOODRUFF, No. 3, 1/8 x 1/2"		1
68	47 461 D	WASHER, PAWL PIN		1
69	47 462 D	RING, SNAP, PAWL PIN		2
70	51 303 D	SPRING, PAWL		2
71	51 304 D	PAWL		2
72	47 293 DX	MEMBER, MAGNETO		1
73	251 555 RI	BUTTON, SPRING END		2
74	47 822 D	SPRING, COUPLING, MAGNETO		1
75	47 292 DX	MEMBER, DRIVE		1
76	24 603 D	WASHER, LOCK, MAGNETO DRIVE MEMBER		1
77	251 591 RI	WASHER, LOCK, IMPULSE COUPLING, CD-PLTD., 1/2"		1
78	47 470 D	NUT, COUPLING, IMPULSE		1
79	46 168 DB	GASKET, MAGNETO FLANGE		1

X - As Required

Always give MAGNETO NUMBER when ordering Parts.

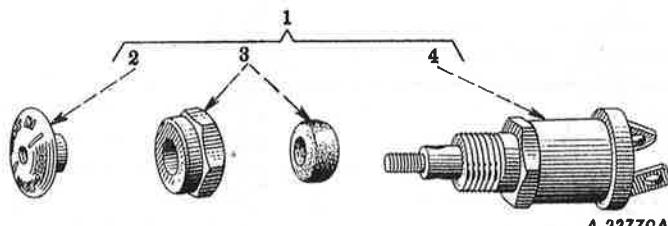


ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
MAGNETO, International Type H-4 (Special)—Continued				
80	47 455 DAR	ROTOR, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 CAM 60 094 D 2 FLINGER (I.H.) E4A 324 1 KEEPER 47 314 D 1 KEY 106 749 2 RACE ST 600 2 RETAINER (I.H.) ST 602 1 ROTOR \$ 47 457 DAX X SHIM E4 212 X SHIM E4A 305 X SHIM E4A 372)		1
81	6 515 DAX	FLANGE, MOUNTING, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 FLANGE \$ 6 515 DA 1 OILER 27 311 D 1 OIL SEAL \$ 353 050 RI 1 PIN 47 468 DA 1 RACE (I.H.) ST 601 1 WASHER \$ 353 052 RI 1 WASHER \$ 353 053 RI)		1
	173 464	SCREW, SLOTTED-FL-HD., 1/4-20NC x 9/16"		4
82	47 293 DY	MEMBER, MAGNETO, w/PAWLS, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 MEMBER 47 293 DX 2 SPRING 51 303 D 1 PAWL 51 304 D 1 WASHER 47 461 D) 2 RING 47 462 D		1
83	47 293 DZ	UNIT, ROTATING, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 2 BUTTON 251 555 RI 1 MEMBER 47 292 DX 1 MEMBER 47 293 DY 1 SPRING 47 822 D)		1
57 314 D	KEEPER, MAGNETO			1
353 051 RI	PACKAGE, SERVICE, OIL SEAL (CONSISTS OF - 1 SEAL \$ 353 050 RI 2 SHIM E4A 372 1 SHIM \$ 353 054 RI 1 WASHER \$ 353 052 RI 2 SHIM E4 212 1 WASHER \$ 353 053 RI) 2 SHIM E4A 305			1
133 495	SCREW, SLOTTED, FL-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 5/8" (IN COIL AND CORE ASSEMBLY)			2
69 398 D	VARNISH, INSULATING, ELECTRICAL (1 PINT) (SPECIAL)			X
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				
Always give MAGNETO NUMBER when ordering Parts.				
X - As REQUIRED				



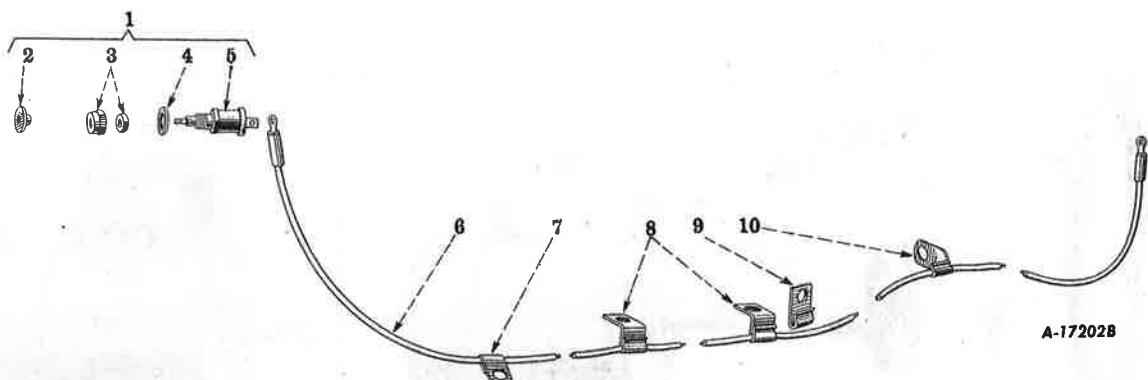
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



BATTERY IGNITION SWITCH



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

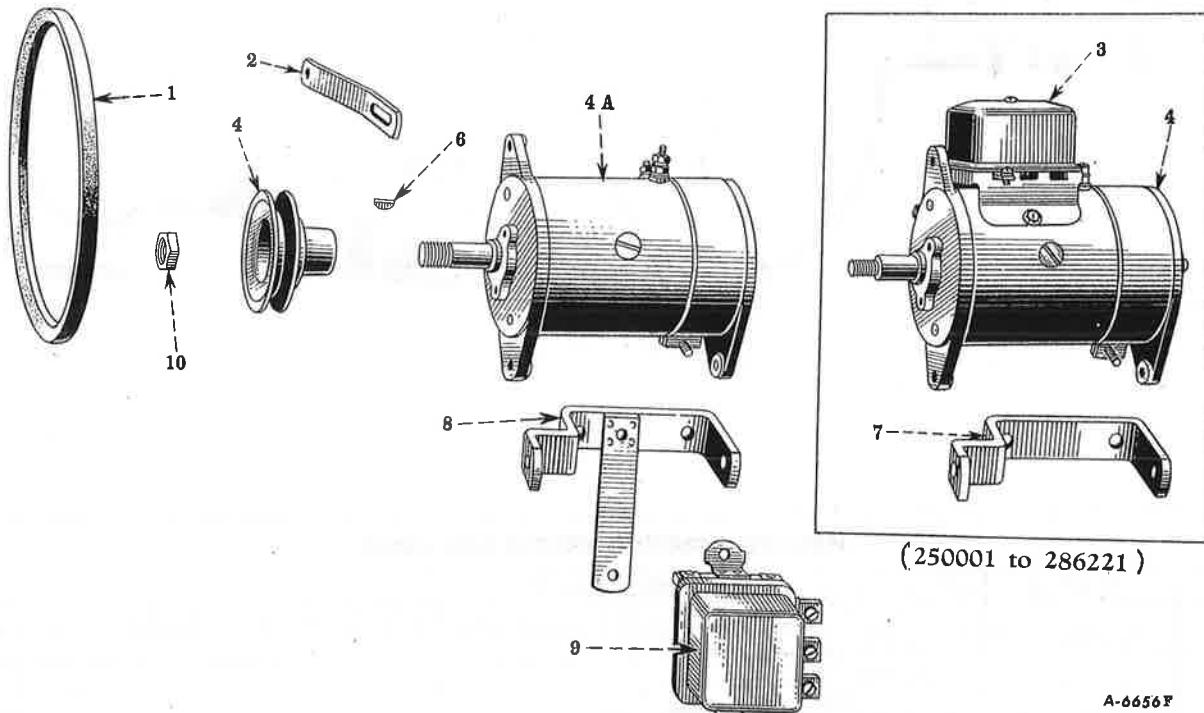


MAGNETO IGNITION SWITCH AND CABLE

1	54 207 DB	SWITCH, MAGNETO IGNITION, ASSEMBLY (LESS REFERENCE NO. 4)	1
		SCREW, SLOTTED-SPECIAL-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 5/16" (DELCO-REMY 1664699)	1
121 841		WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 8	1
		(COMPOSED OF -	
	2	I KNOB 8 732 D	
		I NUT 56 517 D	
		I SEAL 56 519 D	
		SWITCH §)	
2	8 732 D	KNOB, SWITCH	1
120 217		WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 10	1
3	56 517 DX	NUT, MOUNTING, MAGNETO IGNITION SWITCH, w/SEAL	1
138 553		WASHER, LOCK, INTERNAL-TOOTH, CD-PLTD., 9/16"	1
4	59 109 D	SPACER, MAGNETO IGNITION SWITCH	1
5		SWITCH, MAGNETO IGNITION (NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY) (ORDER 54 207 DB)	
6	56 683 D	CABLE, MAGNETO IGNITION SWITCH (NOT TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH LIGHTING AND STARTING)	1
132 100		SCREW, SLOTTED-FIL-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32NF x 5/16"	1
120 217		WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 10	1
7	61 813 D	CLIP, CABLE	1
8	351 699 RI	CLIP, MAGNETO IGNITION SWITCH CABLE (TRACTOR EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH CONTROL)	2
9	61 387 D	CLIP, MAGNETO IGNITION SWITCH CABLE (TRACTORS WITHOUT TOUCH CONTROL)	2
179 879		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-13NC x 3/4"	2
103 323		WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"	2
10	351 871 RI	CLIP, MAGNETO IGNITION SWITCH CABLE	1
		§ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY	



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



GENERATOR (Delco-Remy) AND CONNECTIONS

1	49 291 D	BELT, GENERATOR	250001 TO 317191	1
1	52 318 DA	BELT, GENERATOR	317192 UP	1
2	49 288 DA	BRACE, GENERATOR		1
	220 066	NUT, HEX., 3/8-16NC		1
	179 816	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 3/4"		1
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		1
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		1
	103 340	WASHER, PLAIN, 11/32" I.D. x 11/16" O.D. x No. 16 GA.		1
3	46 412 D	RELAY, GENERATOR (DELCO-REMY 1116766) (MAGNETO IGNITION)	250001 TO 286221	1
	132 900	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32NF x 3/8" (DELCO-REMY 132900)		2
	138 479	WASHER, LOCK, EXTERNAL-TOOTH, CD-PLTD., No. 10 (DELCO-REMY 138479)		2
	120 391	WASHER, CD-PLTD., 7/32" I.D. x 1/2" O.D. x No. 18 GA. (DELCO-REMY 120391)		2

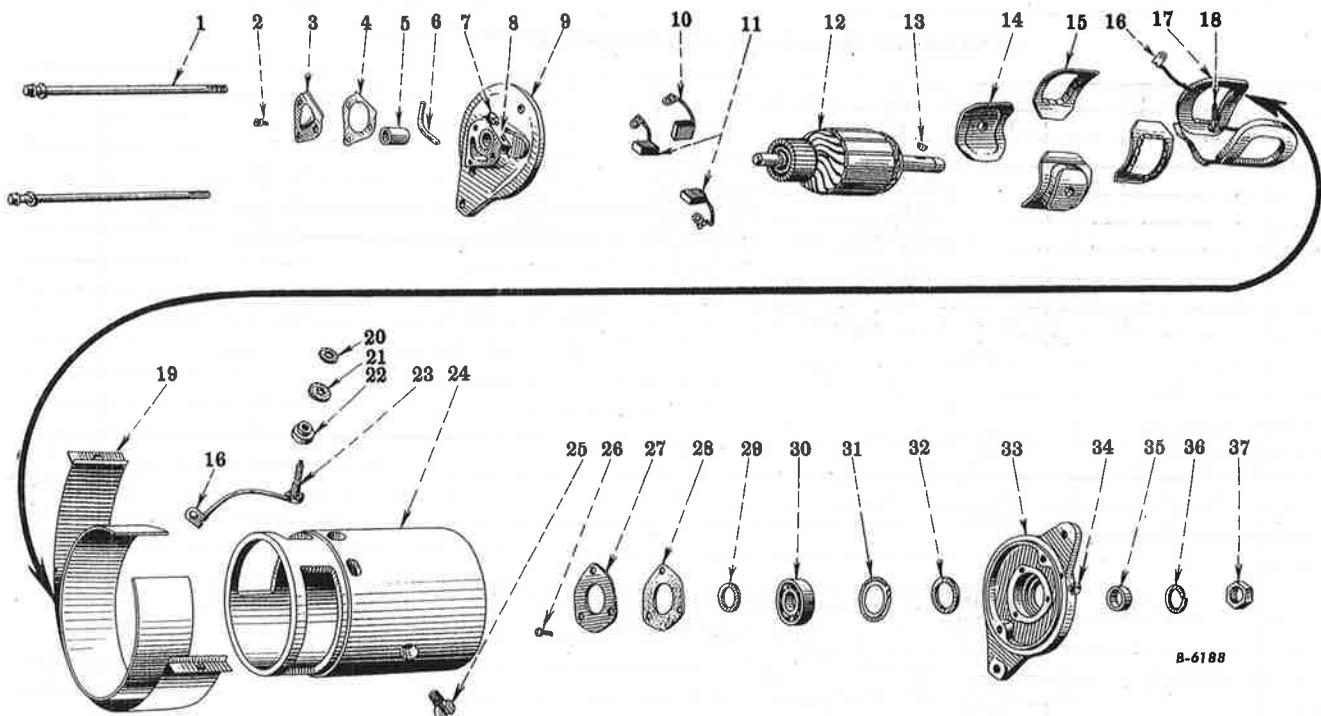


ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
GENERATOR (Delco-Remy) AND CONNECTIONS—Continued				
4	356 936 R91	GENERATOR, w/o PULLEY, ASSEMBLY (WILL WORK FOR 45-634 D) (MAGNETO IGNITION)	250001 TO 286221	1
		(COMPOSED OF -)		
	1 CABLE	356 538 R91	2 SCREW	132 900
	1 CABLE	356 939 R91	2 WASHER	12U 391
	1 GENERATOR	356 937 R91	2 WASHER	13E 478
	1 RELAY	46 412 D		
4	356 937 R91	GENERATOR, w/o PULLEY (DELCO-REMY 1101423) (MAGNETO IGNITION) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "GENERATOR")	250001 TO 286221	1
	220 065	NUT, HEX., 5/16-18NC		1
	102 647	NUT, HEX., CASTELLATED, 1/2-20NF		1
	103 374	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 X 1"		1
	179 818	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC X 1"		2
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
	Q 1 520	WASHER, STEEL, PLAIN, 1/2"		1
4A	354 237 R91	GENERATOR, w/o PULLEY, ASSEMBLY (DELCO-REMY 1100501) (BATTERY IGNITION) 286222 UP		1
		(FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "GENERATOR")		
	220 065	NUT, HEX., 5/16-18NC		2
	179 819	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC X 1-1/8"		2
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
5	6 812 D	PULLEY, GENERATOR	250001 TO 317191	1
5	356 744 RI	PULLEY, GENERATOR	317192 UP	1
6	103 905	KEY, WOODRUFF, No. 5, 1/8 X 5/8"		1
7	49 287 DC	BRACKET, GENERATOR	250001 TO 286221	1
	179 838	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 7/8"		2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		2
8	354 238 R93	BRACKET, GENERATOR	286222 UP	1
	179 838	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 7/8"		2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		2
9	354 234 R91	REGULATOR, VOLTAGE (DELCO-REMY 1118308)	286222 UP	1
		(FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "VOLTAGE REGULATOR")		
	179 788	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-20NC X 5/16"		2
	103 319	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		2
10	354 490 RI	NUT, ARMATURE SHAFT	286222 UP	1
	139 679 H	WASHER, LOCK, 23/32"		1
	356 938 R91	CABLE, GENERATOR "A" TERMINAL TO GROUND (USED WITH GENERATOR, 356 937 R91)		1
	356 939 R91	CABLE, GENERATOR "F" TERMINAL TO RELAY "F" TERMINAL (USED WITH GENERATOR, 356 937 R91)		1



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	No. REQUIRED
					A B C
GENERATOR (Delco-Remy)					
KEY TO LETTERS IN CAPTION -					
A -	354 237 R91		GENERATOR		
B -	45 634 D		GENERATOR		
C -	356 937 R91		GENERATOR		
1	815018	1100501	GENERATOR, COMPLETE		1
1	815018	1101355	GENERATOR, COMPLETE		1
1	120638	1101423	GENERATOR, COMPLETE		1
1	815018		BOLT, THRU		2 2
1	815018		BOLT, THRU		2
1	120638		WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., 5/16"		2 2 2
2	1886496	106496	SCREW, COMMUTATOR END COVER PLATE		3 3 3
2	1886496	1904376	WASHER, LOCK, No. 8		3
2	1886496	121841	WASHER, LOCK		3
2	1886496		WASHER, LOCK		3
3	820524	817220	PLATE, COVER, COMMUTATOR END FRAME		1 1 1
4	820524	812823	GASKET, COMMUTATOR END FRAME COVER PLATE		1 1 1
5	820524		BUSHING, COMMUTATOR END		1 1 1
6	804076	1880635	WICK, OIL, COMMUTATOR END		1 1 1
7	804076	1911097	OILER, COMMUTATOR END		1 1 1
8	804076	816315	PLUG, OIL WICK, COMMUTATOR END		1
8	804076	816315	PLUG, OIL WICK, COMMUTATOR END		1 1

Always give GENERATOR NUMBER when ordering Parts.

Farmall Super-A
and AV

-69-



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	No. REQUIRED A B C
GENERATOR (Delco-Remy) —Continued					
9		817216	FRAME, COMMUTATOR END, COMPLETE		1 1
9		1913561	FRAME, COMMUTATOR END, COMPLETE (CONSISTS OF - | BUSHING 812823 | PLUG 816315 | WICK 804076)		1 1
10		1880225	BRUSH, THIRD		1 1
10		1850768	BRUSH, THIRD		1
		132688	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 6-32NC x 1/4"		1
		141540	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., No. 6-32NC x 3/16"		1 1
		1904377	WASHER, LOCK, BRUSH LEAD ATTACHING SCREW		1 1 1
11		1836664	BRUSH, MAIN		2 2
11		1906923	BRUSH, MAIN		2
		132688	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 6-32NC x 1/4"		2
		141540	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., No. 16-32NC x 3/16"		2 2
		1904377	WASHER, LOCK, BRUSH LEAD ATTACHING SCREW		2 2 2
12		1913560	ARMATURE		1
12		1873054	ARMATURE		1 1
13		124545	KEY, WOODRUFF, No. 5, 1/8 x 5/8" (DRIVE END)		1 1 1
14		1914618	SHOE, POLE		2
14		816331	SHOE, POLE		2
		1843646	SCREW, POLE SHOE		2 2 2
15		1914491	INSULATOR, FIELD COIL		2 2
16		200182	TERMINAL, TYPE "K"		2 2 2
17		1902102	COIL SET, FIELD		1
17		1913554	COIL SET, FIELD		1 1
18		1858749	STUD, TERMINAL		1
18		1858751	STUD, TERMINAL		1 1
		121743	NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., No. 12-24NC		2 2 2
		1904661	WASHER, LOCK, TERMINAL STUD		2 2 2
19		1872638	BAND, COVER		1 1 1
		132930	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32NF x 1-1/2"		1 1 1
		120614	NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32NF		1 1 1
20		1881409	WASHER, TERMINAL STUD		2 2 2
21		1858753	WASHER, INSULATING, TERMINAL STUD		2 2 2
22		1885090	BUSHING, INSULATING, TERMINAL STUD		2 2
23		1858754	STUD AND LEAD, TERMINAL		1 1 1
		121743	NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., No. 12-24NC		2 2 2
		1904661	WASHER, LOCK, TERMINAL STUD		2 2 2
24			FRAME (NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY)		1 1
25		1843646	FOLLOWS REFERENCE NO. 14		

Always give GENERATOR NUMBER when ordering Parts.



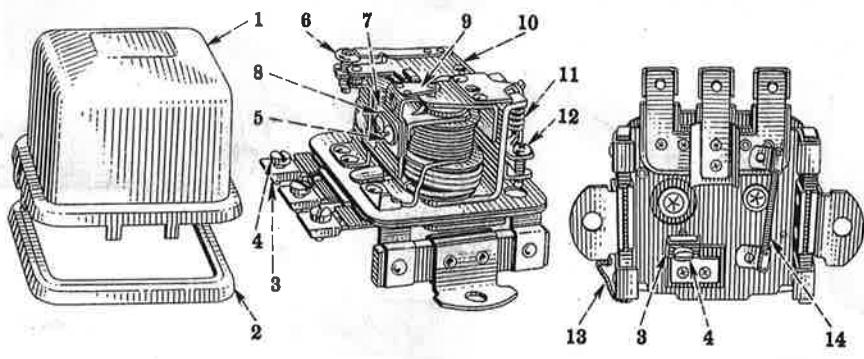
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	LH PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	No. REQUIRED
					A B C
GENERATOR (Delco-Remy)—Continued					
26		1904370	SCREW, RETAINER PLATE		3 3 3
		1880781	WASHER, LOCK		3 3 3
27		1911263	PLATE, BALL BEARING RETAINER		1 1 1
28		1912008	GASKET, BALL BEARING RETAINER PLATE		1 1 1
29		809945	WASHER, SPACE, DRIVE END		1 1 1
30		954378	BEARING, BALL DRIVE END		1 1 1
31		819104	RETAINER, DRIVE END FELT WASHER		1 1 1
32		809961	WASHER, FELT, DRIVE END		1 1 1
33		1873030	FRAME, DRIVE END, w/OILER, 1880641		1 1 1
34		1880641	OILER, DRIVE END BEARING		1 1 1
35		817224	SPACER, PULLEY		1 * 1
36		804000	WASHER, LOCK, DRIVE END SHAFT NUT		1 1 1
37		1914308	NUT, DRIVE END SHAFT		1 1 1
		817532	CLAMP, THIRD BRUSH PLATE		1
		1850759	HOLDER, BRUSH		3
		809642	HOLDER, BRUSH		3 3
		809688	LEAD, BRUSH GROUND		1
		812016	PIN, INSULATING, BRUSH HOLDER HINGE		2
		812015	PIN, INSULATING, BRUSH HOLDER STOP		2
		817313	PIN, BRUSH HOLDER HINGE		1
		817314	PIN, BRUSH HOLDER STOP		1
		809062	PIN, DOWEL, COMMUTATOR END		1 1
		809593	PIN, DOWEL, DRIVE END		1 1
		809614	PIN, THIRD BRUSH PLATE TENSION SPRING		1
		1913737	PLATE, BRUSH, MAIN		1
		809698	PLATE, BRUSH, THIRD		1 1
		1116766	RELAY, GENERATOR		1
		141543	SCREW, THIRD BRUSH PLATE CLAMP		1
		1886496	SCREW, BRUSH PLATE ATTACHING		3 3
		451608	SCREW, BRUSH ATTACHING		3
		1850760	SPRING, BRUSH, MAIN (R.H.)		1
		809658	SPRING, BRUSH, MAIN (R.H.)		1 1
		1850760	SPRING, BRUSH, MAIN (L.H.)		1
		809644	SPRING, BRUSH, MAIN (L.H.)		1 1
		1850767	SPRING, BRUSH, THIRD		1
		809644	SPRING, BRUSH, THIRO		1 1
		809824	SPRING, THIRD BRUSH PLATE TENSION		1
		106496	WASHER, LOCK, BRUSH PLATE ATTACHING SCREW		3 3
		1857412	WASHER, SPACE, BRUSH ARM		3
		120217	WASHER, LOCK, BRUSH PLATE CLAMP SCREW		1
		131044	WASHER, LOCK, BRUSH ATTACHING SCREW		3
		809551	WASHER, PLAIN, BRUSH ATTACHING SCREW		3

Always give GENERATOR NUMBER when ordering Parts.



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



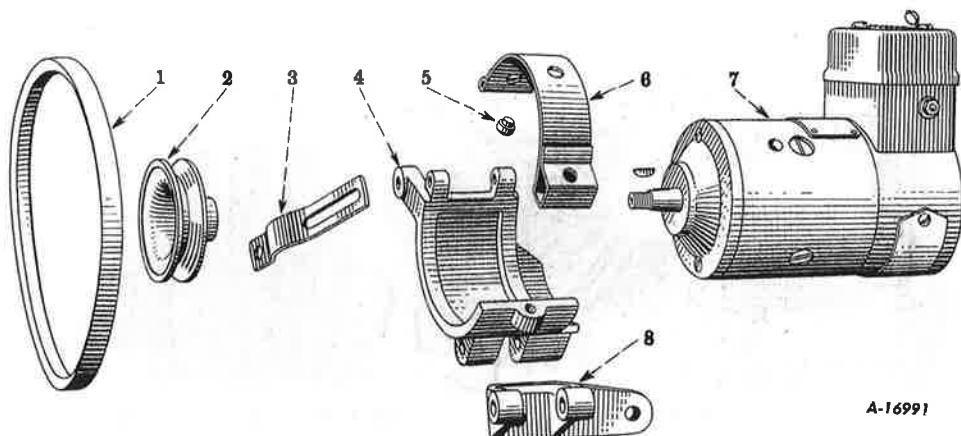
A-30721

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
VOLTAGE REGULATOR (Delco-Remy)					
	354 234 R91	1118306	REGULATOR, VOLTAGE (DELCO-REMY)		1
1	1909034		COVER		1
2	1909035		GASKET, COVER		1
3	1868137		CLAMP, TERMINAL		1
4	1864099		SCREW, TERMINAL		4
5	1878516		SCREW, REGULATOR CONTACT ATTACHING		2
6	1912159		SCREW, ADJUSTING RELAY ARMATURE		1
7	1878507		WASHER, INSULATING REGULATOR CONTACT ATTACHING SCREW		2
8	1878505		WASHER, LOCK, REGULATOR CONTACT ATTACHING SCREW		1
9	1878517		CONTACT AND SUPPORT, REGULATOR		1
10	1878780		ARMATURE, RELAY		1
	1904817		SCREW, RELAY ARMATURE		2
	1904377		WASHER, LOCK, RELAY ARMATURE ATTACHING SCREW		2
11	1912176		SPRING, REGULATOR ARMATURE		1
12	1912365		SCREW, REGULATOR ARMATURE ADJUSTING		1
13	1885467		LEAD, ASSEMBLY, GROUND		1
14	1885297		RESISTOR, "F" TERMINAL TO GROUND		1
	1878506		BUSHING, INSULATING REGULATOR CONTACT ATTACHING SCREW		2
	1913064		PACKAGE, SHOCK MOUNTING		1

Always give VOLTAGE REGULATOR NUMBER when ordering Parts.



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



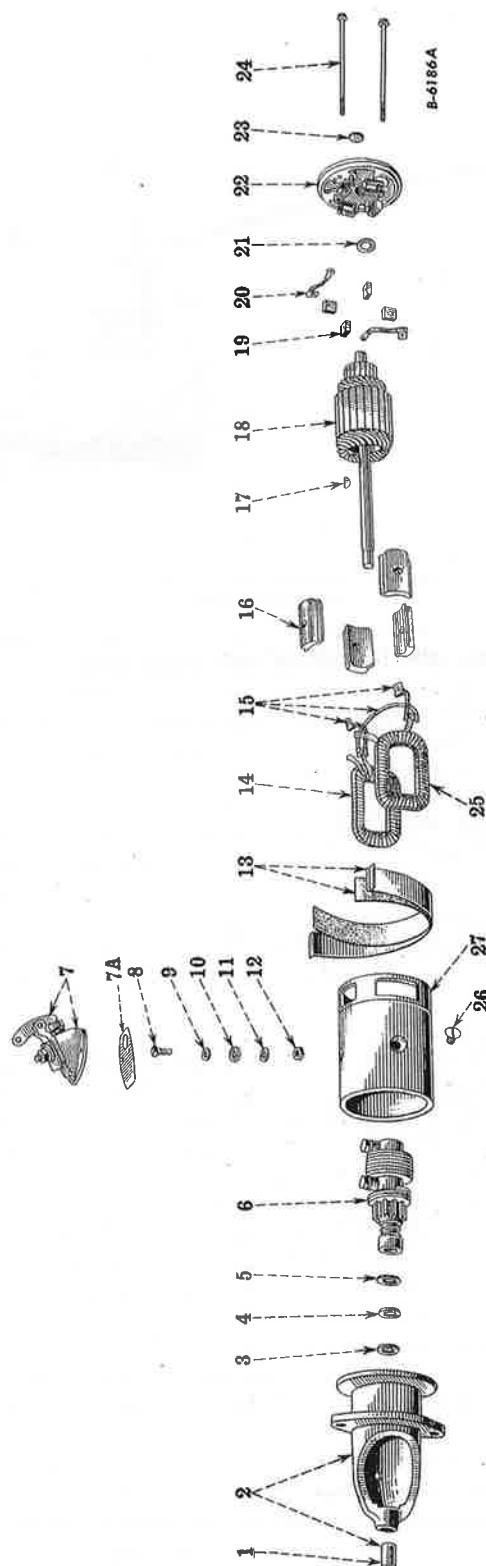
GENERATOR (Bosch "No-Battery" Type) AND CONNECTIONS

1	52 318 DA	BELT, GENERATOR	1
2	9 191 D	PULLEY, GENERATOR	1
3	61 469 DA 220 066 179 817 103 320 103 321 103 340	BRACE, GENERATOR NUT, HEX., 3/8-16NC SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 7/8" WASHER, LOCK, 5/16" WASHER, LOCK, 3/8" WASHER, STEEL, PLAIN, 5/16"	1 1 1 1 1 1
4	9 190 D 103 026 186 312 103 321	SADDLE, GENERATOR NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF x 4" WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"	1 1 1 1
5	28 309 D	PIN, DOWEL, GENERATOR	1
6	26 080 DB 103 024 179 822 181 326 103 320 103 319	STRAP, GENERATOR NUT, HEX., 1/4-28NF SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 1-1/2" SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-28NF x 2-3/4" WASHER, LOCK, 5/16" WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"	1 1 1 1 1 1
7	* 61 875 D	GENERATOR, ASSEMBLY, w/o PULLEY (BOSCH ARJF75/6-900-A16) (NO LONGER SUPPLIED FOR SERVICE)	1
8	9 189 D 179 841 103 321	BRACKET, GENERATOR SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1-1/4" WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"	1 2 2

* - ALL SERVICE AND REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR GENERATOR SHOULD BE REFERRED TO AN AUTHORIZED UNITED AMERICAN BOSCH CORPORATION SERVICE STATIONS, LOCATED IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES. ORDER MUST SHOW BOSCH GENERATOR NUMBER, PART NUMBER AND NAME.



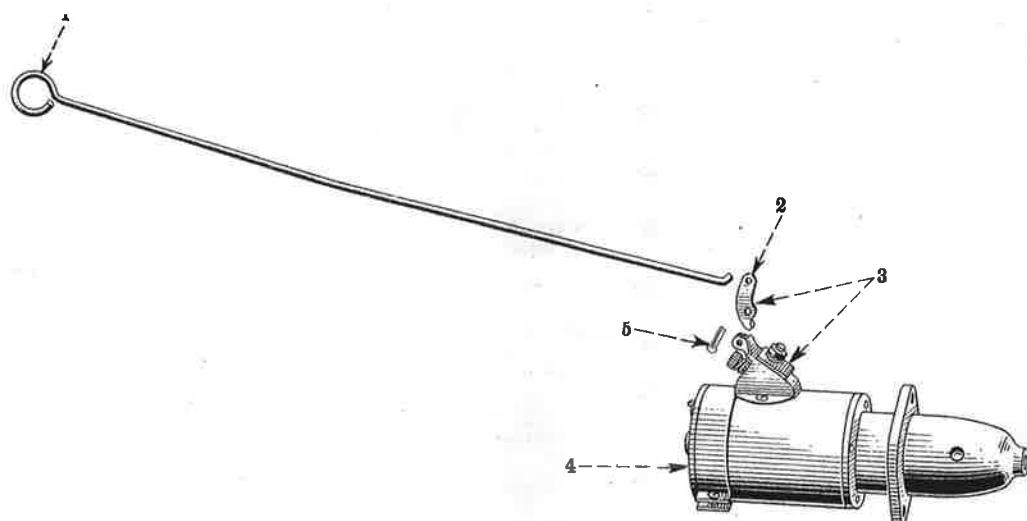
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



CRANKING MOTOR (Delco-Remy)



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



A-26297A

Farmall Super-A
and AV

- 75 -



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CRANKING MOTOR (Delco-Remy)					
	355 794 R91	1107093	MOTOR, CRANKING (WILL WORK FOR 251 384 R91)		1
1		810620	BUSHING, DRIVE HOUSING		1
2		1910093	HOUSING, DRIVE, w/BUSHING, 810620		1
3		833602	WASHER, SPACE, DRIVE END		1
4		1849774	WASHER, SPACE, DRIVE END		1
5		805815	WASHER, SPACE, DRIVE END		1
6		1868804	DRIVE, MOTOR (COMPOSED OF -		1
			1 GEAR AND SHAFT 1855629		
			1 HEAD 1848530		
			1 SCREW 1850810		
			1 SCREW 1850811		
			1 SPRING 1860639		
			2 WASHERS 805057)		
7		1918405	SWITCH, STARTING, ASSEMBLY		1
7A		1912376	GASKET, STARTING SWITCH		1
8		821524	STUD, TERMINAL, FIELD		1
9		1904669	WASHER, INSULATING, TERMINAL STUD		2
10		1861076	WASHER, INSULATING, TERMINAL STUD		2
11		812622	WASHER, TERMINAL STUD, PLAIN (1/32" THICK)		2
11		805790	WASHER, TERMINAL STUD, PLAIN (1/16" THICK)		1
12		805258	NUT, TERMINAL STUD		1
13		1886923	BAND, COVER		1
		132926	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32NF x 1-1/4"		1
		103088	NUT, HEX., No. 10-32NF		1
14		812407	COIL, FIELD (L.H.)		1
15		819362	LEAD, CONNECTOR, BRUSH		1
		132892	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32NF x 1/4"		2
		106497	WASHER, LOCK, No. 10		2
16		810601	SHOE, POLE		4
		1881869	SCREW, POLE SHOE		4
17		124546	KEY, WOODRUFF, No. 6, 5/32 x 5/8"		1
18		818002	ARMATURE		1
19.		811553	BRUSH		4
		115903	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., BLUED, No. 6-32NC x 1/2"		4
		106495	WASHER, LOCK, No. 6		4

Always give CRANKING MOTOR NUMBER when ordering Parts.

Farmall Super-A and AV



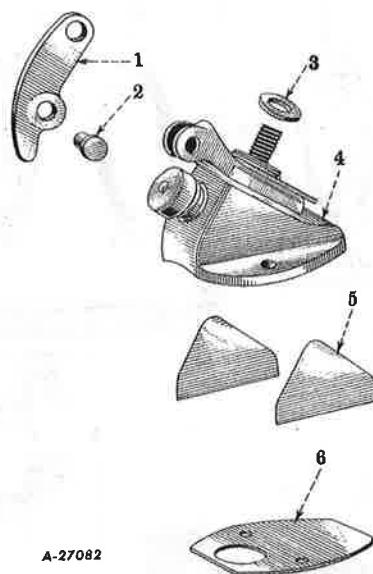
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CRANKING MOTOR (Delco-Remy) -Continued					
20		813554	LEAD, GROUND, BRUSH		2
		122159	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 1 1/4"		2
		106496	WASHER, LOCK, No. 8		2
21		833602	WASHER, SPACE, COMMUTATOR END		1
22		1881625	FRAME, END, COMMUTATOR		1
23		1865182	PLUG, COMMUTATOR END FRAME		1
24		809053	BOLT, THRU		2
		103319	WASHER, LOCK, 1 1/4"		2
25		812406	COIL, FIELD (R.H.)		1
26		1881869	SCREW, POLE SHOE		4
27			FRAME (NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY)		
		1855629	GEAR AND SHAFT, MOTOR DRIVE		1
		1848530	HEAD, MOTOR DRIVE		1
		810226	HOLDER, BRUSH		4
		1880642	OILER, COMMUTATOR END FRAME		1
		817313	PIN, BRUSH HOLDER HINGE		2
		812016	PIN, BRUSH HOLDER, w/INSULATION		2
		817314	PIN, BRUSH HOLDER STOP		2
		812015	PIN, BRUSH HOLDER STOP, w/INSULATION		2
		809062	PIN, DOWEL, COMMUTATOR END		1
		809593	PIN, DOWEL, DRIVE END		1
		1850811	SCREW, MOTOR DRIVE SPRING (AT HEAD)		1
		1850810	SCREW, MOTOR DRIVE SPRING (SHAFT END)		1
		813521	SPRING, BRUSH HOLDER		4
		1860639	SPRING, MOTOR DRIVE		1
		805057	WASHER, LOCK, DRIVE SPRING SCREW		2
		802691	WICK, OIL, COMMUTATOR END FRAME OILER		1

Always give CRANKING MOTOR NUMBER when ordering Parts.



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

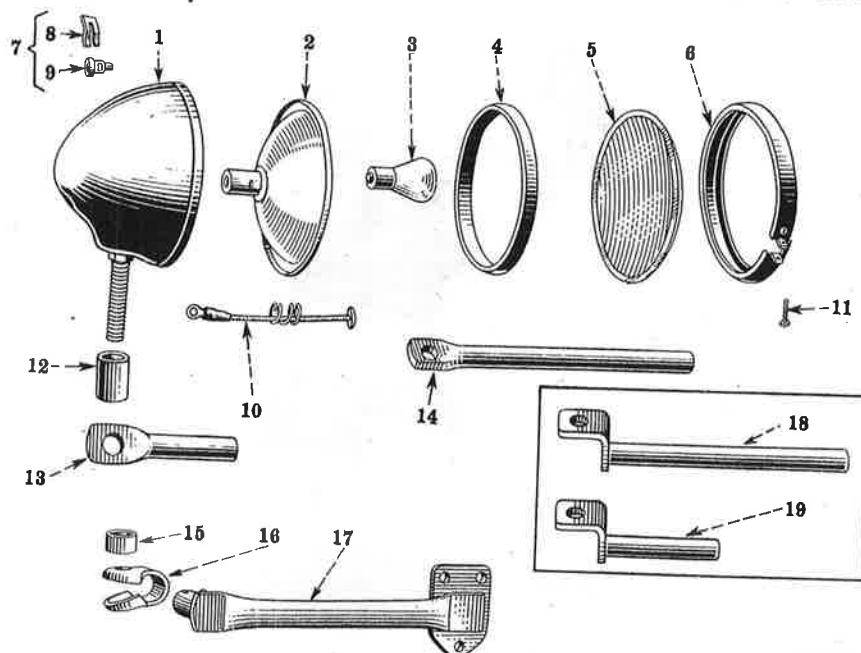


A-27082

Always give SWITCH NUMBER when ordering Parts.



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



A-17870

HEADLIGHTS OR REAR LIGHTS (Conventional) (Guide Lamp Corp.)

45 640 DB	873-24	HEADLIGHT OR REAR LIGHT, ASSEMBLY	
114 774		NUT, HEX., 1/2-13NC	X
103 323		WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"	I
			I
1	53 522 DA	593959 BODY	I
2	53 523 D	923119 REFLECTOR	I
3	142 309	1133L LAMP (32 CANDLE POWER, 6-8 VOLT, SC)	I
4	53 527 D	924639 GASKET	I
5	350 478 RI	5936059 LENS	I
6	53 525 DA	5939960 MOULDING	I
7	68 417 D	5935509 PLATE, TERMINAL, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 PLATE 79 407 H 2 SCREW 121 749 1 SPRING 79 408 H 2 WASHER 138 530)	I
8	79 408 H	922785 SPRING, TERMINAL PLATE	I
9	79 407 H 121 749 138 530	PLATE, TERMINAL SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD+, CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 5/16" WASHER, LOCK, INTERNAL-TOOTH, CD-PLTD., No. 8	2 2

X - As Required



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Farmall Super-A
and AV

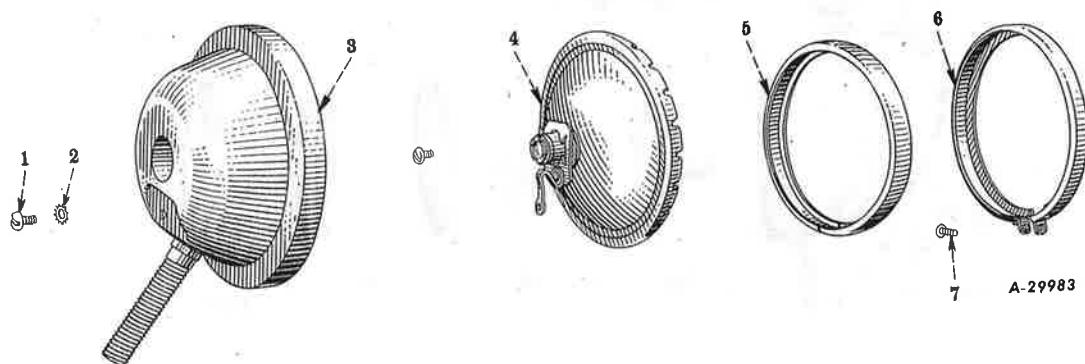
— 80 —

MEMORANDA

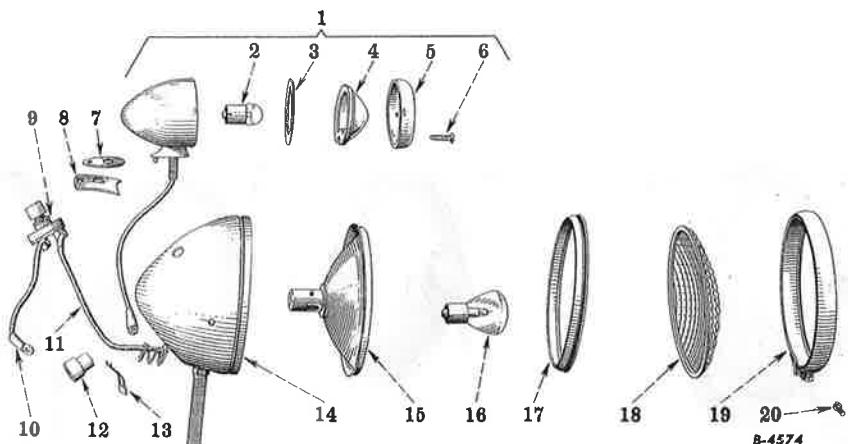




ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



REAR LIGHT AND TAIL LIGHT ATTACHMENT (Guide Lamp Corp.)

	353 268 R92	919-03	ATTACHMENT, REAR LIGHT AND TAIL LIGHT (6 VOLT) (ORDER 355 914 R91)	1
1	354 305 R92	928129	LIGHT, TAIL, ASSEMBLY (6 VOLT)	1
2	142 303	63	LAMP, TAIL LIGHT (SC-6-8 VOLT, 3 CANDLE POWER)	1
3	92 111 H	922758	GASKET, TAIL LIGHT DOOR	1
4	354 308 RI	5938883	LENS, TAIL LIGHT (RUBY)	1
5	354 307 R92	5939980	DOOR, TAIL LIGHT	1
6	104 733 H	922446	SCREW, TAIL LIGHT DOOR	1
7	104 734 H	5930478	GASKET, TAIL LIGHT MOUNTING	1
8	354 310 RI	5938879	STIFFENER, TAIL LIGHT MOUNTING	1
	121 917	121917	NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., 5/16-24NF	1
	120 214	120214	WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., 5/16"	1
9	354 309 R91	5938317	SWITCH, LIGHTING, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - I BODY 355 424 R91 I KNOB 355 423 R91 I NUT 355 425 RI)	1
10	354 303 R91	5938342	CABLE, SWITCH TO TERMINAL PLATE	1
11	354 304 R91	5938343	CABLE, SOCKET TO SWITCH, w/SPRING	1
12	79 407 H	922786	PLATE, TERMINAL	1
	121 749		SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 5/16"	2
	138 530		WASHER, LOCK, INTERNAL-TOOTH, CD-PLTD., No. 8	2

Farmall Super-A and AV

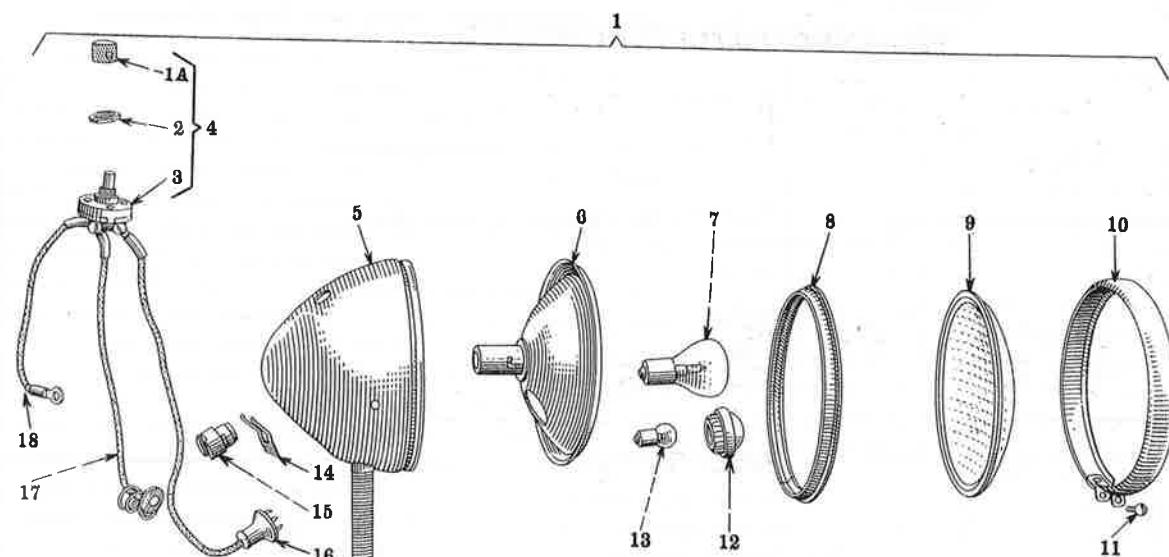


ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
REAR LIGHT AND TAIL LIGHT ATTACHMENT (Guide Lamp Corp.)—Continued					
13	79 408 H	922785	SPRING, RETAINING, TERMINAL		1
14	354 302 R92	5939972	BODY, REAR LIGHT		1
15	53 523 D	923119	REFLECTOR, REAR LIGHT		1
16	142 309	1133L	LAMP, REAR (SC-6-8 VOLT, 32 CANDLE POWER)		1
17	53 527 D	924639	GASKET, REAR LIGHT		1
18	350 478 RI	5936059	LENS, REAR LIGHT		1
19	53 525 DA	5939960	MOULDING, REAR LIGHT		1
20	53 526 D	912048	SCREW, REAR LIGHT DOOR		1
355 424 R91	5940231	BODY, SWITCH			1
355 423 R91	5940215	KNOB, SWITCH, W/SCREW			1
355 425 RI	5940230	NUT, RETAINING, SWITCH			1
68 417 D	5935509	PACKAGE, TERMINAL PLATE, ASSEMBLY (CONSISTS OF —			1
		1 PLATE	79 407 H		
		2 SCREW	121 749		
		1 SPRING	79 408 H		
		2 WASHER	138 530)		



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



A-26850

COMBINATION REAR LIGHT AND TAIL LIGHT ATTACHMENT (Guide Lamp Corp)

	355 914 R91		ATTACHMENT, REAR LIGHT COMBINATION AND TAIL LIGHT (WILL WORK FOR 353 268 R92)	
1	355 910 R91	929-03	LIGHT, REAR, COMBINATION AND TAIL LIGHT (6 VOLT)	1
IA	355 423 R91	5940215	KNOB, SWITCH, W/SCREW	1
2	355 425 R1	5940230	NUT, RETAINING, SWITCH	1
3	355 424 R91	5940231	BODY, SWITCH	1
4	354 309 R91	5930317	SWITCH, LIGHT, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - | BODY 355 424 R91 | KNOB 355 423 R91 | NUT 355 425 R1)	1
5			BODY, REAR LIGHT (ORDER 355 910 R91)	1
6	356 590 R91	5939859	REFLECTOR, REAR LIGHT	1
7	142 309	1133L	LAMP, REAR (SC-6-8 VOLT, 32 CANDLE POWER)	1
8	53 527 D	924639	GASKET, REAR LIGHT	1
9	350 478 R1	5936059	LENS, REAR LIGHT	1
10	53 525 DA	5939960	MOULDING, REAR LIGHT	1

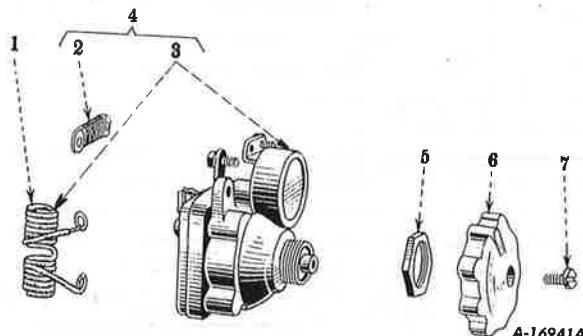
Farmall Super-A and AV



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
COMBINATION REAR LIGHT AND TAIL LIGHT ATTACHMENT (Guide Lamp Corp)—Continued					
11	53 526 D	912048	SCREW, REAR LIGHT DOOR		1
12	356 592 R91	5939863	JEWEL, ASSEMBLY		1
13	115 273	51	LAMP, TAIL LIGHT (SC-6-6 VOLT, 3 CANDLE POWER)		1
14	79 408 H	922785	SPRING, RETAINING, TERMINAL		1
15	79 407 H	922786	PLATE, TERMINAL		1
	121 749		SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 8-32NC x 5/16"		2
	138 530		WASHER, LOCK, INTERNAL-TOOTH, CD-PLTD., No. 8		2
16	356 591 R91	5939861	SOCKET, w/WIRING (SWITCH TO RED LIGHT)		1
17	354 304 R91	5938343	CABLE, SOCKET TO SWITCH, w/SPRING		1
18	354 303 R91	5938342	CABLE, SWITCH TO TERMINAL PLATE		1
	68 417 D-	5935509	PACKAGE, TERMINAL PLATE, ASSEMBLY (CONSISTS OF -		1
			1 PLATE	79 407 H	
			2 SCREW	121 749	
			1 SPRING	79 408 H	
			2 WASHER	138 530)	

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

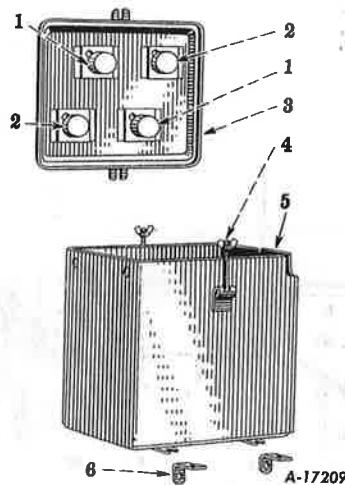


LIGHTING SWITCH (Delco-Remy)

Always give SWITCH NUMBER when ordering Parts.



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

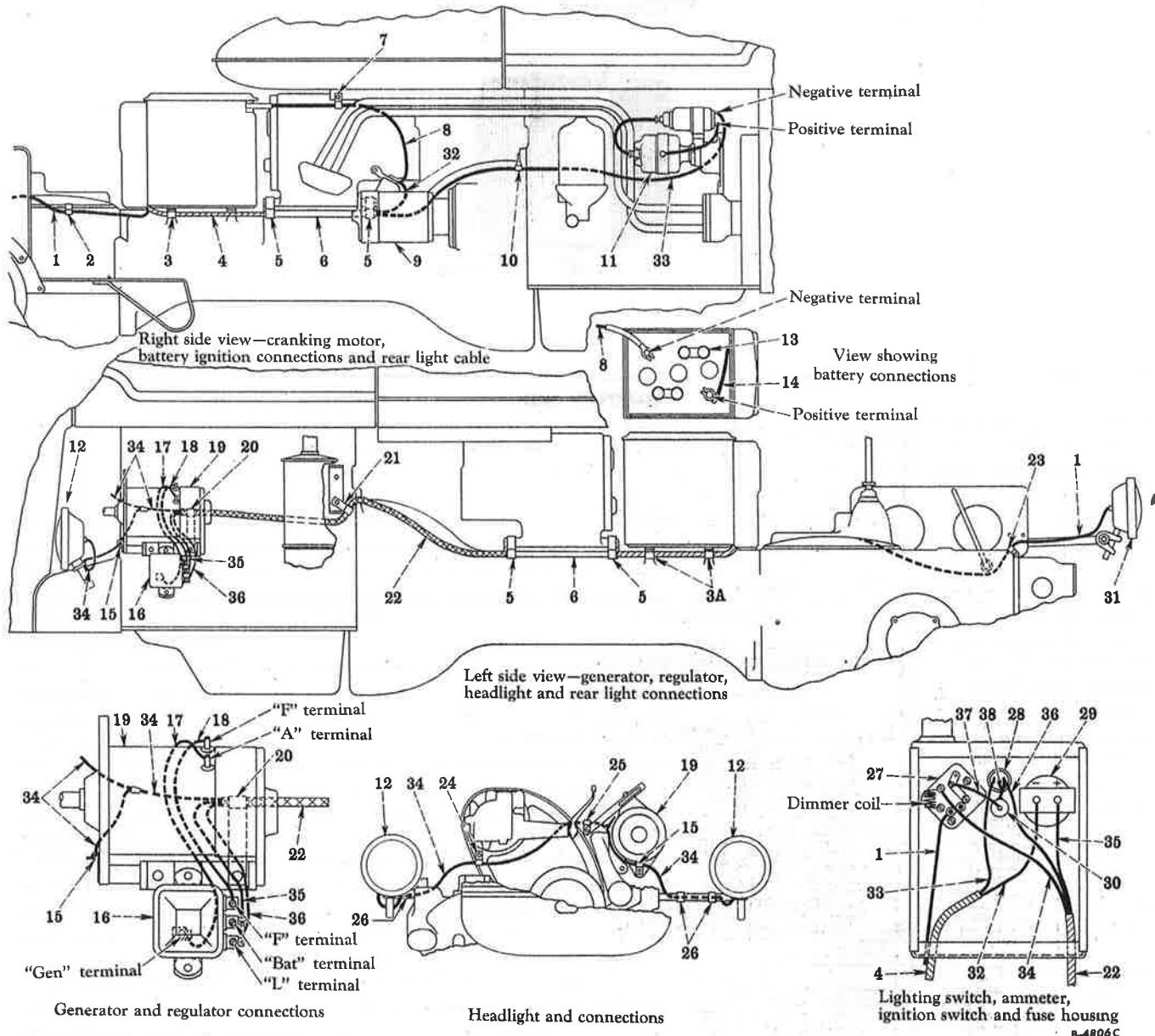


BATTERY BOX

1	351 814 R2	RUBBER, BATTERY HOLD-DOWN, LONG	2
2	51 714 D	RUBBER, BATTERY HOLD-DOWN, SHORT	2
3	350 637 R91	COVER, BATTERY BOX	1
4	50 939 DX	SCREW, BATTERY BOX COVER HOLD-DOWN	2
5	350 634 R91	BOX, BATTERY, w/TWO SCREWS, 50 939 DX	1
	103 025	NUT, HEX., 5/16-24NF	4
	103 127	NUT, WING, 1/4-20NC	2
	181 336	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-24NF x 3/4"	4
	181 361	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NF x 7/8"	2
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"	4
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"	2
	Q 391	WASHER, STEEL, PLAIN, 1/4"	2
	103 340	WASHER, STEEL, PLAIN, 5/16"	4
6	350 638 R1	SUPPORT, BATTERY BOX HOLD-DOWN	4
	179 838	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 7/8"	4
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"	4



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



LIGHTING AND STARTING (Battery Ignition)

B-4806C



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
LIGHTING AND STARTING (Battery Ignition)				
1	39 368 DX	CABLE, LIGHTING SWITCH TO REAR LIGHT		1
2	350 740 RI	CLIP, REAR LIGHT CABLE		1
3	60 938 D	CLIP, CABLE (ON BATTERY BOX REAR HOLD-DOWN BOLT) (SEE NOTE ①)		1
3A	355 847 RI	SUPPORT, CABLE HARNESS (ON BATTERY BOX HOLD-DOWN BOLT)	308955 UP	2
4	351 915 R91	CABLE, IGNITION AND LIGHTING		1
5	350 741 RI	CLIP, HARNESS (ON TOUCH-CONTROL CYLINDER BLOCK MOUNTING BOLTS)		4
6	351 911 RI	SHIELD, CABLE HARNESS		2
7	351 914 RI	CLIP, BATTERY CABLE		1
8	350 735 R91	CABLE, BATTERY TO CRANKING MOTOR		1
9	355 794 R91	MOTOR, CRANKING (DELCO-REMY 1107093) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "CRANKING MOTOR") (WILL WORK FOR 251 684 R91)		1
	179 883	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-13NC X 1-1/4"		2
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		2
10	351 871 RI	CLIP, IGNITION SWITCH TO COIL CABLE		1
11	353 870 R91	UNIT, BATTERY IGNITION, ASSEMBLY (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "IGNITION UNIT")		1
12	45 640 DB	HEADLIGHT (GUIDE LAMP 873-24) (CONVENTIONAL) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "HEADLIGHT OR REAR LIGHT UNIT")		2
12	357 884 R91	HEADLIGHT (GUIDE LAMP 926-15) (SEALED BEAM) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "HEADLIGHT OR REAR LIGHT UNIT")		2
13	355 196 R92	BATTERY (AUTO-LITE 1MS-85R) (SEE NOTE ②)		1
13	355 079 R91	BATTERY (DELCO-REMY M15-WL) (SEE NOTE ②)		1
13	354 210 R91	BATTERY (GLOBE UNION 6IP) (SEE NOTE ②)		1
13	354 214 R91	BATTERY (EDISON A-485-3) (SEE NOTE ②)		1
13	355 782 R91	BATTERY (WILLARD) (SEE NOTE ②)		1
14	350 736 R91	CABLE, BATTERY TO GROUND		1
15	61 813 D	CLIP, HEADLIGHT CABLE		1
16	354 234 R91	REGULATOR, VOLTAGE (DELCO-REMY 1118308) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "VOLTAGE REGULATOR")		1
17	354 229 RII	CABLE, GENERATOR "A" TERMINAL TO REGULATOR "GEN" TERMINAL		1
18	354 230 RII	CABLE, GENERATOR "F" TERMINAL TO REGULATOR "F" TERMINAL		1
		NOTE ① - 2 USED ON TRACTORS WITH SERIAL NUMBERS 250001 TO 308954		
		NOTE ② - BATTERIES ARE OPTIONAL		

(Revised 1-64)



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
LIGHTING AND STARTING (Battery Ignition) — Continued				
19	354 237 R91	GENERATOR, ASSEMBLY (DELCO-REMY 1100501)		1
20	351 913 R1	CLIP, CABLE HARNESS		1
21	350 742 R1	CLIP, CABLE HARNESS.		1
22	354 231 R91	HARNESS, CABLE		1
23	60 938 D	CLIP, REAR LIGHT BRACKET BOLT, LOWER		1
24	61 813 D	CLIP, HEADLIGHT CABLE (ON CRANKCASE FRONT COVER BOLT)		1
25	61 813 D	CLIP, HEADLIGHT CABLE (ON GENERATOR BRACE BOLT)		1
26	52 116 D	CLAMP, HEADLIGHT CABLE (ON LAMP POST)		3
	110 633	NUT, HEX., No. 10-24NC		3
	110 501	SCREW, SLOTTED- RD-HD., No. 10-24NC x 5/8"		3
27		SWITCH, LIGHTING, ASSEMBLY (DELCO-REMY 1994038) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "LIGHTING SWITCH UNIT")		1
28	62 801 DC	SWITCH, BATTERY IGNITION, ASSEMBLY (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "BATTERY IGNITION SWITCH UNIT")		1
29	42 383 DC	AMMETER (AC 150V1438) (OPTIONAL WITH 354 473 R91)		1
29	354 473 R91	AMMETER (ROCHESTER 4010-C6) (OPTIONAL WITH 42 383 DC)		1
30	354 232 R91	HOUSING, FUSE (BUSSMAN MFG. CO.) (WILL WORK FOR 354 233 R91)		1
31	45 640 DB	LIGHT, REAR (GUIDE LAMP No. 873-24) (CONVENTIONAL) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "HEADLIGHT AND REAR LIGHT UNIT")		1
31	357 884 R91	LIGHT, REAR (SEALED BEAM) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "HEADLIGHT AND REAR LIGHT UNIT")		1
32		CABLE, AMMETER TO STARTING MOTOR (ORDER 351 915 R91)		1
33		CABLE, IGNITION SWITCH TO COIL (ORDER 351 915 R91)		1
34		CABLE, LIGHTING SWITCH TO HEADLIGHT (ORDER 354 231 R91)		1
35		CABLE, REGULATOR "BAT" TERMINAL TO AMMETER (ORDER 354 231 R91)		1
36		CABLE, IGNITION SWITCH TO REGULATOR "L" TERMINAL (ORDER 354 231 R91)		1
37		CABLE, FUSE HOUSING TO LIGHTING SWITCH (USED WITH 354 232 R91)		1
38		CABLE, FUSE HOUSING TO IGNITION SWITCH (USED WITH 354 232 R91)		1

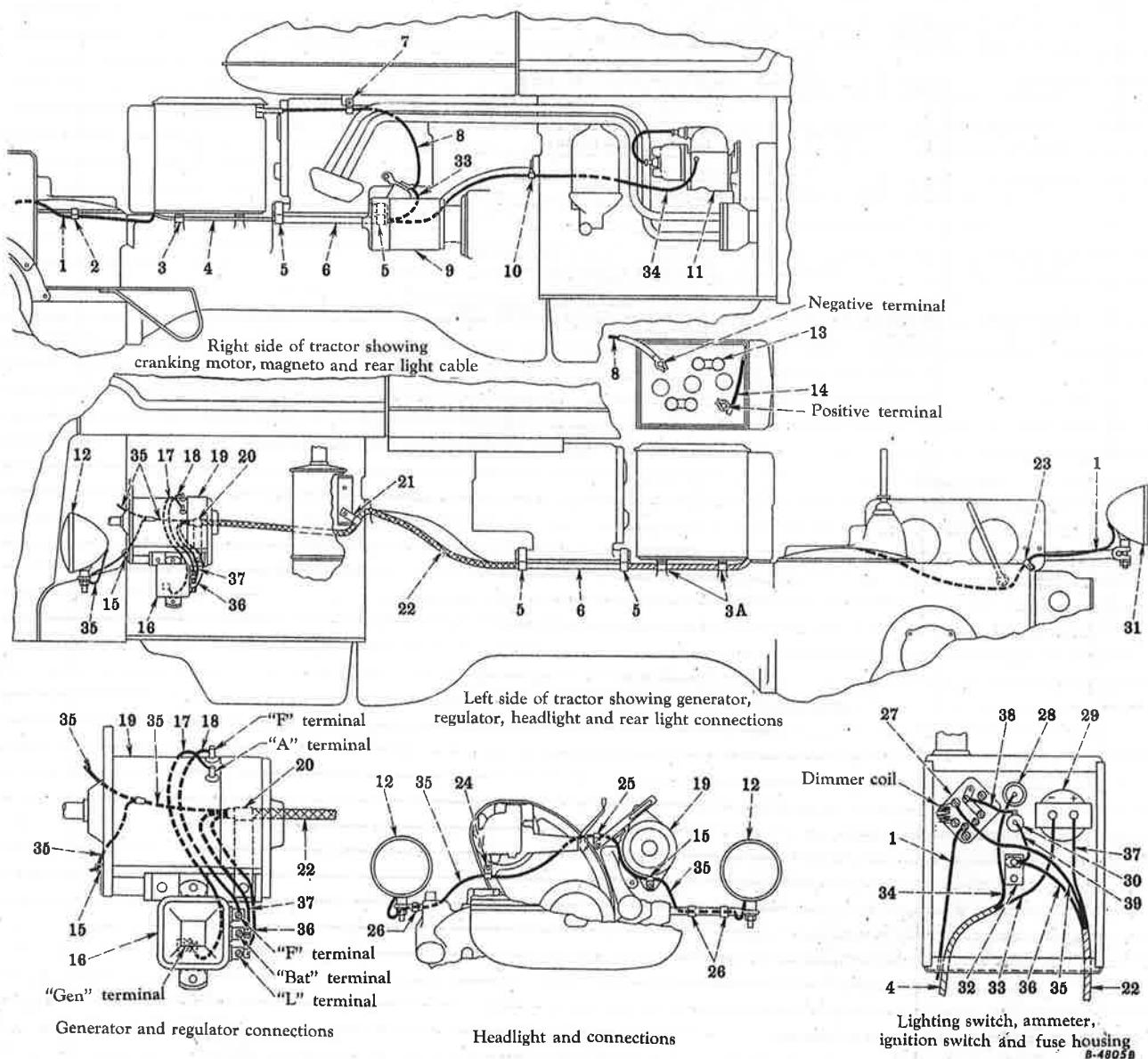


ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

X - AS REQUIRED



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



LIGHTING AND STARTING ATTACHMENT (Magneto Ignition) (Special)
(280 001 to 286 221)



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
LIGHTING AND STARTING ATTACHMENT (Magneto Ignition) (Special) (250 001 to 286 221)				
	350 731 R93	ATTACHMENT, LIGHTING AND STARTING (TWO HEADLIGHT AND ONE REAR LIGHT).		1
1	39 368 DX	CABLE, LIGHTING SWITCH TO REAR LIGHT		1
2	350 740 RI	CLIP, REAR LIGHT CABLE (ON STARTING CRANK MOUNTING BRACKET BOLT)		1
3	60 938 D	CLIP (ON BATTERY BOX) (SEE NOTE ①)		1
3A	355 847 RI	SUPPORT, CABLE HARNESS (ON BATTERY BOX HOLD-DOWN BOLT)	308955 UP	2
4	351 915 R91	CABLE, IGNITION AND LIGHTING		1
5	350 741 RI	CLIP (FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)		4
5	351 673 RI	CLIP (TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)		4
6	351 911 RI	SHIELD, CABLE		2
7	351 914 RI	CLIP, BATTERY CABLE		1
8	350 735 R91	CABLE, BATTERY TO STARTING MOTOR		1
9	355 794 R91	MOTOR, CRANKING (DELCO-REMY 1107093) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "CRANKING MOTOR") (WILL WORK FOR 251 684 R91)		1
	179 883	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-13NC X 1-1/4"		2
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		2
10	351 871 RI	CLIP (ON CLUTCH HOUSING BOLT) (NOT PART OF ATTACHMENT)		1
11	351 218 R91	MAGNETO, ASSEMBLY (NOT PART OF ATTACHMENT)		1
12	45 640 DB	HEADLIGHT (GUIDE LAMP 873-24) (CONVENTIONAL) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "HEADLIGHTS OR REAR LIGHTS UNIT")		2
12	357 884 R91	HEADLIGHT (GUIDE LAMP 926115) (SEALED BEAM) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "HEADLIGHTS OR REAR LIGHTS")		2
	114 774	NUT, HEX., 1/2-13NC		2
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		2
13	355 196 R92	BATTERY (AUTO-LITE IMS-85R) (SEE NOTE ②)		1
13	355 079 R91	BATTERY (DELCO-REMY IM15-WL) (SEE NOTE ②)		1
13	354 210 R91	BATTERY (GLOBE UNION 61-P) (SEE NOTE ②)		1
13	354 214 R91	BATTERY (EDISON A-485-3) (SEE NOTE ②)		1
13	355 782 R91	BATTERY (WILLARD) (SEE NOTE ②)		1
14	350 736 R91	CABLE, BATTERY TO GROUND		1
15	61 813 D	CLIP, HEADLIGHT CABLE (ON GENERATOR FRONT MOUNTING BOLT)		1
16	354 234 R91	REGULATOR, VOLTAGE (DELCO-REMY 1118308) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "VOLTAGE REGULATOR")		1
	179 788	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-20NC X 5/16"		2
	103 319	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		2
17	354 229 RII	CABLE, GENERATOR "A" TERMINAL TO REGULATOR "GEN" TERMINAL		1
18	354 230 RII	CABLE, GENERATOR "F" TERMINAL TO REGULATOR "F" TERMINAL	286222 UP	1
		NOTE ① - 2 USED ON TRACTORS WITH SERIAL NUMBERS 250001 TO 308954		
		NOTE ② - BATTERIES ARE OPTIONAL		

(Revised 1-84)



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
LIGHTING AND STARTING ATTACHMENT (Magneto Ignition) (Special)—Continued <i>(250 001 to 286 221)</i>				
19	354 237 R91	GENERATOR, ASSEMBLY (DELCO-REMY 1100501) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "GENERATOR")		1
	220 065	NUT, HEX., 5/16-18NC		2
	179 818	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 1"		2
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
20	351 913 RI	CLIP (ON GENERATOR BRACKET REAR BOLT)		1
21	350 742 RI	CLIP (ON LOWER AIR CLEANER MOUNTING BOLT)		1
22	350 732 R91	HARNESS, CABLE	250001 TO 286221	1
22	354 231 R91	HARNESS, CABLE	286222 UP	1
23	60 938 D	CLIP (ON REAR LAMP BRACKET BOLT)		1
24	61 813 D	CLIP (ON CRANKCASE FRONT COVER BOLT)		1
25	61 813 D	CLIP, HEADLIGHT CABLE (ON GENERATOR BRACE BOLT)		1
26	52 116 D	CLAMP, CABLE		3
	110 633	NUT, HEX., No. 10-24NC		3
	110 501	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., No. 10-24NC x 5/8"		3
27		SWITCH, LIGHTING (DELCO-REMY 1994035) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "LIGHTING SWITCH UNIT")	250001 TO 286221	1
27		SWITCH, LIGHTING, ASSEMBLY (DELCO-REMY 1994038) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "LIGHTING SWITCH UNIT")	286222 UP	1
28	54 207 DB	SWITCH, MAGNETO IGNITION (NOT PART OF ATTACHMENT)		1
29	42 383 DC	AMMETER (1501438) (OPTIONAL WITH 354 473 R91)		1
	120 614	NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32NF		4
	120 217	" WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 10		2
29	354 473 R91	AMMETER (ROCHESTER 401U-C6) (WILL WORK FOR 351 145 R91) (OPTIONAL WITH 42 383 DC)		1
	120 614	NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32NF		4
	120 217	" WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 10		2
30	354 232 R91	HOUSING, FUSE, w/KNOB, 356 445 R91 (BUSSMAN MFG. CO.) (WILL WORK FOR 351 355 R91, 354 006 R91 AND 354 233 R91)		1
31	45 640 DB	LIGHT, REAR (GUIDE LAMP 873-24) (CONVENTIONAL) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "HEADLIGHT OR REAR LIGHT UNIT")		1
31	357 884 R91	LIGHT, REAR (GUIDE LAMP 926115) (SEALED BEAM) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "HEADLIGHT OR REAR LIGHT UNIT")		1
	114 774	NUT, HEX., 1/2-13NC		1
	103 323	" WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		1
32	42 915 D	BLOCK, JUNCTION, INSTRUMENT PANEL	286222 UP	1
	120 361	NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., No. 10-24NC		1
	110 503	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., No. 10-24NC x 7/8"		1
	120 217	" WASHER, LOCK, CD-PLTD., No. 10		1
33		CABLE, AMMETER TO CRANKING MOTOR (ORDER 351 915 R91)		1
34		CABLE, MAGNETO IGNITION SWITCH TO MAGNETO (ORDER 351 915 R91)		1
35		CABLE, LIGHTING SWITCH TO HEADLIGHT		1
36		CABLE, REGULATOR "L" TERMINAL TO JUNCTION BLOCK (ORDER 354 231 R91)		1
37		CABLE, REGULATOR "BAT" TERMINAL TO AMMETER (ORDER 354 231 R91)		1
38		CABLE, FUSE HOUSING TO LIGHTING SWITCH (USED WITH 354 232 R91)		1
39		CABLE, FUSE HOUSING TO JUNCTION BLOCK (USED WITH 354 232 R91)		1



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
LIGHTING AND STARTING ATTACHMENT (Magneto Ignition) (Special)—Continued (250 001 to 286 221)				
45 291 D	BELT, GENERATOR			1
356 062 R91	BOLT, TERMINAL (SERVICE ON BATTERY CABLES)			X
43 527 DAX	BOX, TOOL			1
13 002 RI	NUT, HEX., 3/8-16NC			2
179 837	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 3/4"			2
103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"			2
49 288 DA	BRACE, GENERATOR			1
220 066	NUT, HEX., 3/8-16NC			1
179 810	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 3/4"			1
103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"			1
103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"			1
103 340	WASHER, PLAIN, 11/32" I.D. x 11/16" O.D. x No. 16 GA.			1
354 238 R93	BRACKET, GENERATOR			1
179 838	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 7/8"			2
103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"			2
250 466 R92	CLAMP, AMMETER (AC 857408)			1
352 154 R91	CLAMP, AMMETER (ROCHESTER RM-1000-3)			1
350 920 RI	CLAMP, REAR LIGHT			1
350 632 RI	CLIP, CHOKE ROD, FRONT (FOR TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)			1
103 024	NUT, HEX., 1/4-28NF			1
181 311	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-28NF x 5/8"			1
103 319	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"			1
350 633 R3	CLIP, CHOKE ROD, FRONT (FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)			1
179 792	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-20NC x 9/16"			1
103 319	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"			1
106 653	FUSE (CARTRIDGE TYPE SFE-20) (6 VOLT - 20 AMPS.)			1
356 445 R91	KNOB, FUSE HOUSING			1
8 639 D	LEVER, CHOKE ROD (USED ONLY WITH MARVEL SCHEBLER CARBURETOR)			1
100 661	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., No. 10-32NF x 5/8"			1
106 497	WASHER, LOCK, No. 10			1
350 738 RI	LEVER, STARTING SWITCH	250001 TO 305645		1
	LEVER, STARTING SWITCH (DELCO-REMY 1918322)	305646 UP		1
28 326 D	LOOM, LIGHTING SWITCH TO REAR LIGHT CABLE			1
49 394 D	POST, LIGHT, LEFT FRONT (SUPER-A ONLY)			1
218 438	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/8-16NC			1
102 896	SCREW, SET, SQ-HD., CUP-PT., 3/8-16NC x 1"			1
60 393 DX	POST, FRONT LIGHT L.H. (SUPER-A ONLY)			1
49 393 D	POST, LIGHT, RIGHT FRONT (SUPER-A ONLY)			1
218 438	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/8-16NC			1
102 896	SCREW, SET, SQ-HD., CUP-PT., 3/8-16NC x 1"			1

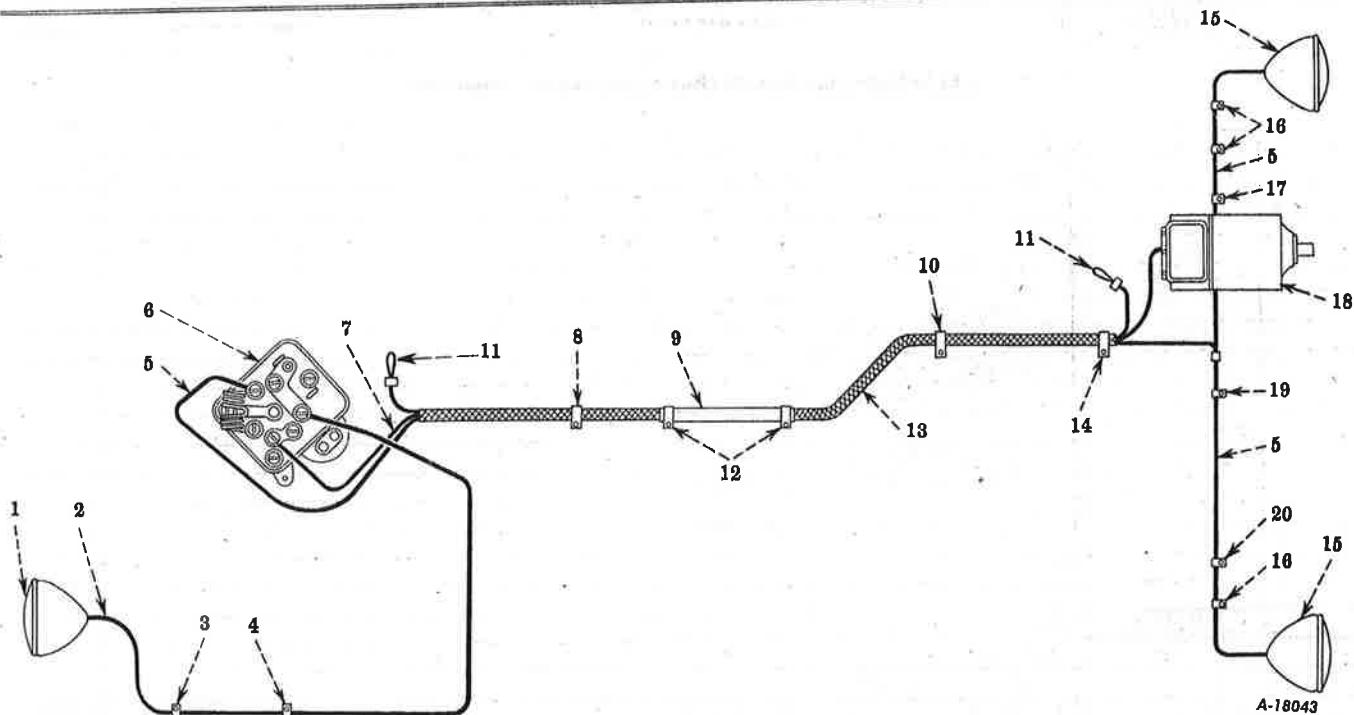
X - AS REQUIRED



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



WIRING DIAGRAM--ELECTRIC LIGHTING (Bosch No-Battery Generator)
(Two Headlights and One Rear Light)

1	45 640 DB	LIGHT, REAR (CONVENTIONAL) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "HEADLIGHT OR REAR LIGHT UNIT")
2	39 368 DX	CABLE, LIGHTING SWITCH TO REAR LIGHT
3	60 938 D	CLIP, (ON REAR LIGHT BRACKET LOWER BOLT)
4	350 740 RI	CLIP (ON STARTING CRANK MOUNTING BRACKET BOLT, FRONT)
5		CABLE, LIGHTING SWITCH TO HEADLIGHT (BLACK) (ORDER 350 732 R91)
6		SWITCH, LIGHTING, ASSEMBLY (DELCO-REMY 1994036)
7		CABLE, GENERATOR TO LIGHTING SWITCH (NATURAL WITH BLACK AND RED CROSS TRACERS) (ORDER 350 732 R91)
8	60 938 D	CLIP (ON BATTERY BOX REAR HOLD-DOWN BOLT)
9	351 911 RI	SHIELD, CABLE
10	350 742 RI	CLIP (ON AIR CLEANER SUPPORT BRACKET LOWER BOLT)
11		CABLE (NATURAL WITH BLACK TRACER) (INSULATE THE TERMINAL AND FASTEN SECURELY WITH FRICTION TAPE) (ORDER 350 732 R91)
12	350 741 RI	CLIP (ON HYDRAULIC LIFT CYLINDER BLOCK BOLTS)
12	351 673 RI	CLIP (ON CLUTCH HOUSING) (FOR TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH HYDRAULIC-LIFT)
13	350 732 R91	HARNESS, CABLE
14	351 913 RI	CLIP (ON GENERATOR BRACKET REAR BOLT)
15	45 640 DB	HEADLIGHT
16	52 116 D	CLIP (CLAMP CABLE TO REAR SIDE OF LIGHT POST)
17	61 813 D	CLIP (ON GENERATOR)
18	61 875 D	GENERATOR, ASSEMBLY (NO LONGER SUPPLIED FOR SERVICE)
19	61 813 D	CLIP (ON GENERATOR BRACE BOLT, RIGHT HAND SIDE)
20	61 813 D	CLIP (ON CRANKCASE FRONT COVER BOLT, FIRST BELOW GOVERNOR HOUSING)



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
ELECTRIC LIGHTING (Bosch "No-Battery" Generator)			
352 844 R91	LIGHTING ATTACHMENT (TWO HEADLIGHTS AND ONE REAR LIGHT) (COMPLETE ATTACHMENTS DISCONTINUED)		1
52 318 DA	BELT, GENERATOR		1
61 469 DA	BRACE, GENERATOR		1
220 066	NUT, HEX., 3/8-18NC		1
179 817	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 7/8"		1
103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		1
103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		1
103 340	WASHER, STEEL, PLAIN, 5/16"		1
9 189 D	BRACKET, GENERATOR		1
179 841	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1-1/4"		2
103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		2
350 732 R91	HARNESS, CABLE		1
39 368 DX	CABLE, LIGHTING SWITCH TO REAR LIGHT		1
52 116 D	CLAMP, CABLE		3
110 633	NUT, HEX., NO. 10-24NC		3
110 501	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., NO. 10-24NC x 5/8"		3
350 920 RI	CLAMP, HEADLIGHT OR REAR LIGHT		3
60 938 D	CLIP, CABLE (FOR 3/8" BOLT)		3
61 813 D	CLIP, CABLE (FOR 3/8" BOLT)		3
350 740 RI	CLIP, CABLE (FOR 3/8" BOLT)		1
350 741 RI	CLIP, CABLE (FOR 1/2" BOLT) (FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)		2
350 742 RI	CLIP, CABLE (FOR 3/8" BOLT)		1
351 673 RI	CLIP, CABLE (FOR 1/2" BOLT) (FOR TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)		2
179 879	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-13NC x 3/4"		2
103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		2
351 913 RI	CLIP, CABLE (FOR 3/8" BOLT)		1
61 875 D	GENERATOR, ASSEMBLY (BOSCH ARJF 75/6-900A16) (NO LONGER SUPPLIED FOR SERVICE)		1
45 640 DB	LIGHT (GUIDE LAMP 873-24) (CONVENTIONAL) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAIL OF "HEADLIGHT OR REAR LIGHT UNIT")		3
114 774	NUT, HEX., 1/2-13NC		3
103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		3
28 326 D	LOOM, LIGHTING SWITCH TO REAR LIGHT CABLE		1
28 309 D	PIN, DOWEL, GENERATOR		1
49 394 D	POST, FRONT LIGHT, L.H. (SUPER-A ONLY)		1
218 438	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/8-16NC		1
102 896	SCREW, SET, SQ-HD., CUP-PT., 3/8-16NC x 1"		1
60 393 DX	POST, FRONT LIGHT, L.H. (SUPER-A ONLY)		1
218 438	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/8-16NC		1
102 896	SCREW, SET, SQ-HD., CUP-PT., 3/8-16NC x 1"		1
350 016 RII	POST, REAR LIGHT		1
13 001 RI	NUT, HEX., 5/16-18NC		3
179 817	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 7/8"		3
103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		3



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
ELECTRIC LIGHTING (Bosch "No-Battery" Generator) —Continued			
49 393 D	POST, FRONT LIGHT, R.H. (SUPER-A ONLY)		1
218 438	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/8-16NC		1
102 896	SCREW, SET, SQ-HD., CUP-PT., 3/8-16NC x 1"		1
60 394 DX	POST, FRONT LIGHT, R.H. (SUPER-A ONLY)		1
218 438	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/8-16NC		1
102 896	SCREW, SET, SQ-HD., CUP-PT., 3/8-16NC x 1"		1
9 191 D	PULLEY, GENERATOR		1
27 618 D	RING, CLAMP, LIGHTING SWITCH TO REAR LIGHT CABLE LOOM		2
9 190 D	SADDLE, GENERATOR		1
103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		1
186 312	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF x 4"		1
103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		1
351 911 RI	SHIELD, CABLE		1
350 551 RI	SHIELD, HEAT, MANIFOLD (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
49 069 D	SPACER, HEADLIGHT OR REAR LIGHT		3
45 569 D	SPACER, HEADLIGHT		2
26 080 DB	STRAP, GENERATOR		1
103 024	NUT, HEX., 1/4-28NF		1
179 822	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 1-1/2"		1
181 326	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-28NF x 2-3/4"		1
103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		1
103 319	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		1
SWITCH, LIGHTING, ASSEMBLY (DELCO-REMY 1994U36) (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "LIGHTING SWITCH UNIT")			

Farmall Super-A
and AY

- 100 -

MEMORANDA



Farmall Super-A
and AV

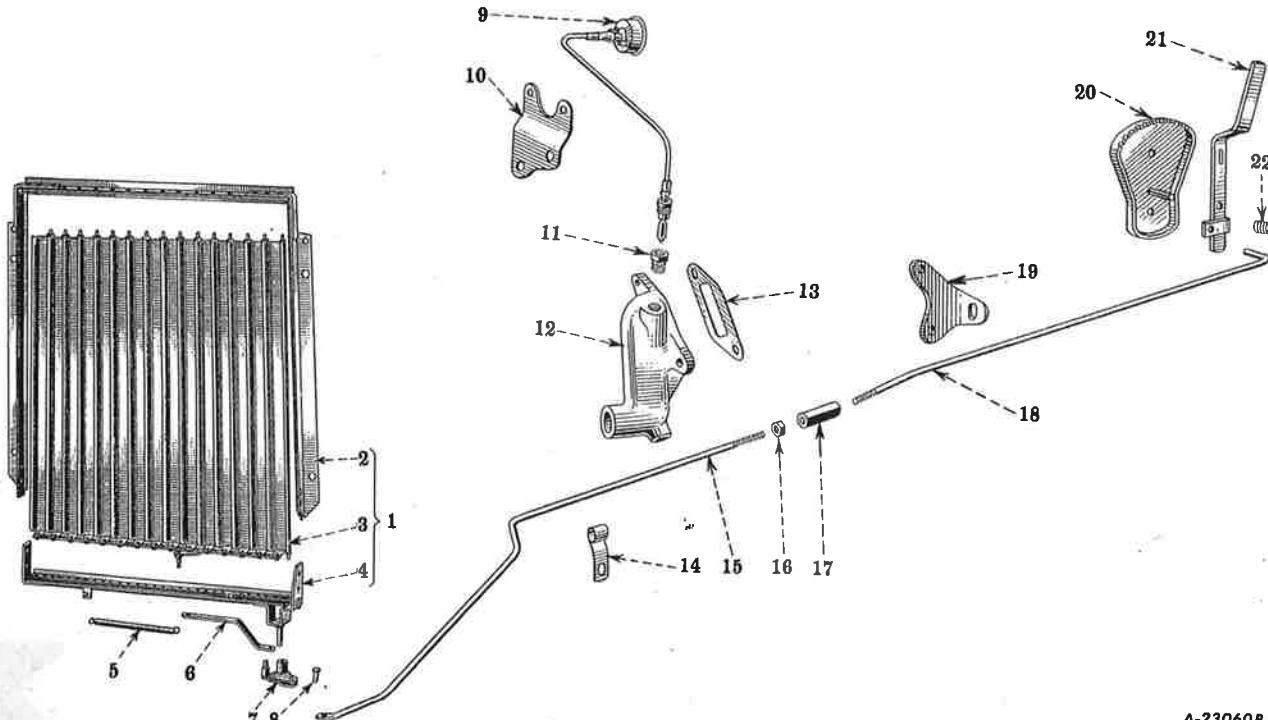
- 101 -



CHASSIS



CHASSIS



A-23060B

RADIATOR SHUTTER, CONTROLS AND HEAT INDICATOR

	351 462 R92	ATTACHMENT, RADIATOR SHUTTER	1
	51 420 DA	16320 SHUTTER, RADIATOR, ASSEMBLY (HARDY MFG. CORP.) (COMPOSED OF -)	1
		1 BELLCRANK 65 423 D	
		1 LINK 65 430 D	
		1 PIN 65 431 D	
		1 SHUTTER 65 429 D	
		1 SPRING 37 730 D)	
1	65 429 D	18362 UNIT, SHUTTER, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -)	1
		1 BAR 65 426 D	
		1 FRAME 65 428 D	
		1 SHUTTER 65 421 D)	
2	65 428 D	18361 FRAME AND BEARING BAR	1
131 395	6109	NUT, HEX., 1/4-20NC	4
124 060	3828	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., 1/4-20NC x 1/2"	4
115 109	2392	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"	4
3	65 421 D	18354 SHUTTERS AND OPERATING BAR	1
112 526	70	PIN, COTTER, CD-PLTD., 1/16 x 3/8"	1
16 559 RI	13017	WASHER, CD-PLTD., 17/64" I.D. x 9/16" O.D. x No. 18 GA.	1
4	65 426 D	18359 TIE BAR, BOTTOM, AND BEARING BAR	1
137 159	1099	PIN, COTTER, CD-PLTD., 3/32 x 5/8"	1
352 627 RI	13371	WASHER, CD-PLTD., 21/64" I.D. x 5/8" O.D. x No. 18 GA.	1
5	37 730 D	3173 SPRING, BELLCRANK AND OPERATING LINK	1
6	65 430 D	18342 LINK, OPERATING	1



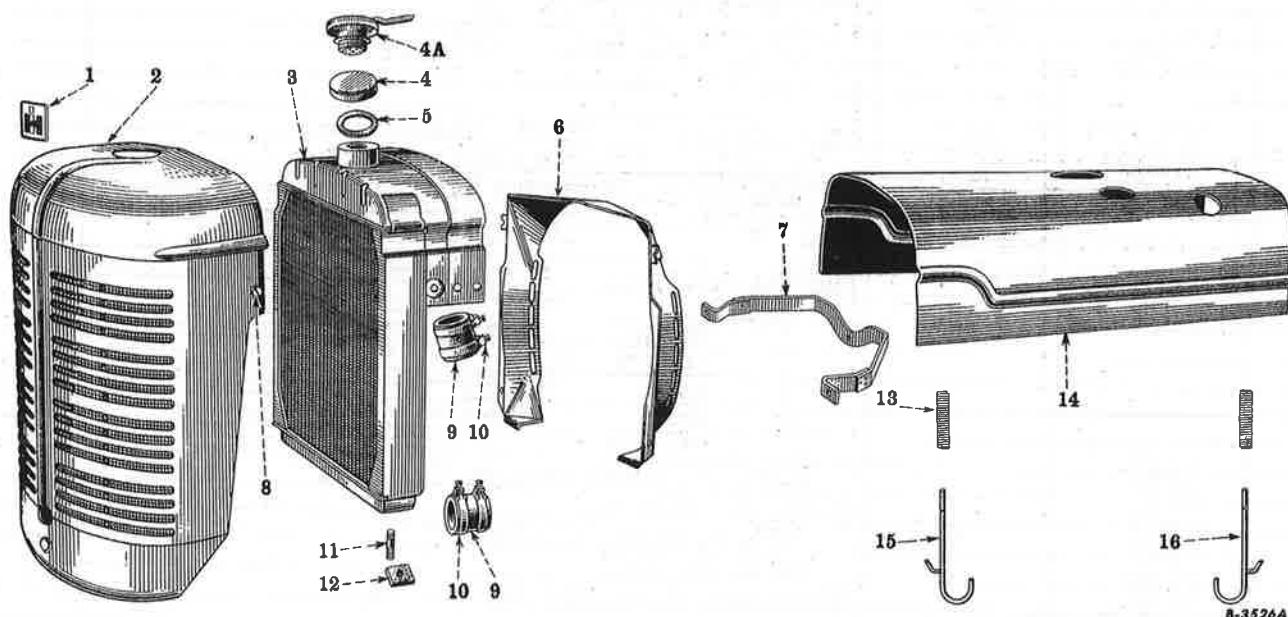
CHASSIS

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
RADIATOR SHUTTER, CONTROLS AND HEAT INDICATOR—Continued					
7	65 423 D	18356	BELLCRANK, w/BUSHING AND STUD		1
	112 526	70	PIN, COTTER, CD-PLTD., 1/16 x 3/8"		1
	352 626 RI	13372	WASHER, CD-PLTD., 19/64" I.D. x 5/8" O.D. x No. 18 GA.		1
8	65 431 D	18347	PIN, BELLCRANK AND OPERATING LINK, 1/16"		1
	112 526	70	PIN, COTTER, CD-PLTD., 1/16 x 3/8"		1
	16 559 RI	13017	WASHER, CD-PLTD., 17/64" I.D. x 9/16" O.D. x No. 18 GA.		1
9	53 619 DC		INDICATOR, HEAT, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -		1
			1 BUSHING 51 510 D		
			1 INDICATOR \$		
			2 NUT 103 089		
			2 WASHER 125 750)		
	103 089		NUT, HEX., NO. 12-24		2
	125 750		WASHER, LOCK, EXTERNAL-TOOTH, NO. 12		2
10	53 620 D		BRACKET, HEAT INDICATOR		1
	179 812		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 1/2"		1
	103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		1
11	51 510 D		BUSHING, REDUCING, HEAT INDICATOR		1
12	351 962 RII		ELBOW, WATER INLET, w/ONE PLUG, 103 868 AND TWO PLUGS, 103 873 OR 143 162		1
13	46 871 D		GASKET, WATER INLET ELBOW		1
14	51 423 D		BRACKET, RADIATOR SHUTTER CONTROL ROD, FRONT		1
	179 837		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 3/4"		1
	103 321		WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		1
15	351 413 RI		ROD, RADIATOR SHUTTER CONTROL, FRONT		1
16	69 580 D		NUT, RADIATOR SHUTTER CONTROL ROD, L.H.		1
17	69 579 D		COUPLING, RADIATOR SHUTTER CONTROL ROD		1
18	351 463 RI		ROD, RADIATOR SHUTTER CONTROL, REAR		1
	13.001 RI		NUT, HEX., 5/16-18NC		1
	103 373		PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"		1
19	351 464 R2		BRACKET, RADIATOR SHUTTER CONTROL ROD, REAR (FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)		1
	179 794		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-20NC x 11/16"		2
20	351 412 RII		SECTOR, RADIATOR SHUTTER CONTROL		1
	103 025		NUT, HEX., 5/16-24NF		2
	103 373		PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"		1
	181 336		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-24NF x 3/4"		2
	103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
	103 340		WASHER, PLAIN, 5/16"		1
21	351 465 R3I		LEVER, RADIATOR SHUTTER CONTROL		1
22	69 589 D		SPRING, RADIATOR SHUTTER CONTROL LEVER		1
	103 868		PLUG, PIPE, 1/2" (WATER INLET ELBOW)		1
	143 162		PLUG, PIPE, CSK-HDLS., STL., 3/8" (WATER INLET ELBOW)		2
			\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY		

(Revised 1-84)



CHASSIS



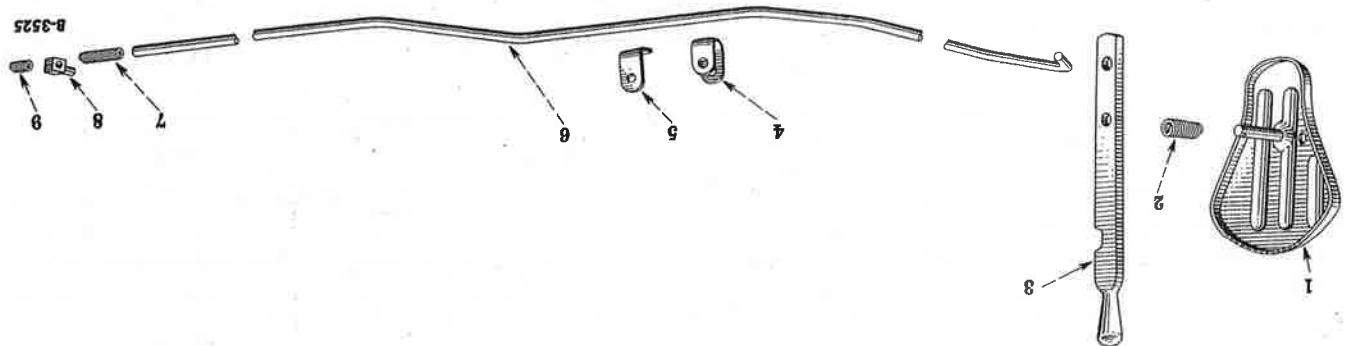
RADIATOR AND CONNECTIONS, GRILLE AND HOOD

1.	352 580 RI	PLATE, NAME (IH)		1
	352 581 RI	SCREW, SLOTTED-FL-HD., CSK, No. 6 x 1/2"		1
2.	58 139 DAX	GRILLE, RADIATOR		1
3.	358 104 R91	RADIATOR, w/TWO STUDS, 47 232 DA (TOGETHER WITH CAP, 352 631 R91) (NON-PRESSURE) OR CAP, 358 105 R91 (PRESSURE TYPE) WILL WORK FOR 58 124 DBX (OPTIONAL WITH 358 437 R91)		1
3.	358 437 R91	RADIATOR, w/TWO STUDS, 47 232 DA (TOGETHER WITH CAP, 352 631 R91) (NON-PRESSURE) OR CAP, 358 105 R91 (PRESSURE TYPE) WILL WORK FOR 58 124 DBX (OPTIONAL WITH 358 104 R91)		1
4.	43 983 D	CAP, RADIATOR, w/GASKET, 43 984 D	250001 TO 336710	1
4.	352 631 R91	CAP, RADIATOR (NON-PRESSURE TYPE)	336711 UP	1
4A	358 105 R91	ATTACHMENT, RADIATOR PRESSURE CAP (CONSISTS OF CAP, 67 448 DD OR 356 710 R91 AND WARNING DECAL) (USED ONLY WITH 358 104 R91)	336711 UP	1
4A	67 448 DD	CAP, RADIATOR (PRESSURE TYPE) (OPTIONAL WITH 356 710 R91)	336711 UP	1
4A	356 710 R91	CAP, RADIATOR (PRESSURE TYPE) (OPTIONAL WITH 67 448 DD)	336711 UP	1
5	43 984 D	GASKET, RADIATOR CAP	250001 TO 336710	1

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1	350 610 R11	SECTOR, GOVERNOR CONTROL, W/PIVOT PIN
2	43 650 D	SPRING, GOVERNOR CONTROL LEVER
3	350 612 R2	LEVER, GOVERNOR CONTROL
4	350 614 R1	CLIP, GOVERNOR CONTROL ROD (TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)
5	350 727 R1	CLIP, GOVERNOR CONTROL ROD (TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)
6	350 613 R1	ROD, GOVERNOR CONTROL
7	53 393 D	SPRING, EQUALIZER, GOVERNOR CONTROL ROD, REAR
8	51 299 DA	SWIVEL, GOVERNOR CONTROL ROD
9	51 300 D	SPRING, EQUALIZER, GOVERNOR CONTROL ROD

GOVERNOR CONTROLS



CHASSIS



Farmall Super-A
and AV

RADIATOR AND CONNECTIONS, GRILLE AND HOOD—Continued

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	REQ'D. NO.
----------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

CHASSIS

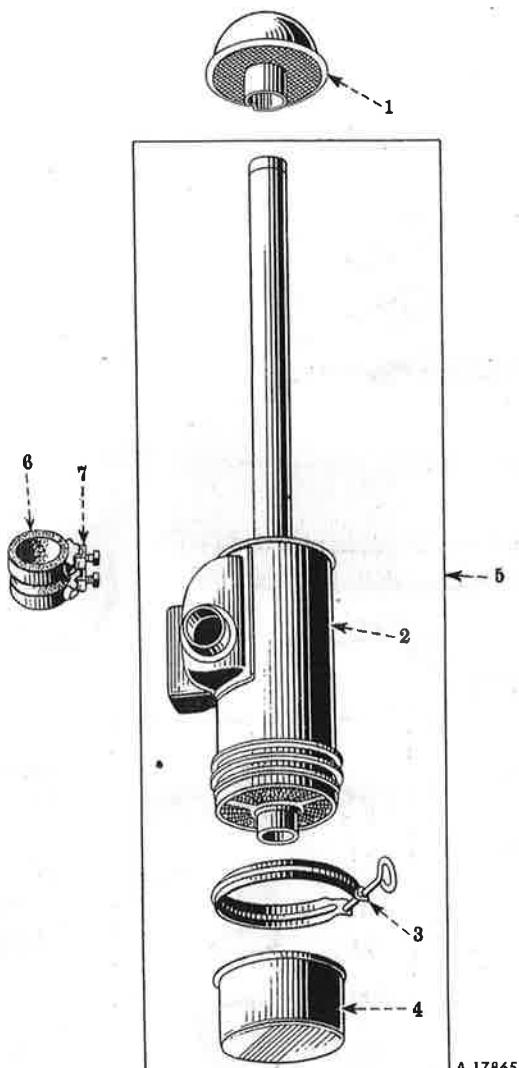
Farmall Super-A
and AV

6	56 130 D	HOUSING, FAN		
1	103 025	NUT, HEX., 5/16-24NF		
4	186 304	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-24NF X 3-1/2"		
2	217 220	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-24NF X 3-3/4"		
4	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		
1	359 170 R11	BRAKE, RADIATOR (WILL WORK FOR 51 1/2 D)		
7	179 837	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 3/4"		
1	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		
8	58 141 D	SCREW, FASTENER, RADIATOR GRILLE		
2	351 964 R1	HOSE, RADIATOR, 2" I.D. X 3" LONG, 3 PLY		
4	10 370 R91	CLAMP, RADIATOR HOSE (WILL WORK FOR 51 1/2 D)		
11	47 232 DA	STUD, MOUNTING, RADIATOR		
2	120 370	NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., 7/16-20NF		
2	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		
4	48 707 DA	SPRING, HOOD CLAMP		
2	47 240 D	PAD, RADIATOR		
14	58 144 DX	HOOD (GASOLINE)		
1	14	58 145 DX	HOOD, W/BRACKET (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	
15	58 147 D	CLAMP, HOOD, R.H.		
2	103 373	PIN, CENTER, 3/32 X 3/16"		
15	60 754 D	CLAMP, HOOD, R.H., REAR (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		
2	103 373	PIN, CENTER, 3/32 X 3/16"		
16	58 146 D	CLAMP, HOOD, L.H.		
2	103 373	PIN, CENTER, 3/32 X 3/16"		





CHASSIS



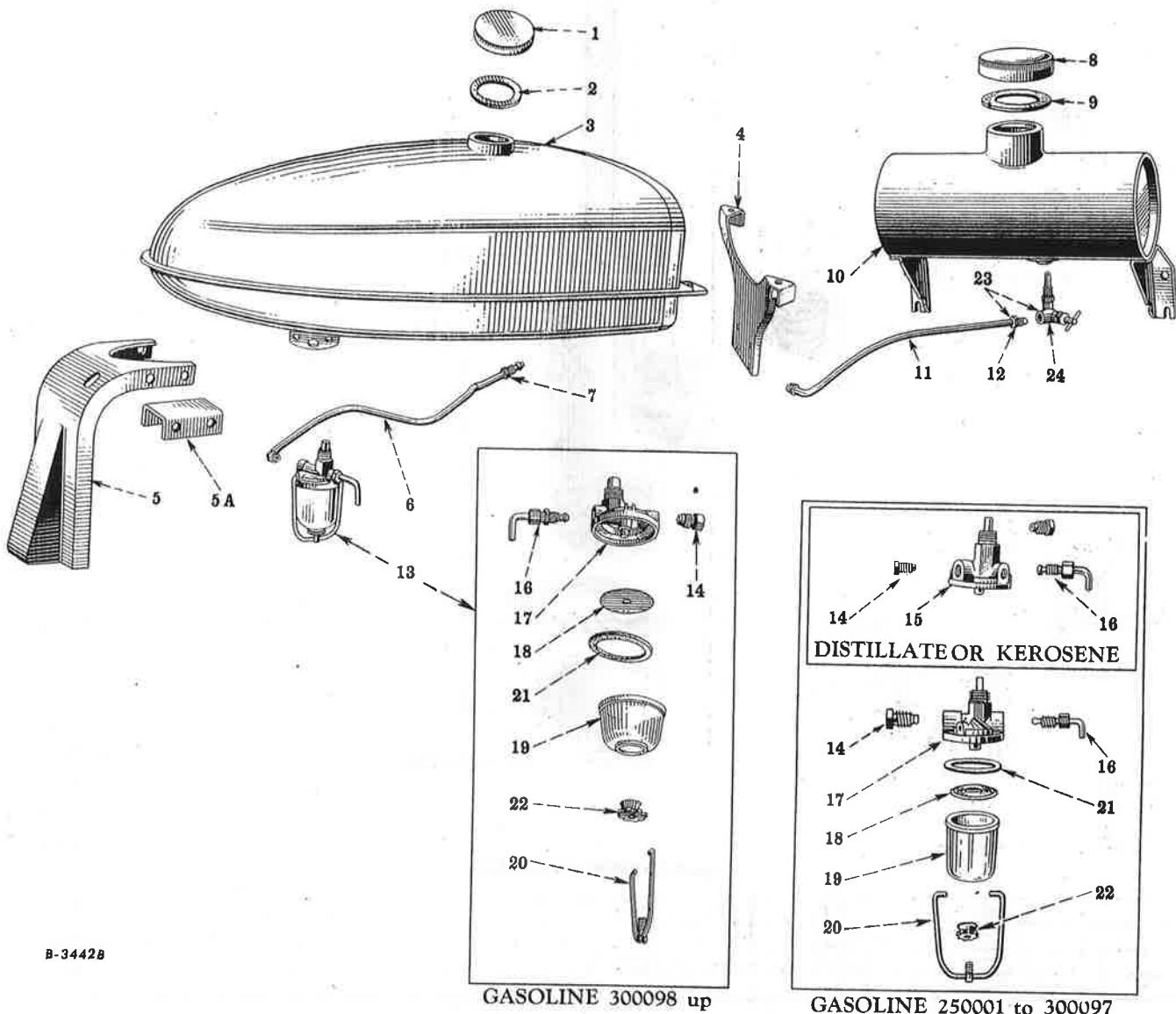
A-17865

AIR CLEANER (Donaldson)

1	350 750 R91	X-1675-1	CAP, AIR CLEANER INTAKE	1
2	355 934 R91	P-7998	BODY (WILL WORK FOR 52 870 DB)	1
3	52 872 D	P-28C4	CLAMP, RETAINING, OIL CUP	1
4	52 871 D	P-2883	CUP, OIL	1
5	355 931 R91	A-4033	CLEANER, AIR, ASSEMBLY, 4", A-TYPE (WILL WORK FOR 51 363 DBX) (COMPOSED OF -)	1
			1 BODY 355 934 R91	
			1 CLAMP 52 872 D	
			1 CUP 52 871 D)	
	179 837		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 3/4"	2
	103 321		WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"	2
	103 341		WASHER, PLAIN, 13/32" I.D. x 13/16" O.D. x No. 16 GA.	2
6	48 861 DB		HOSE, CONNECTION, AIR CLEANER, 1-1/2" I.D. x 1-3/4" LONG, 8 PLY	1
7	56 356 D		CLAMP, AIR CLEANER HOSE	2



CHASSIS



B-3442B

FUEL TANK, GASOLINE TANK, FUEL STRAINER, SUPPORTS AND PIPING



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FUEL TANK, GASOLINE TANK, FUEL STRAINER, SUPPORTS AND PIPING				
1	23 995 DB	CAP, FUEL TANK FILLER, W/GASKET, 23 977 DA		1
2	23 977 DA	GASKET, FUEL TANK FILLER CAP		1
3	350 615 R93	TANK, FUEL, W/CAP, 23 995 DA (ORDER 356 011 R93 OR 356 584 R92)	250001 TO 308954	1
3	356 010 R93	TANK, FUEL, W/CAP, 23 995 DB	308955 UP	1
103 026		NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF (SEE NOTE)	250001 TO 308954	4
179 837		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 3/4"	308955 UP	2
181 360		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF X 3/4" (2 REQUIRED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)	250001 TO 308954	4
181 364		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF X 1" (FOR TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)		4
103 321		WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 3/8" (SEE NOTE)		4
4	350 621 RI	BRACKET, FUEL TANK SUPPORT, FRONT	250001 TO 308954	1
4	356 008 R21	BRACKET, FUEL TANK SUPPORT, FRONT (OPTIONAL WITH 356 495 RI)	308955 UP	1
179 837		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 3/4"		2
181 355		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF X 9/16"	308955 UP	4
103 321		WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 3/8"		
4	356 495 RI	BRACKET, FUEL TANK SUPPORT, FRONT (GREY IRON) (OPTIONAL WITH 356 008 R21)	308955 UP	1
179 837		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 3/4"		2
179 839		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 1"		4
103 321		WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 3/8"		
5	49 601 D	BRACKET, FUEL TANK SUPPORT, REAR (FOR TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)		1
179 837		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 3/4"		3
103 321		WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		3
5A	350 622 RI	BRACKET, FUEL TANK SUPPORT ANGLE ADAPTER (FOR TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL)		2
103 026		NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		4
181 360		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF X 3/4"		4
103 321		WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		
6	350 623 RII	PIPE, STRAINER TO CARBURETOR W/TWO NUTS, 29 899 D (GASOLINE)		1
6	351 622 RII	PIPE, STRAINER TO CARBURETOR W/TWO NUTS, 29 899 D (KEROSENE OR DISTILLATE)		1
7	29 899 D	NUT, COUPLING, STRAINER TO CARBURETOR PIPE		2
8	23 995 DA	CAP, GASOLINE TANK FILLER W/GASKET, 23 977 DA		1
9	23 977 DA	GASKET, GASOLINE TANK FILLER CAP		1
10	351 637 R92	TANK, GASOLINE, W/CAP, 23 995 DB (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
179 837		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 3/4"		4
103 321		WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		4
103 341		WASHER, PLAIN, 3/8"		2
11	351 623 RII	PIPE, GASOLINE TANK TO STRAINER W/TWO NUTS, 29 899 D (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
12	29 899 D	NUT, COUPLING, GASOLINE TANK TO STRAINER PIPE		2
NOTE - 2 USED ON TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH TOUCH-CONTROL				

(Revised 1-84)



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FUEL TANK, GASOLINE TANK, FUEL STRAINER, SUPPORTS AND PIPING—Continued					
FUEL STRAINER (Imperial Brass Mfg. Company)					
13	355 142 R92	45251	STRAINER, GASOLINE, w/NUT, 29 899 D (WILL WORK FOR 51 066 DC OR 51 066 DCX)		1
13	51 495 DD	45245	STRAINER, FUEL (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
14	29 899 D	81-L	NUT, COUPLING (GASOLINE)		1
14	29 899 D	81-L	NUT, COUPLING (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		2
15	52 856 D	43117-1	BODY, STRAINER (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	250001 TO 270380	1
15	354 143 R91	44910-2	BODY, STRAINER (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	270381 UP	1
16	52 855 D	43078-3	STEM	250001 TO 270380	1
16	259 403 R91	44801-7	STEM	270381 UP	1
17	54 486 D	43121-2	BODY, STRAINER (GASOLINE)	250001 TO 270380	1
17	259 402 R91	44-788-2	BODY, STRAINER (GASOLINE)	270381 TO 300097	1
17	355 141 R91	45012-2	BODY, STRAINER (GASOLINE)	300098 UP	1
18	13 194 D	25854	SCREEN, STRAINER (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (GASOLINE)	250001 TO 300097	1
18	49 923 D	32278	SCREEN, STRAINER (GASOLINE)	300098 UP	1
19	357 957 RI	44801-4	BOWL, STRAINER (GLASS) (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (GASOLINE)	250001 TO 300097	1
19	357 958 RI	45241-4	BOWL, STRAINER (GLASS) (GASOLINE)	300098 UP	1
20	17 564 D	26984-C	BAIL (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (GASOLINE)	250001 TO 300097	1
20	49 947 D	32279	BAIL (GASOLINE)	300098 UP	1
21	49 924 D	32275	GASKET, STRAINER (GASOLINE)	300098 UP	1
21	355 888 RI	44801-3	GASKET, STRAINER (WILL WORK FOR 13 193 D) (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (GASOLINE 250001 TO 300097)		1
22	17 565 DA	27208-F	NUT AND CUP (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE) (GASOLINE 250001 TO 300097)		1
22	50 061 D	32277	NUT AND CUP (GASOLINE)	300098 UP	1

Farmall Super-A and AV

CHASSIS

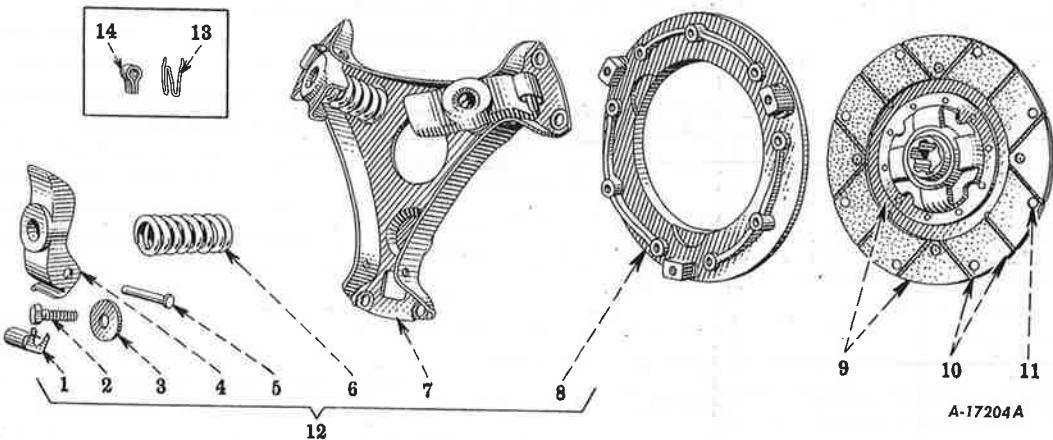


- 111 -

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FUEL TANK, GASOLINE TANK, FUEL STRAINER, SUPPORTS AND PIPING—Continued					
FUEL SHUT-OFF VALVE (Imperial Brass Mfg. Company)					
23	29 910 DX	42393	VALVE, SHUT-OFF, GASOLINE TANK, W/NUT, 29 899 D (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
24	29 910 D		VALVE, SHUT-OFF, GASOLINE TANK (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
	59 867 D	3469	HANDLE		1
	29 899 D	27105	NUT, COUPLING, PIPE		1
	59 871 D	26868	NUT, PACKING		1
	59 870 D	27339	PACKING		2
	59 876 D	41591-2	STEM, VALVE		1
	59 872 D	3470	WASHER, PACKING		1
356 011 R93			PACKAGE, SERVICE, FUEL TANK, W/MOUNTING BRACKET (WILL WORK FOR 350 015 R93) (OPTIONAL WITH 356 584 R92)	250001 TO 308954	1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 BRACKET	356 008 R21	
			4 SCREW	179 837	
			2 SCREW	181 355	
			6 WASHER	103 321	
			1 TANK	356 010 R93)	
356 584 R92			PACKAGE, SERVICE, FUEL TANK, W/MOUNTING BRACKET (GREY IRON) (WILL WORK FOR 350 015 R93) (OPTIONAL WITH 356 011 R93)	250001 TO 308954	1
			(COMPOSED OF -		
			1 BRACKET	356 495 RI	
			4 SCREW	179 837	
			2 SCREW	179 839	
			6 WASHER	103 321	
			1 TANK	356 010 R93)	



CHASSIS



CLUTCH (Auburn)

	35U 828 R92	100011	CLUTCH, ASSEMBLY (9") (DRIVEN DISC AND PRESSURE PLATE) (OPTIONAL WITH ROCKFORD CLUTCH, 35U 829 R92)	
	179 816		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 3/4"	1
	103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"	6
				6
1	357 416 RI	33000	CLIP, RETURN	④ 332459 UP
2	63 975 D	3133	SCREW, ADJUSTING (WILL WORK FOR 351 474 RI)	④ 250001 TO 332458
2	357 415 RI	3251	SCREW, ADJUSTING	④ 332459 UP
	114 493	2322	NUT, JAM, HEX., 5/16-24NF	3
3	63 157 D	2338	WASHER, ADJUSTING SCREW	④ 250001 TO 332458
3	357 417 RI	4234	WASHER, ADJUSTING SCREW	④ 332459 UP
4	351 919 RI	1643	LEVER, CLUTCH	④ 250001 TO 332458
4	357 418 RI	130014	LEVER, CLUTCH	④ 332459 UP
5	63 161 D	287	PIN, PIVOT, CLUTCH LEVER	3
6	351 920 RI	1642	SPRING, PRESSURE	3
7	351 918 RI	1778	BRACKET, CLUTCH	1
8	63 153 D	3130	PLATE, PRESSURE, CLUTCH	④ 250001 TO 332458
8	357 419 RI	4325	PLATE, PRESSURE, CLUTCH	④ 332459 UP
9	351 297 R92	9002-30	DISC, DRIVEN CLUTCH	1
			④ ENGINE SERIAL NUMBERS	

CHASSIS



REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CLUTCH (Auburn)---Continued					
10	351 467 R91		PACKAGE, CLUTCH FACING (CONSISTS OF TWO FACINGS WITH TEN RIVETS, 63 974 D)	④ 250001 TO 332458	1
10	30 718 DXA		PACKAGE, CLUTCH FACING (CONSISTS OF TWO FACINGS WITH TWENTY TWO RIVETS, 53 795 V)	④ 332459 UP	1
11	63 974 D	366	RIVET, FACING	④ 250001 TO 332458	10
11	53 795 V		RIVET, TUBULAR, CSK-HD., BRS., 3/16 x 5/16"	④ 332459 UP	20
12	351 296 R92	100007	PLATE, PRESSURE, CLUTCH ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -		
			1 BRACKET 351 918 RI	1 PLATE 357 419 RI	
			3 CLIP 357 416 RI	3 SCREW 357 415 RI	
			3 LEVER 357 418 RI	3 SPRING 351 920 RI	
			3 NUT 114 493	3 WASHER 357 417 RI	
			3 PIN 63 161 D		
13	64 771 D	669	SPRING, RETURN	④ 250001 TO 332458	3
14	352 751 RI	2821	SPRING, CUSHION	④ 250001 TO 332458	3
④ ENGINE SERIAL NUMBERS					

Farmall Super-A
and AV

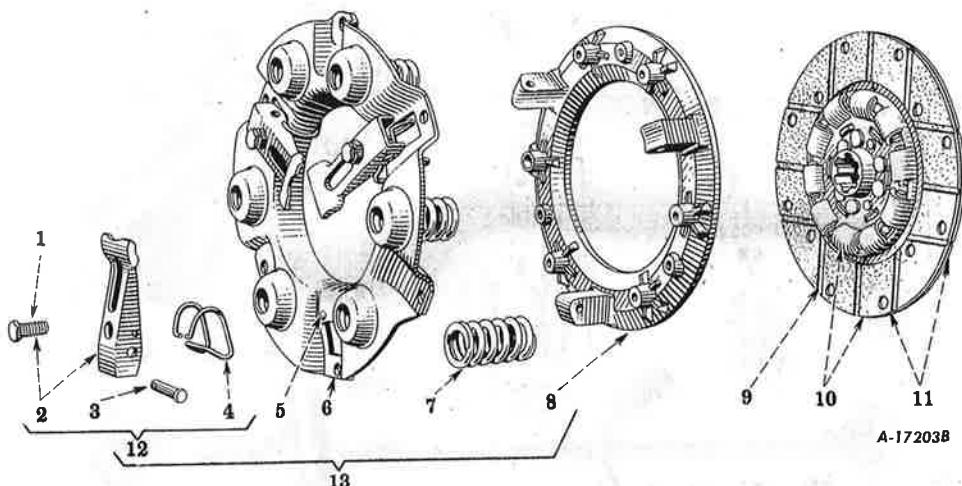
—14—



MEMORANDA



CHASSIS

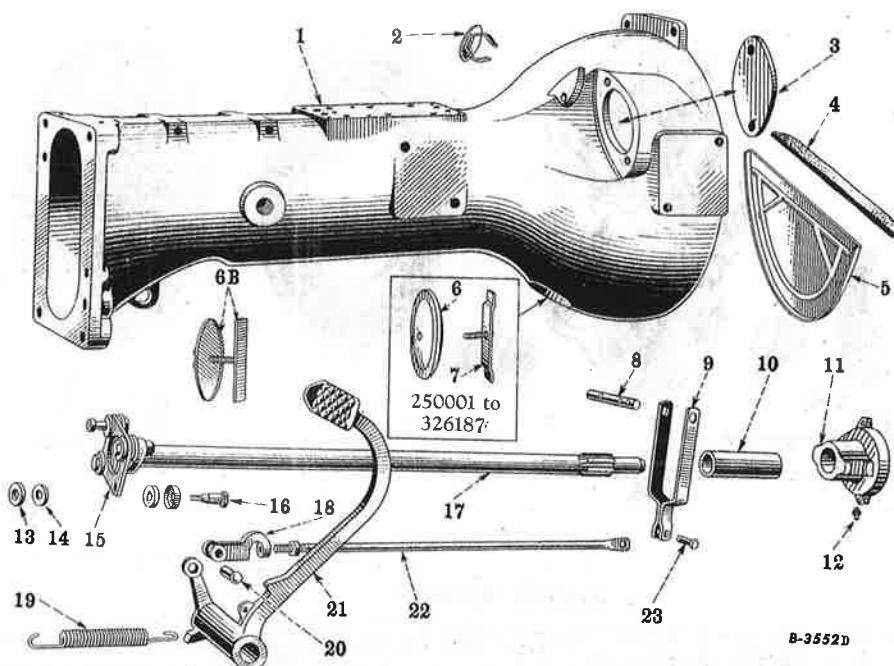


CLUTCH (Rockford)

	350 829 R92	CLA-1806-2A	CLUTCH, ASSEMBLY (9") (DRIVEN DISC AND PRESSURE PLATE) (OPTIONAL WITH AUBURN CLUTCH, 350 828 R92)	1
	179 816		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 3/4"	6
	103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"	6
1	352 745 RI	CL-7671	SCREW, ADJUSTING, CLUTCH LEVER	1
	114 494	CL-1608	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/8-24NF	1
2	351 449 R91	UCL-1-6810	LEVER, CLUTCH, W/SCREW, 352 745 RI AND NUT, 114 494	3
3	51 460 D	CL-4196	PIN, CLUTCH LEVER	3
	103 373		PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"	3
4	51 461 D	CL-4197	SPRING, CLUTCH LEVER (WILL WORK FOR 350 535 RI)	3
5	7 911 T	CL-7670	SEAT, CLUTCH LEVER ADJUSTING SCREW (1/4" STEEL BALL)	1
6	352 744 R91	UCL-7669	PLATE, BACK, CLUTCH W/THREE SEATS, 7 911 T	6
7	52 907 D	CL-2317-9	SPRING, PRESSURE, CLUTCH	1
7	352 583 R91	UCL-2317-9-56	PACKAGE, CLUTCH PRESSURE SPRING (CONSISTS OF SIX SPRINGS, 52 907 D)	1
8	351 448 RI	CL-4535-1	PLATE, PRESSURE, CLUTCH	1
9	53 795 V		RIVET, TUBULAR, CK-HD., BR., 3/16 x 5/16"	20
10	56 631 DB	UCL-2-3846-1	DISC, DRIVEN, CLUTCH (WILL WORK FOR 351 451 R91)	1
11	30 718 DXA		PACKAGE, CLUTCH PLATE FACING (CONSISTS OF TWO FACINGS WITH TWENTY-TWO RIVETS, 53 795 V)	1
12	352 582 R91	UCL-1-6810-C3	LEVER, CLUTCH, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 3 LEVER 351 449 R91 3 PIN 51 460 D 3 PIN 103 373 3 SPRING 51 461 D)	1
13	351 447 R91	UCLA-7669	PLATE, PRESSURE, CLUTCH, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 LEVER 352 582 R91 1 PLATE 351 448 RI 1 PLATE 352 744 R91 1 SPRING 352 583 R91)	1



CHASSIS



B-3552D

CLUTCH HOUSING, CONTROLS AND CONNECTIONS

1	357 109 R92	HOUSING, CLUTCH, 351 687 R61, w/COVER, 351 486 RI (WILL WORK FOR 351 687 R41)	250001 TO 326187	1
1	351 687 R61	HOUSING, CLUTCH, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -	326188 UP	1
		2 BUSHING 355 805 RI		
		1 FITTING Q 3 852		
		1 GUIDE 43 540 D		
		1 HOUSING § 351 687 R6)		
179 885		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-13NC x 1-1/2"		2
179 887		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-13NC x 1-3/4"		4
179 933		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-11NC x 2-1/2"		4
103 323		WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		6
103 325		WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"		4
2	57 579 DX	COVER, DUST, CLUTCH HOUSING, w/2 RIVETS, 111 871 AND SPRING		1
	111 871	RIVET, TUBULAR, OVAL-HD., 1/8 x 5/32" (WILL WORK FOR 350 510 RI)		2
3	48 554 D	COVER, STARTER PAD (FOR TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH STARTING AND LIGHTING)		1
	179 877	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-13NC x 5/8"		2
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		2
4	57 575 D	FELT, CLUTCH HOUSING COVER	250001 TO 298104	1
5	8 778 DAX	COVER, CLUTCH HOUSING, w/FELT, 57 575 D (ORDER 354 910 R91)	250001 TO 298104	1
	179 819	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 1-1/8"		2
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
5	354 909 RI	COVER, CLUTCH HOUSING	298105 UP	1
	179 812	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 1/2"		2
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
		§ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY		

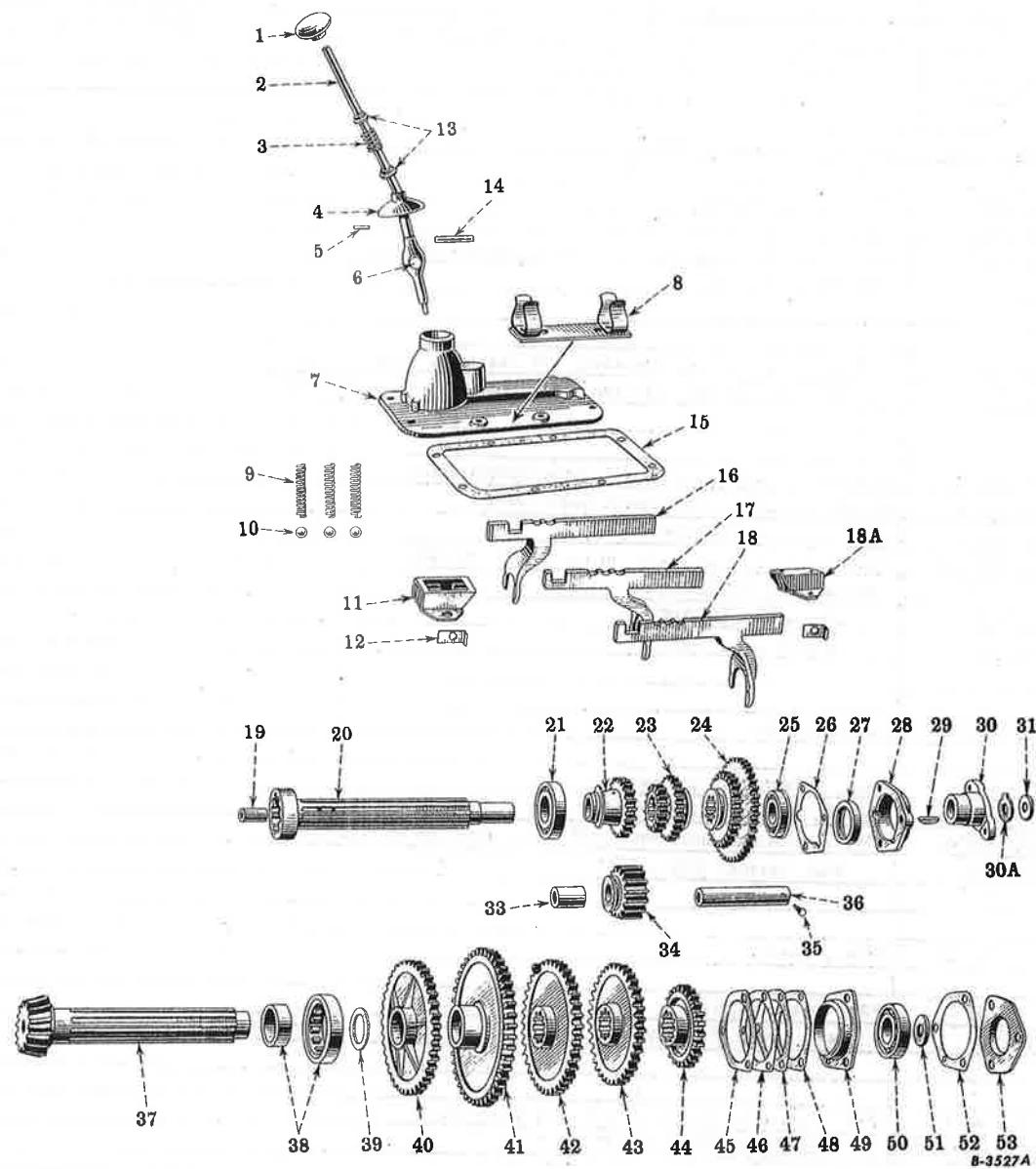


CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
CLUTCH HOUSING, CONTROLS AND CONNECTIONS —Continued				
6	57 576 DX	COVER, CLUTCH HOUSING HAND HOLE, w/FELT	250001 TO 326187	1
6A	355 805 RI	BUSHING, BRAKE SHAFT	309775 UP	2
6B	351 486 RI	COVER, CLUTCH HOUSING HAND HOLE	326188 UP	1
7	57 578 DX	BAR, CLUTCH HOUSING HAND HOLE COVER, w/WELDING BOLT	250001 TO 326187	1
	103 127	NUT, WING, 1/4-20NC		1
8	46 278 DAR	PIN, CLUTCH RELEASE YOKE PIVOT		1
	103 395	PIN, COTTER, 5/32 x 3/4"		2
9	47 716 D	YOKE, CLUTCH RELEASE		1
10	43 546 D	GUIDE, CLUTCH RELEASE SLEEVE		1
11	350 830 R31	BEARING AND RETAINER, CLUTCH RELEASE, w/TWO FITTINGS, 109 454 OR 110 347		1
12	109 454	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (OPTIONAL WITH 110 347)		2
12	110 347	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (OPTIONAL WITH 109 454)		2
13	43 551 D	RETAINER, CLUTCH DRIVE SHAFT JOINT RUBBER WASHER		8
14	43 550 D	WASHER, RUBBER, CLUTCH DRIVE SHAFT JOINT		8
15	43 549 D	DISC, CLUTCH DRIVE SHAFT JOINT		1
16	43 552 DBX	SCREW, CLUTCH DRIVE SHAFT JOINT, w/NUT, 103 026 AND WASHER, 103 321		4
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		4
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		4
17	351 852 R2	SHAFT, CLUTCH		1
18	49 401 D	YOKE, ADJUSTABLE, CLUTCH ROD		1
19	47 845 DA	SPRING, RETURN, CLUTCH PEDAL		1
20	355 788 RI	PIN, CLUTCH ROD ADJUSTABLE YOKE (WILL WORK FOR 26 480 D)		1
	103 373	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"		1
21	6 400 DA	PEDAL, CLUTCH		1
22	49 402 D	ROD, OPERATING, CLUTCH		1
	103 027	NUT, HEX., 7/16-20NF		2
23	357 369 RI	PIN, CLUTCH ROD END (WILL WORK FOR B 92-1/2)		1
	103 373	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"		1
24	111 296	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 127 800)	250001 TO 276165	1
24	127 800	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 111 296)	250001 TO 276165	1
24	66-584-D	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 3/16"	276166 TO 338329	1
24	Q 3 852	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (OPTIONAL WITH 443 567)	338330 UP	1
24	443 567	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (OPTIONAL WITH Q 3 852)	338330 UP	1
	354 910 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, CLUTCH HOUSING COVER (CONSISTS OF ONE COVER, 354 909 RI WITH TWO SCREWS, 179 812 AND TWO WASHERS, 103 320) (WILL WORK FOR 8 778 DAX)	250001 TO 298104	1



CHASSIS



GEAR SHIFTER MECHANISM AND TRANSMISSION



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
GEAR SHIFTER MECHANISM AND TRANSMISSION—Continued				
29	66 984 D	KEY, TRANSMISSION DRIVE FLANGE (WILL WORK FOR 13 552 D)		1
30	43 548 D	FLANGE, TRANSMISSION DRIVE		1
30A	359 992 RI	GASKET, TRANSMISSION DRIVE FLANGE		1
31	43 262 DA	WASHER, TRANSMISSION DRIVE FLANGE		
33	51 177 DR	BUSHING, REVERSE IDLER GEAR		1
34	351 058 RII	GEAR, REVERSE IDLER, 16 TEETH, W/BUSHING		1
35	61 082 D	SCREW, LOCK, REVERSE IDLER SHAFT WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		1
36	351 816 RI	SHAFT, REVERSE IDLER		
37	49 298 D	COUNTERSHAFT AND BEVEL PINION (13 TEETH)		1
	181 397	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF X 1-1/4"		1
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		1
38	350 501 R91	BEARING, ROLLER, COUNTERSHAFT (BOWER MA-1207-EL) (OPTIONAL WITH 49 339 D)		1
38	49 339 D	BEARING, ROLLER, COUNTERSHAFT (HYATT A1207-TS) (OPTIONAL WITH 350 501 R91)		1
39	58 338 D	SPACER, FIRST SPEED GEAR		1
40	354 643 RII	GEAR, TRANSMISSION OILER, W/BUSHING (WILL WORK FOR 58 340 D)		1
41	351 059 RI	GEAR, FIRST SPEED (45 TEETH)		1
42	351 060 RI	GEAR, SECOND SPEED (39 TEETH)		1
43	351 061 RI	GEAR, THIRD SPEED (35 TEETH)		1
44	351 062 RI	GEAR, FOURTH SPEED (24 TEETH)		1
45	47 284 D	SHIM, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING CAGE, LIGHT		2
46	47 285 D	SHIM, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING CAGE, MEDIUM		1
47	47 286 D	SHIM, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING CAGE, HEAVY		1
48	50 493 D	SHIM, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING CAGE, FINE		X
49	47 281 D	CAGE, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING		1
50	ST 213 T	BEARING, BALL, COUNTERSHAFT (I.H.-C-230-T)		1
51	43 262 DA	WASHER, COUNTERSHAFT		1
52	47 283 D	GASKET, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING CAGE		1
53	47 282 DA	RETAINER, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING CAGE		1
	179 839	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 1"		2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		2
	103 876	PLUG, PIPE, CSK-HDLS., 1" (TRANSMISSION CASE COVER) (OPTIONAL WITH 144 000)		1
	144 000	PLUG, PIPE, CSK-HDLS-STL., 1" (TRANSMISSION CASE COVER) (OPTIONAL WITH 103 876)		1
	105 088	RIVET, RD-HD., 3/16 X 2-1/4" (REVERSE SPLINE GEAR)		1
	110 637	RIVET, RD-HD., 1/8 X 5/16" (STARTING CRANK MOUNTING BRACKET PLATE)		4

X - As Required



CHASSIS

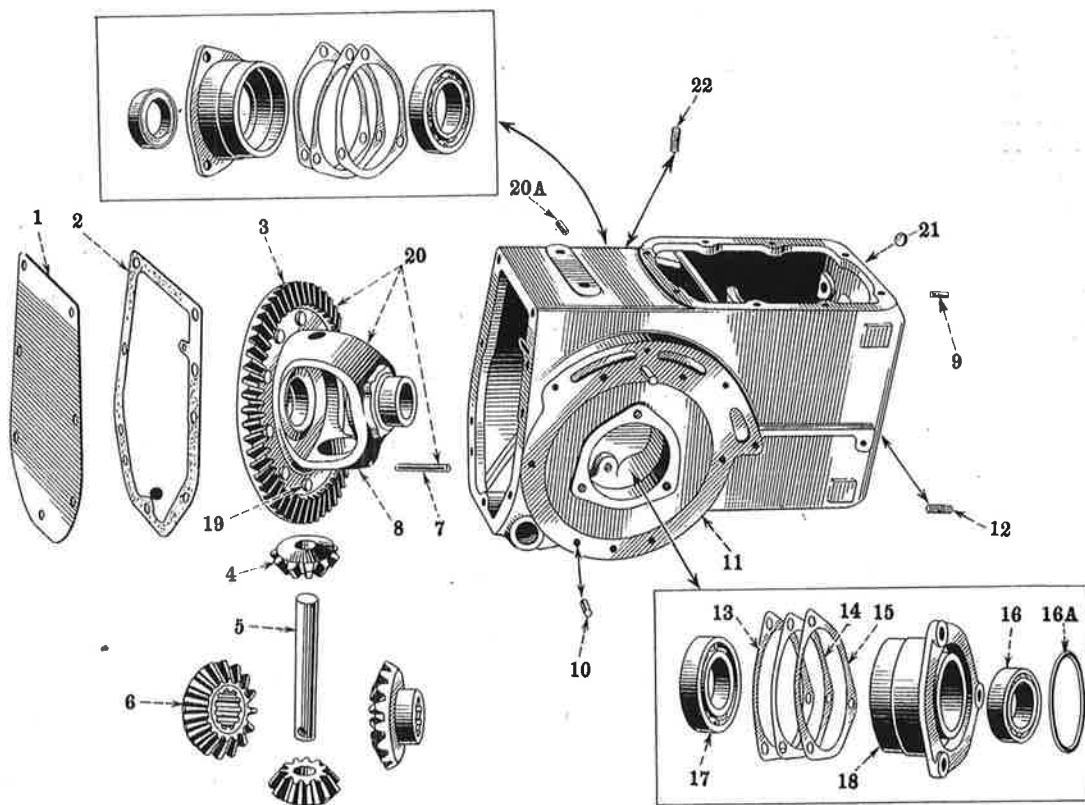
REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
GEAR SHIFTER MECHANISM AND TRANSMISSION				
1	53 717 DA	KNOB, GEAR SHIFT LEVER		1
2	49 493 D	LEVER, GEAR SHIFT		1
3	43 578 D	SPRING, GEAR SHIFT SWIVEL		1
4	49 489 D	SHIELD, GEAR SHIFT SWIVEL		1
5	43 580 D	PIN, GEAR SHIFT SWIVEL SPRING RETAINER		1
6	49 488 D	SHAFT, GEAR SHIFT SWIVEL, LARGE		1
7	6 832 DAX	COVER, TRANSMISSION CASE w/PLUG, 144 000 OR 103 876		1
	179 839	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1"		6
	179 841	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1-1/4"		2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		8
8	350 639 R91	PLATE, STARTING CRANK MOUNTING BRACKET w/FOUR RIVETS, 110 637		1
9	41 058 DA	SPRING, GEAR SHIFT POPPET BALL		3
10	13 722 D	BALL, GEAR SHIFT POPPET, 1/2" (OPTIONAL WITH D 2 616)		3
10	D 2 616	BALL, GEAR SHIFT POPPET, 1/2" (OPTIONAL WITH 13 722 D)		3
11	47 289 DA	GUIDE, GEAR SHIFT RAIL, REAR		1
	179 816	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 3/4"		2
12	48 567 D	LOCK, GEAR SHIFT RAIL GUIDE SUPPORT CAPSCREW		4
13	43 579 D	RETAINER, GEAR SHIFT SWIVEL SPRING		2
14	49 492 D	SHAFT, GEAR SHIFT SWIVEL, SMALL		1
15	47 279 DA	GASKET, TRANSMISSION CASE COVER		1
16	51 178 DBX	FORK AND RAIL, REVERSE SPEED GEAR SHIFTER		1
17	48 833 DBX	FORK AND RAIL, FIRST AND SECOND SPEED GEAR SHIFTER		1
18	48 834 DBX	FORK AND RAIL, THIRD AND FOURTH SPEED GEAR SHIFTER		1
18A	357 538 R91	GUIDE, GEAR SHIFT RAIL, FRONT (WILL WORK FOR 47 289 DA)		1
	179 816	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 3/4"		2
19	351 144 RI	BUSHING, TRANSMISSION SPLINE SHAFT		1
20	351 143 RII	SHAFT, TRANSMISSION SPLINE, 10 TEETH, w/BUSHING, 351 144 RI		1
	181 395	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF x 1"		1
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		1
21	ST 205 A	BEARING, TRANSMISSION SPLINE SHAFT, REAR (I.H.-C-235)		1
22	351 063 RII	GEAR, REVERSE SPLINE, 20 TEETH, w/OIL RETAINER AND RIVET, 105 088		1
23	351 064 RI	GEAR, SLIDING, FIRST AND SECOND SPEED (16 AND 22 TEETH)		1
24	351 065 RI	GEAR, SLIDING, THIRD AND FOURTH SPEED (26 AND 37 TEETH)		1
25	ST 246	BEARING, TRANSMISSION SPLINE SHAFT, FRONT (I.H.-GC-230)		1
26	46 503 D	GASKET, TRANSMISSION SPLINE SHAFT BEARING RETAINER		1
27	42 177 D	OIL SEAL, TRANSMISSION SPLINE SHAFT		1
28	6 425 DX	RETAINER, TRANSMISSION SPLINE SHAFT BEARING, w/OIL SEAL, 42 177 D (OPTIONAL WITH 365 000 RII)		1
28	365 000 RII	RETAINER, TRANSMISSION SPLINE SHAFT BEARING, w/OIL SEAL, 42 177 D (OPTIONAL WITH 6 425 DX)		1
	179 841	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1-1/4"		3
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		3

Farmall Super-A
and AV

- 121 -

MEMORANDA





B-26840

TRANSMISSION CASE AND DIFFERENTIAL

1	46 060 D	PLATE, TRANSMISSION CASE GEAR COVER	1
	179 858	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-14NC x 1"	7
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"	7
2	60 589 D	GASKET, TRANSMISSION CASE REAR COVER PLATE	1
3	46 371 DX	GEAR, DRIVE, DIFFERENTIAL, W/RIVETS, 53 972 VA	1
4	50 817 RI	PINION, DIFFERENTIAL (10 TEETH)	2
5	1 094 Y	SHAFT, DIFFERENTIAL PINION	1
6	50 818 RI	GEAR, SIDE, DIFFERENTIAL (16 TEETH)	2
7	95 022 H	PIN, LOCK, DIFFERENTIAL PINION SHAFT	1
8	6 579 DBX	CASE, DIFFERENTIAL, W/RIVETS, 53 972 VA (ORDER 6 579 DBY)	1
8	6 579 DBY	CASE, DIFFERENTIAL, W/PIN, 95 022 H, AND TEN RIVETS, 53 972 VA	1
9	357 232 RI	PIN, DOWEL, TRANSMISSION CASE TO CLUTCH HOUSING (WILL WORK FOR 15 945 D)	2
10	24 550 D	PIN, DOWEL, REAR AXLE AND DIFFERENTIAL HOUSING	4

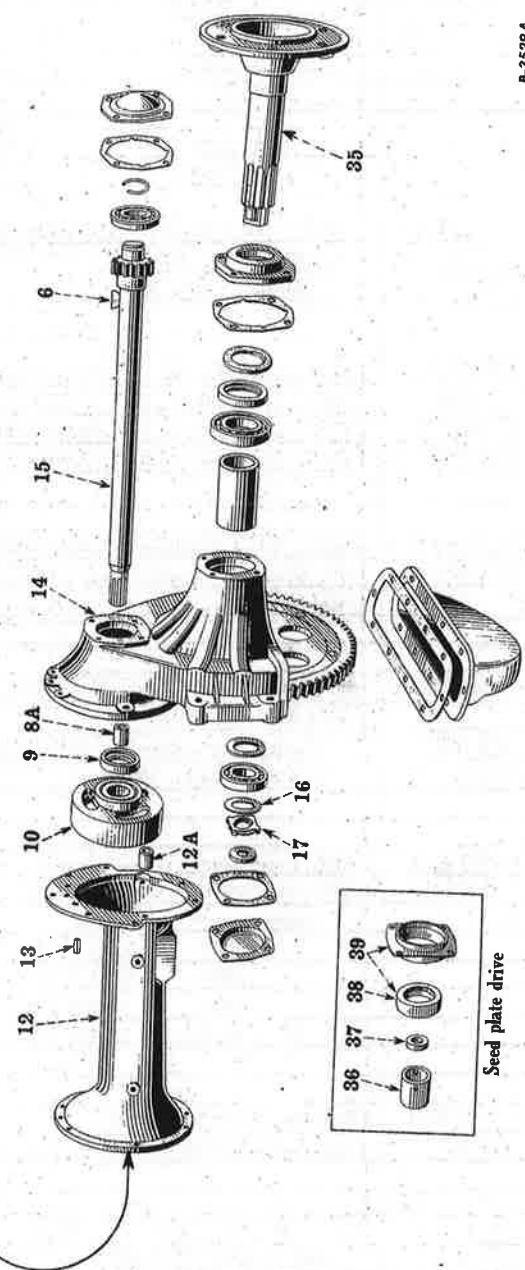
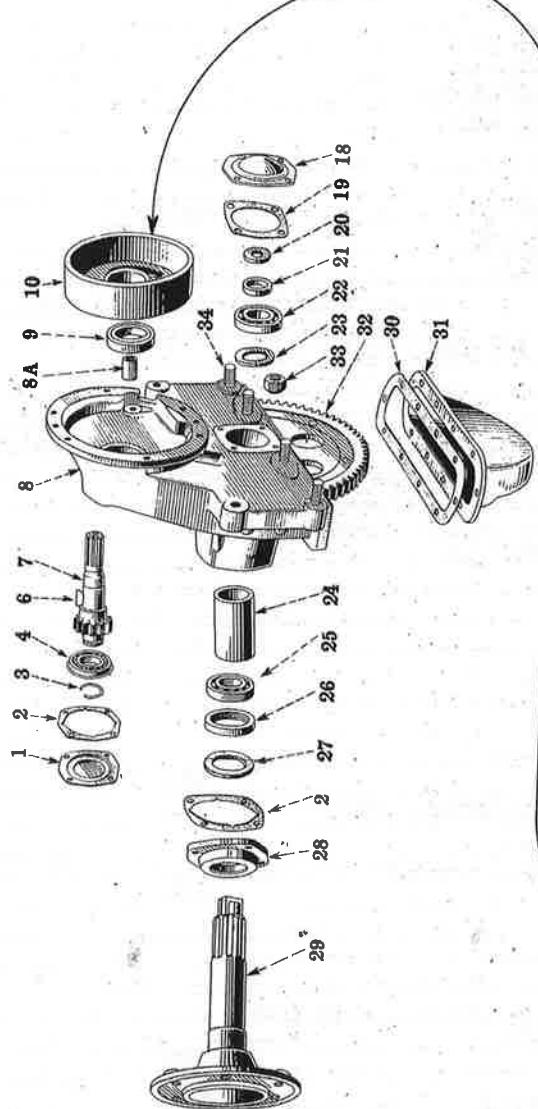


CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
TRANSMISSION CASE AND DIFFERENTIAL—Continued				
11	8 846 DAXB	CASE, TRANSMISSION, ASSEMBLY (WILL WORK FOR 355 793 R91)		1
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 BUSHING	358 658 RI	1 PLUG
		1 CASE	\$ 8 846 DB	1 PLUG
		2 CORKS	104 940	1 SCREW
		6 NUT	103 027	1 STUD
		2 PINS	357 232 RI	6 STUDS
		4 PINS	24 550 D	1 WASHER
		1 PLUG	143 162	1 WASHER
12	7 210 T	STUD, TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT BEARING CAGE		1
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		1
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		1
13	46 062 D	SHIM, DIFFERENTIAL BALL BEARING RETAINER, LIGHT		x
13	50 492 D	SHIM, DIFFERENTIAL BALL BEARING RETAINER, FINE		x
14	46 063 D	SHIM, DIFFERENTIAL BALL BEARING RETAINER, MEDIUM		x
15	46 064 D	SHIM, DIFFERENTIAL BALL BEARING RETAINER, HEAVY		x
16A	355 740 RI	RING, SEAL, DIFFERENTIAL BALL BEARING RETAINER	295075 UP	2
16	46 282 D	OIL SEAL, DIFFERENTIAL BALL BEARING RETAINER		2
17	ST 202	BEARING, BALL, DIFFERENTIAL (I.H.-C-245)		2
18	6 578 DBX	RETAINER, BALL BEARING, DIFFERENTIAL, W/OIL SEAL, 46 282 D AND RING, 355 740 RI		2
	179 858	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-14NC X 1"		6
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		6
19	53 972 VA	RIVET, DIFFERENTIAL DRIVE GEAR		10
20	46 385 DA	CASE, DIFFERENTIAL, W/DRIVE GEAR, ASSEMBLY		1
		(COMPOSED OF -		
		1 CASE	\$ 6 579 DB	
		1 GEAR	\$ 46 371 D	
		1 PIN	95 022 H	
		10 RIVETS	53 972 VA)	
20A	358 658 RI	BUSHING, TOGGLE PIVOT PIN	339642 UP	1
21	172 558	PLUG, TRANSMISSION CASE IDLER SHAFT HOLE (SAME AS 13 806 D)		1
22	355 790 RI	STUD, MOUNTING, REAR AXLE HOUSING	303542 UP	6
	103 027	NUT, HEX., 7/16-20NF		6
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 7/16"		6
104 940		CORK, TAPERED, NO. 4 (TRANSMISSION CASE)		2
143 162		PLUG, SQ-SOCKET (TRANSMISSION CASE)	339806 UP	1
103 867		PLUG, SQ-HD., 3/8" (TRANSMISSION CASE)		1
103 876		PLUG, CK-HDLS., 1" (GREY IRON) (TRANSMISSION CASE) (OPTIONAL WITH 144 000)		1
144 000		PLUG, CSK-HDLS-STL., 1" (TRANSMISSION CASE) (OPTIONAL WITH 103 876)		1
		\$ - NOT SUPPLIED SEPARATELY		X - AS REQUIRED



CHASSIS



FINAL DRIVE

B-3529A

Farmall Super-A
and AV

- 125 -



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FINAL DRIVE				
1	48 010 D	COVER, DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT BEARING		2
	179 837	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 3/4"		8
2	48 009 D	GASKET, DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT BEARING COVER		2
2	48 009 D	GASKET, REAR AXLE BEARING RETAINER		2
3	43 233 D	RING, LOCK, DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT BEARING		2
4	ST 239	BEARING, BALL, DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT (I.H.-G-L-240)		2
6	117 993	KEY, WOODRUFF, NI-STL., No. 22, 1/4 X 1-3/8"		2
7	351 826 RI	SHAFT, DIFFERENTIAL, LEFT (13 TEETH).		1
8	9 811 DBX	HOUSING, REAR AXLE, L.H., ASSEMBLY (SUPER A) (COMPOSED OF -		1
		1 BUSHING 358 658 RI		
		1 HOUSING \$ 9 811 DB		
		1 PLUG 144 000		
		4 STUD 69 499 D		
	179 861	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-14NC X 1-3/8"	250001 TO 303541	2
	179 862	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-14NC X 1-1/2"	250001 TO 303541	4
8	9 824 DBX	HOUSING, REAR AXLE, L.H., ASSEMBLY (SUPER AV) (COMPOSED OF -		1
		1 BUSHING 358 658 RI		
		1 HOUSING \$ 9 824 DB		
		1 PLUG 144 000		
		6 STUD 352 117 RI		
	179 861	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-14NC X 1-3/8"	250001 TO 303541	2
	179 862	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-14NC X 1-1/2"	250001 TO 303541	4
8A	358 658 RI	BUSHING, TOGGLE PIVOT PIN	339642 UP	2
9	51 494 DA	OIL SEAL, DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT PINION		2
10	6 401 DAX	DRUM, BRAKE, W/SCREW, 102 897 AND NUT, 220 066		2
12	8 106 DCX	HOUSING, DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT, W/BUSHING, 358 658 RI AND TWO DOWELS, 24 550 D		1
	179 862	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-14NC X 1-1/2"		6
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		6
12A	358 658 RI	BUSHING, TOGGLE PIVOT PIN	339642 UP	1
13	24 550 D	DOWEL, DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT HOUSING		2

\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FINAL DRIVE—Continued				
14	9 812 DBX	HOUSING, REAR AXLE, R.H., ASSEMBLY (SUPER A) (COMPOSED OF — | BUSHING 358 658 RI | HOUSING \$ 9 812 DB | PLUG 144 000 | STUD 69 499 D)		1
103 027		NUT, HEX., 7/16-20NF		6
181 406		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF x 2"		6
103 322		WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		6
14	9 825 DBX	HOUSING, REAR AXLE, R.H., ASSEMBLY (SUPER AV) (COMPOSED OF — | BUSHING 358 658 RI | HOUSING \$ 9 825 DB | PLUG 144 000 | STUD 352 117 RI)		1
103 027		NUT, HEX., 7/16-20NF		6
181 406		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF x 2"		6
103 322		WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		6
15	351 825 RI	SHAFT, DIFFERENTIAL, RIGHT (13 TEETH)		1
16	47 907 D	WASHER, REAR AXLE SHAFT BEARING SPACER, R.H.		1
17	47 906 DX	SPACER, REAR AXLE SHAFT BEARING, R.H.		1
18	47 946 D	CAP, REAR AXLE HOUSING BEARING (NOT SEED PLATE ATTACHMENT)		2
179 837		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 3/4"		8
103 321		WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		8
19	47 954 D	GASKET, REAR AXLE HOUSING BEARING CAP		2
20	43 240 D	WASHER, REAR AXLE SHAFT (NOT SEED PLATE ATTACHMENT)		2
21	47 905 D	SPACER, REAR AXLE SHAFT BEARING, L.H. (NOT SEED PLATE ATTACHMENT)		1
22	ST 205 A	BEARING, INNER, REAR AXLE (I.H.-C-235)		2
23	49 313 DA	WASHER, REAR AXLE INNER BEARING		2
24	49 903 D	SPACER, REAR AXLE BEARING		2
25	ST 278	BEARING, OUTER, REAR AXLE (I.H.-L-250)		2
26	43 283 D	OIL SEAL, REAR AXLE		2
27	15 017 D	WASHER, FELT, REAR AXLE		2
28	6 594 DX	RETAINER, REAR AXLE BEARING, W/OIL SEAL, 43 283 D AND WASHER, 15 017 D (OPTIONAL WITH 365 001 RII)		2
179 839		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1"		8
103 321		WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		8
28	365 001 RII	RETAINER, REAR AXLE BEARING, W/OIL SEAL, 43 283 D AND WASHER, 15 017 D (OPTIONAL WITH 6 594 DX)		2
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				

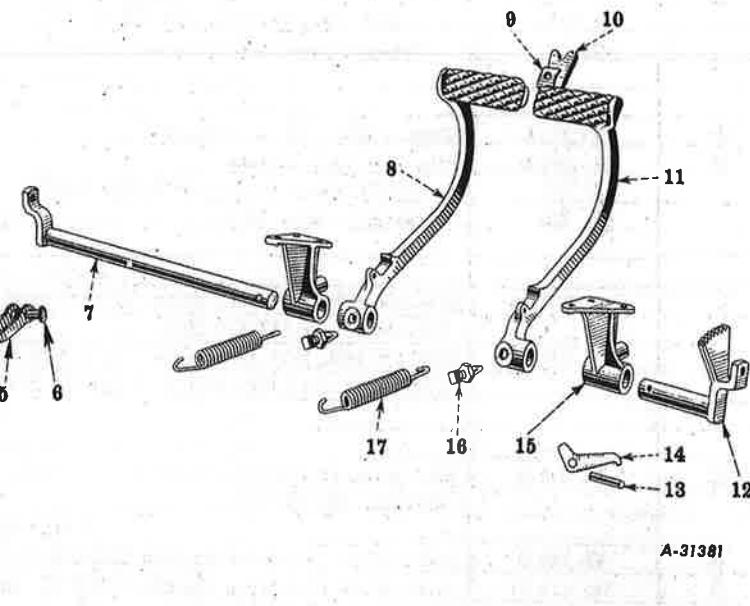
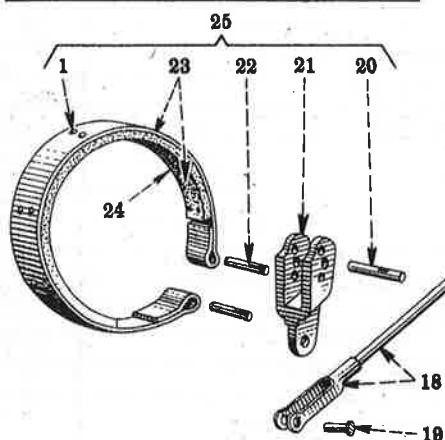
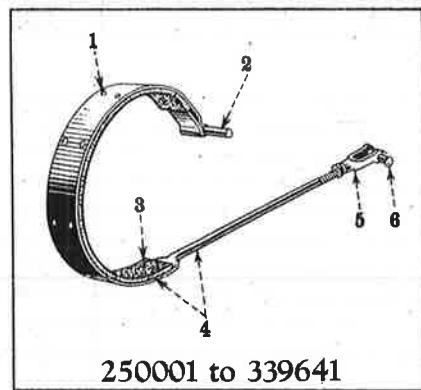


CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FINAL DRIVE—Continued				
29	351 819 RI	SHAFT, REAR AXLE (SUPER-AV ONLY)		2
	181 477	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-18NF x 1-1/4"		2
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"		2
29	351 824 R2	SHAFT, REAR AXLE, L.H. (SUPER-A ONLY)		1
	181 477	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-18NF x 1-1/4"		1
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"		1
30	43 245 D	GASKET, REAR AXLE HOUSING PAN		2
31	43 244 D	PAN, REAR AXLE HOUSING		2
	179 814	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 5/8"		20
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		20
32	351 808 R92	GEAR AND HUB, REAR AXLE DRIVE, w/SIX RIVETS, 104 268 (STEEL HUB) (OPTIONAL WITH 357 470 R91)		2
32	357 470 R91	GEAR AND HUB, REAR AXLE DRIVE, w/SIX RIVETS, 104 268 (GREY IRON HUB) (OPTIONAL WITH 351 808 R92)		2
33	69 500 D	NUT, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR STUD (SUPER-A ALSO SUPER-AV WITH DRAWBAR, 350 832 RI) (SUPER-AV ONLY)		8
34	69 499 D	STUD, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR (SUPER-A ONLY)		8
34	352 117 RI	STUD, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR (SUPER-AV ONLY)		12
35	351 823 R2	SHAFT, REAR AXLE, R.H. (SUPER-A ONLY)		1
	181 477	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-18NF x 1-1/4"		1
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"		1
36	350 020 RI	SHAFT, DRIVE, SEED PLATE		1
37	350 021 RI	WASHER, SEED PLATE DRIVE SHAFT		1
38	53 599 D	OIL SEAL, SEED PLATE DRIVE (OPTIONAL WITH 264 698 R91 OR 357 768 R91)		1
38	264 698 R91	OIL SEAL, SEED PLATE DRIVE (OPTIONAL WITH 53 599 D OR 357 768 R91)		1
38	357 768 R91	OIL SEAL, SEED PLATE DRIVE (OPTIONAL WITH 53 599 D OR 264 698 R91)		1
39	350 177 R91	OIL SEAL, SEED PLATE DRIVE, 53 599 D, w/RETAINER		1
350 024 R91	ATTACHMENT, SEED PLATE DRIVE (COMPOSED OF - 1 SEAL 350 177 R91 1 SHAFT 350 020 RI 1 WASHER 350 021 RI)			
220 066		NUT, HEX., 3/8-16NC (BRAKE DRUM)		1
103 876		PLUG, PIPE, CSK-HDLS., 1" (GREY IRON) (REAR AXLE HOUSING) (OPTIONAL WITH 144 000)		2
144 000		PLUG, PIPE, CSK-HDLS-STL., 1" (REAR AXLE HOUSING) (OPTIONAL WITH 103 876)		2
16 257 RI		RIVET, RD-HD., 5/16 x 1-1/8" (REAR AXLE DRIVE GEAR)	250001 TO 315239	6
104 268		RIVET, FL-HD., 5/16 x 1-1/8" (REAR AXLE DRIVE GEAR)	315240 UP	6
102 897		SCREW, SET, SQ-HD., CUP-PT., 3/8-16NC x 1-1/4" (BRAKE DRUM)		1



CHASSIS



A-31381

FOOT BRAKES

1	355 775 RI	RIVET, BRAKE BAND LINING	24
2	43 539 DA	PIN, ANCHOR, BRAKE BAND	250001 TO 339641 2
3	68 927 DA	LINING, BRAKE BAND (MOULDED) (SET OF 2), W/TWELVE RIVETS, 355 775 RI (OPTIONAL WITH 352 606 R93)	250001 TO 339641 2
3	352 606 R93	LINING, BRAKE BAND (WOVEN), W/TWELVE RIVETS, 355 775 RI (WILL WORK FOR 47 851 DA) (OPTIONAL WITH 68 927 DA)	250001 TO 339641 2
4	51 582 DBX	BAND, BRAKE, W/TWELVE RIVETS, 355 775 RI (OPTIONAL WITH 68 925 DXA)	250001 TO 339641 2
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF	2
4	68 925 DXA	BAND, BRAKE, W/TWELVE RIVETS, 355 775 RI (MOULDED) (OPTIONAL WITH 51 582 DBX)	250001 TO 339641 2
5	104 038	CLEVIS, ADJUSTABLE ROD END, 3/8-24NF (SAME AS 250 259 R91)	2
6	103 496	PIN, ROD END, 3/8 x 1-3/32"	2
	103 373	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4".	2
7	51 425 DX	SHAFT, BRAKE, L.H., W/LEVER	1
	103 387	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 1-1/2" (SEE NOTE)	1
Q	3 479	WASHER, STEEL, PLAIN, 7/8" (SEE NOTE)	1
8	6 569 D	PEDAL, BRAKE, L.H.	1
9	51 293 D	SPRING, BRAKE PEDAL LOCK PLATE TENSION	1
10	43 533 DA	PLATE, LOCK, BRAKE PEDAL	1

NOTE - 2 USED ON TRACTORS WITH SERIAL NOS. 250001 TO 309774

(Revised 1-84)

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

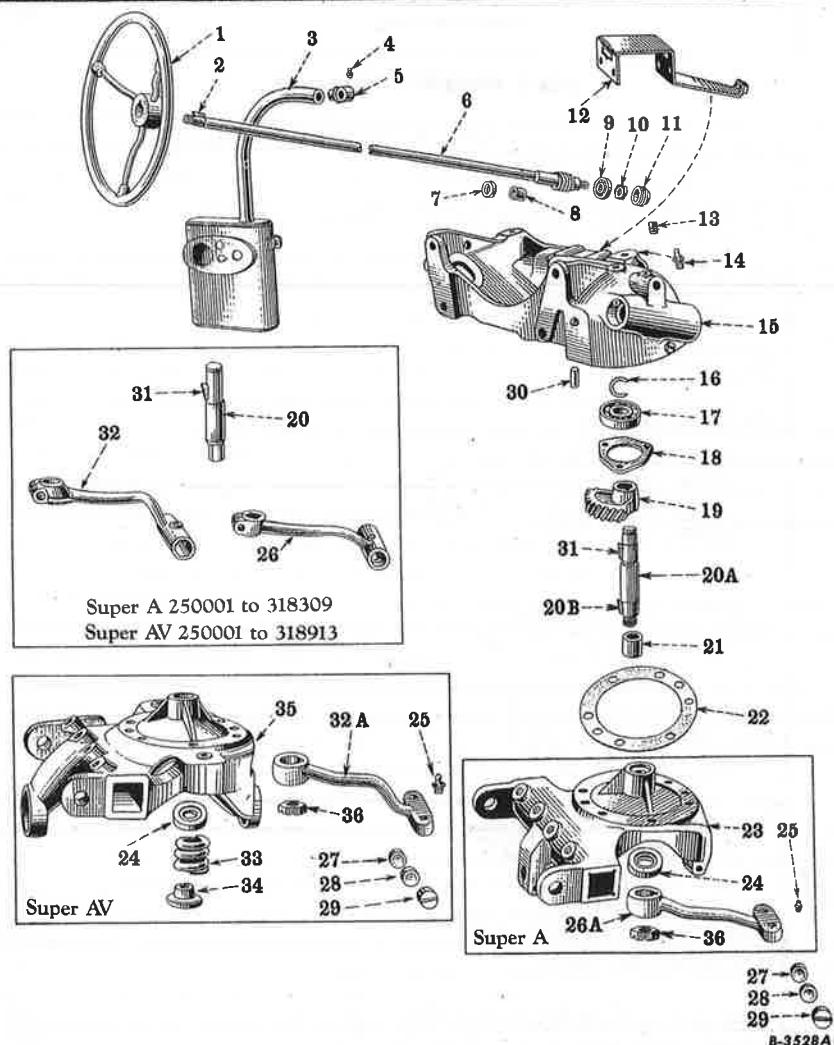


CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FOOT BRAKES — Continued				
11	6 570 DX	PEDAL, BRAKE, R.H., w/LOCK PLATE, 43 533 DA AND SPRING, 51 293 D		1
	104 086	RIVET, RD-HD., 1/4 x 1-1/8"		1
12	51 507 D	SHAFT, BRAKE, R.H., w/LEVER AND PEDAL RATCHET		1
13	49 005 D	PIN, PIVOT, BRAKE RATCHET PAWL		1
	103 373	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"		1
14	47 859 DA	PAWL, BRAKE RATCHET		1
15	8 116 DC	BRACKET, BRAKE SHAFT		2
	103 025	NUT, HEX., 5/16-24NF		6
	181 339	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-24NF x 1"		5
	181 341	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-24NF x 1-1/4"		1
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		6
16	43 528 D	SCREW, LOCKING, BRAKE PEDAL		2
	218 440	NUT, JAM, HEX., 1/2-13NC		2
17	47 845 DA	SPRING, BRAKE PEDAL RETURN		2
18	358 665 RII	ROD, BRAKE BAND, w/CLEVIS	339642 UP	2
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		2
19	103 495	PIN, BRAKE BAND ROD CLEVIS	339642 UP	2
	103 373	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"		2
20	358 663 RI	PIN, PIVOT, BRAKE BAND	339642 UP	2
21	358 662 RI	TOGGLE, ACTUATING, BRAKE BAND	339642 UP	2
22	358 664 RI	PIN, BRAKE BAND ANCHOR	339642 UP	4
23	358 660 RII	BAND, BRAKE, w/LINING AND 12 RIVETS, 355 775 RI	339642 UP	2
24	358 667 R9I	LINING, BRAKE BAND, w/12 RIVETS, 355 775 RI	339642 UP.	2.
25	358 659 R9I	BAND, BRAKE, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 BAND 358 660 RII 1 PIN 358 663 RI 2 PIN 358 664 RI 1 TOGGLE 358 662 RI)	339642 UP	2
127 800		FITTING, LUBRICATOR, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 111 296)		2
111 296		FITTING, LUBRICATOR, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 127 800)		2
358 668 R9I		PACKAGE, FIELD CHANGE, DOUBLE ACTING BAND BRAKE (CONSISTS OF - 2 BAND, ASSEMBLY 358 659 R9I 4 BUSHING 358 658 RI 2 CLEVIS 104 038 2 NUT 103 026 2 PIN 103 496 2 PIN 103 373 2 PIN 103 495 1 PLUG 143 162 2 ROD 358 665 RII)	250001 TO 339641	1.



CHASSIS



STEERING MECHANISM

1	46 512 DA	WHEEL, STEERING, 15" (OPTIONAL WITH 60 069 D)	1
1	60 069 D	WHEEL, STEERING, 15" (OPTIONAL WITH 46 512 DA)	1
2	112 139	KEY, WOODRUFF, No. "A" - 1/4 x 7/8"	1
3	355 458 R92	SUPPORT, STEERING SHAFT AND INSTRUMENT PANEL (WILL WORK FOR 351 195 R93 AND 350 624 R94)	1
	179 837	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 3/4"	2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"	2
4	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)	1
4	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)	1
5	9 442 DX	BRACKET, STEERING SHAFT SUPPORT, W/FITTING, 109 461 OR 119 512 (OPTIONAL WITH 365 002 R11)	1
5	365 002 R11	BRACKET, STEERING SHAFT SUPPORT, W/FITTING, 109 461 OR 119 512 (OPTIONAL WITH 9 442 DX)	1
	103 025	NUT, HEX., 5/16-24NF	1
	181 345	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-24NF x 1-3/4"	1
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"	1



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
STEERING MECHANISM—Continued				
6	351 820 R91	SHAFT, STEERING, w/WORM		1
	122 403	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/4-16NF		1
	108 635	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 1-1/8"		1
7	48 956 D	OIL SEAL, STEERING WORM		1
8	41 096 DBR	BUSHING, STEERING WORM		1
9	ST 287	BEARING, STEERING WORM (I.H.-C-320)		1
10	69 442 D	NUT, STEERING WORM		1
11	6 660 DA	RETAINER, STEERING WORM BEARING		1
12	58 142 DX	BRACKET, STARTING CRANK		1
	103 027	NUT, HEX., 7/16-20NF		2
	181 413	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF x 3-1/2"		2
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		2
13	356 569 RI	PLUG, STEERING GEAR HOUSING VENT (WILL WORK FOR 57 735 DX)		1
14	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)	250001 TO 298717	1
14	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)	250001 TO 298717	1
15	6 532 DEX	HOUSING, STEERING GEAR, ASSEMBLY		1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
		I BUSHING \$ 41 096 DB		
		I HOUSING \$ 6 532 DE		
		2 PINS 25 086 DA		
		I PLUG 356 569 RI		
		I PLUG 103 865		
		I PLUG 103 867		
		I SEAL 48 956 D)		
	103 030	NUT, HEX., 5/8-18NF		3
	109 865	PLUG, PIPE, SQ-HD., 1/8"		1
	103 867	PLUG, PIPE, SQ-HD., 3/8"		1
	181 487	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-18NF x 2-3/4"		2
	179 933	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-1INC x 2-1/2"		1
	181 490	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-18NF x 3-1/2"		1
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"		4
16	47 679 D	RING, SNAP, STEERING WORM WHEEL SHAFT		1
17	ST 288	BEARING, STEERING WORM WHEEL SHAFT (I.H.-C-235)		1
18	43 500 D	RETAINER, STEERING WORM WHEEL SHAFT BEARING		1
	179 814	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 5/8"		3
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16".		3
19	351 815 RI	WHEEL, STEERING WORM (28 TEETH)		1
20	47 683 DB	SHAFT, STEERING WORM WHEEL (SUPER-A - ORDER 356 552 R91) (SUPER-AV - ORDER 356 553 R91)	250001 TO 318309	1
			250001 TO 318913	1
20A	356 549 RI	SHAFT, STEERING WORM WHEEL (SUPER-A) (SUPER-AV)	318310 UP	1
			318914 UP	1
		(USED WITH ADJUSTABLE AXLE ATTACHMENT 48 290 DC, 356 552 R91 AND 356 553 R91)		1
20B	124 553	KEY, WOODRUFF NO. 15, 1/4 x 1"		1

\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY.



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
STEERING MECHANISM—Continued				
21	47 676 DR	BUSHING, STEERING WORM WHEEL SHAFT		1
22	47 675 D	GASKET, STEERING GEAR HOUSING		1
23	6 530 DDX	BASE, STEERING GEAR HOUSING, w/BUSHING AND OIL SEAL, 47 703 D (SUPER-A ONLY)		1
	103 027	NUT, HEX., 7/16-20NF		2
	181 407	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF x 2-1/4"		2
	179 883	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-13NC x 1-1/4"		6
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		2
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		6
24	47 703 D	OIL SEAL, STEERING WORM WHEEL SHAFT (ALSO USED FOR HEAVY DUTY AXLE ATTACHMENT)		1
25	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)		1
25	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)		1
26	69 438 D	ARM, STEERING GEAR (SUPER-A ONLY) (ORDER 356 552 R91)	250001 TO 318309	1
	103 027	NUT, HEX., 7/16-20NF		1
	181 407	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF x 2-1/4"		1
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		1
26	356 554 RI	ARM, STEERING GEAR (SUPER-A) (USED WITH ADJUSTABLE AXLE ATTACHMENT, 48 290 DC AND 356 552 R91)		1
26A	356 550 RI	ARM, STEERING GEAR (SUPER-A ONLY)	318310 UP	1
27	57 874 D	SEAT, TIE ROD BALL, END (SUPER-A) (SUPER-AV)	250001 TO 318309	1
28	57 873 D	SEAT, TIE ROD BALL, CENTER (SUPER-A) (SUPER-AV)	250001 TO 318309	1
29	57 875 D	SEAT, ADJUSTING, TIE ROD BALL (SUPER-A) (SUPER-AV)	250001 TO 318309	1
	103 389	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 2"	250001 TO 318913	1
30	25 086 DA	PIN, DOWEL, STEERING GEAR HOUSING		2
31	117 989	KEY, WOODRUFF, No. 19, NI-S., 3/16 x 1-1/4"		1
32	69 439 D	ARM, STEERING GEAR (SUPER-AV ONLY) (ORDER 356 553 R91)	250001 TO 318913	1
32A	356 551 RI	ARM, STEERING GEAR (SUPER-AV) (HEAVY DUTY AXLE ATTACHMENT)	318914 UP 318310 UP	1
	103 027	NUT, HEX., 7/16-20NF		1
	181 407	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF x 2-1/4"		1
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		1
33	58 574 D	SPRING, FRONT AXLE STOP (SUPER-AV) (HEAVY DUTY AXLE ATTACHMENT)		2
34	60 399 DA	RETAINER, FRONT AXLE STOP SPRING (SUPER-AV) (HEAVY DUTY AXLE ATTACHMENT)		2
	117 310	SCREW, SLOTTED-FIL-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1-1/2"		2
35	9 061 DAX	BASE, STEERING GEAR HOUSING, w/BUSHING AND OIL SEAL, 47 703 D (SUPER-AV) (HEAVY DUTY AXLE ATTACHMENT)		1
	179 885	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-13NC x 1-1/2"		6
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		6
36	70 120 D	NUT, STEERING WORM WHEEL SHAFT (SUPER-A). (SUPER-AV)	318310 UP 318914 UP	1
		(HEAVY DUTY AXLE ATTACHMENT)		1
	103 388	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 1-3/4"		1

Farmall Super-A and AV

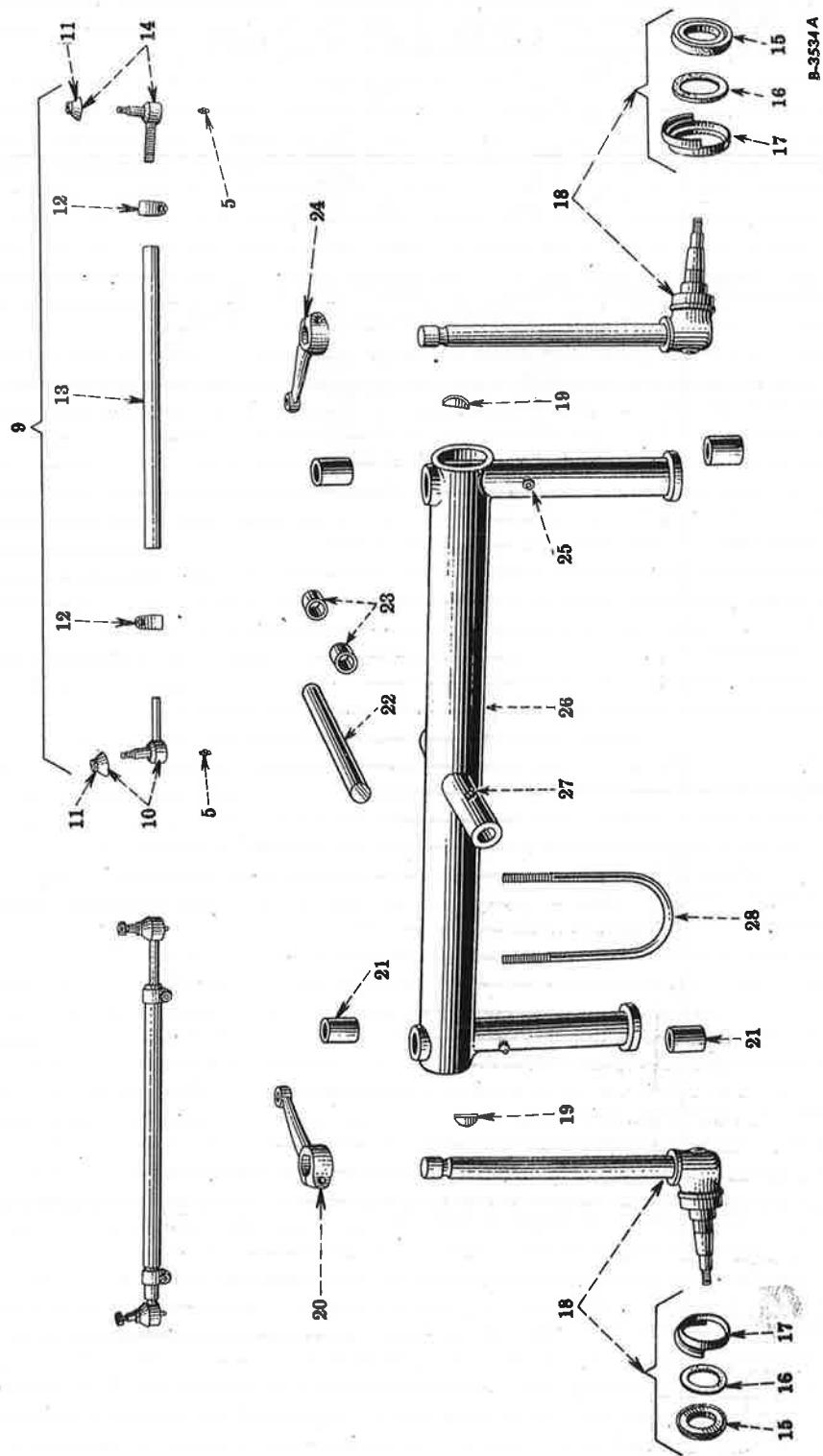
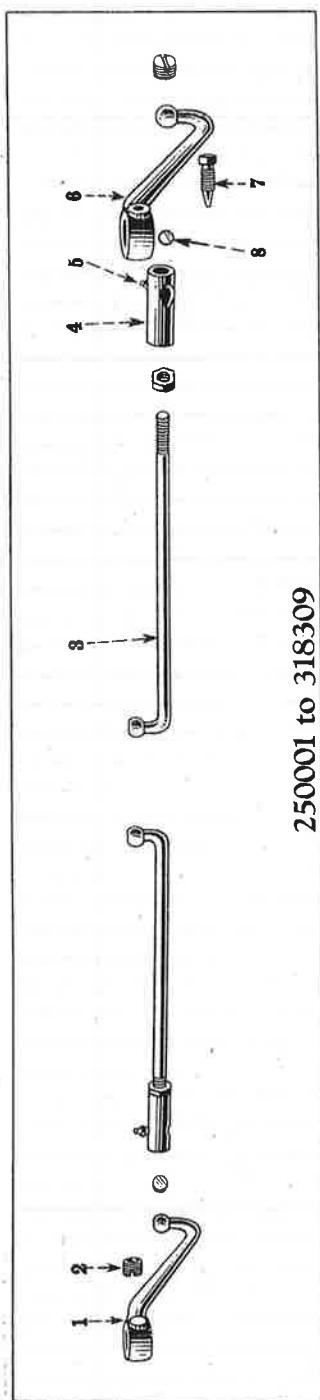
-133-



CHASSIS



CHASSIS



FRONT AXLE AND STEERING KNUCKLE
(Super-A Only)



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FRONT AXLE AND STEERING KNUCKLE (Super-A Only)				
1	43 464 DC	ARM, STEERING KNUCKLE, L.H.	250001 TO 271880	1
1	351 805 RI	ARM, STEERING KNUCKLE, L.H.	271881 TO 318309	1
2	57 875 D	SEAT, ADJUSTING, TIE ROD BALL	250001 TO 318309	2
3	48 279 DXB	TIE ROD	250001 TO 318309	2
	114 499	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/4-16NF		2
4	48 280 DB	END, TIE ROD	250001 TO 318309	2
	103 389	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 X 2"		2
5	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)	250001 TO 306075	2
5	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)	250001 TO 306075	2
5	109 454	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (TIE ROD) (OPTIONAL WITH 110 347) (SEE NOTE)	306076 TO 318309	2
5	110 347	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (TIE ROD) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 454) (SEE NOTE)	318310 UP	4
6	43 465 DC	ARM, STEERING KNUCKLE, R.H.	250001 TO 271880	1
6	351 806 RI	ARM, STEERING KNUCKLE, R.H.	271881 TO 318309	1
7	43 466 DB	SCREW, SET, STEERING KNUCKLE ARM	250001 TO 318309	2
	114 498	NUT, JAM, HEX., 5/8-18NF		2
8	43 468 D	SEAT, TIE ROD BALL	250001 TO 318309	2
9	356 537 R91	TIE ROD, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -	318310 UP	2
	2 CLAMP	356 543 RI		
	1 END	356 540 R91		
	1 END	356 541 R91		
	2 NUT	103 026		
	2 SCREW	181 376		
	1 TUBE	356 542 RI		
	2 WASHER	114 606)		
10	356 541 R91	END, TIE ROD, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -	318310 UP	2
	1 COVER	358 209 RI		
	1 END	\$		
	1 NUT	102 647		
	1 PIN	103 385)		
	102 647	NUT, HEX., 1/2-20NF		2
	103 385	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 X 1"		2
11	358 209 RI	COVER, DUST, TIE ROD END	318310 UP	4
12	356 543 RI	CLAMP, TIE ROD	318310 UP	4
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		4
	181 376	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8NF X 1-5/8"		4
	114 606	WASHER, EXTERNAL TOOTH, 3/8"		4
	NOTE - 2 USED ON TRACTORS WITH SERIAL NOS. 306076 TO 318309			
	\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY			

(Revised 1-54)



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FRONT AXLE AND STEERING KNUCKLE—Continued (Super-A only)				
13	356 542 RI	TUBE, TIE ROD	318310 UP	2
14	356 540 R91	END, TIE ROD, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF —	318310 UP	2
		I COVER 358 209 RI		
		I END \$		
		I NUT 102 647		
		I PIN 103 385)		
102 647		NUT, HEX., 1/2-20NF		2
103 385		PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 1"		2
15	43 463 D	OIL SEAL, FRONT WHEEL		2
16	49 118 DA	WASHER, FELT, FRONT WHEEL		2
17	43 462 D	DEFLECTOR, DUST, STEERING KNUCKLE		2
18	350 603 R91	KNUCKLE, STEERING, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF —	250001 TO 318309	2
		I DEFLECTOR 43 462 D		
		I KNUCKLE \$ 43 460 DC		
		I OIL SEAL 43 463 D		
		I POST \$ 350 605 RI		
		I WASHER 49 118 DA)		
18	356 531 R91	KNUCKLE, STEERING, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF —	318310 UP	2
		I DEFLECTOR 43 462 D		
		I KNUCKLE \$ 43 460 DC		
		I OIL SEAL 43 463 D		
		I POST \$ 356 533 RI		
		I WASHER 49 118 DA)		
102 649		NUT, SLOTTED, HEX., 5/8-18NF		
103 386		PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 1-1/4"		2
Q 1 538		WASHER, PLAIN, 21/32" I.D. x 1-1/4" O.D. x No. 12 GA.		2
				2
19	124 553	KEY, WOODRUFF, NI-STL., No. 15 (STEERING KNUCKLE)	318310 UP	2
20	358 645 RI	ARM, STEERING KNUCKLE, L.H. (WILL WORK FOR 356 535 RI)	318310 UP	1
181 435		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-20NF x 2"		1
103 323		WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 1/2"		1
				1
21	356 609 RI	BUSHING, STEERING KNUCKLE POST (WILL WORK FOR 60 385 DR)		X
22	351 821 RI	SHAFT, FRONT AXLE PIVOT		1
23	43 455 DR	BUSHING, FRONT AXLE PIVOT		X
				X
24	358 646 RI	ARM, STEERING KNUCKLE, R.H. (WILL WORK FOR 356 536 RI)	318310 UP	1
181 435		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-20NF x 2"		1
103 323		WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 1/2"		1

\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY

X - AS REQUIRED

(Revised 1-64)

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

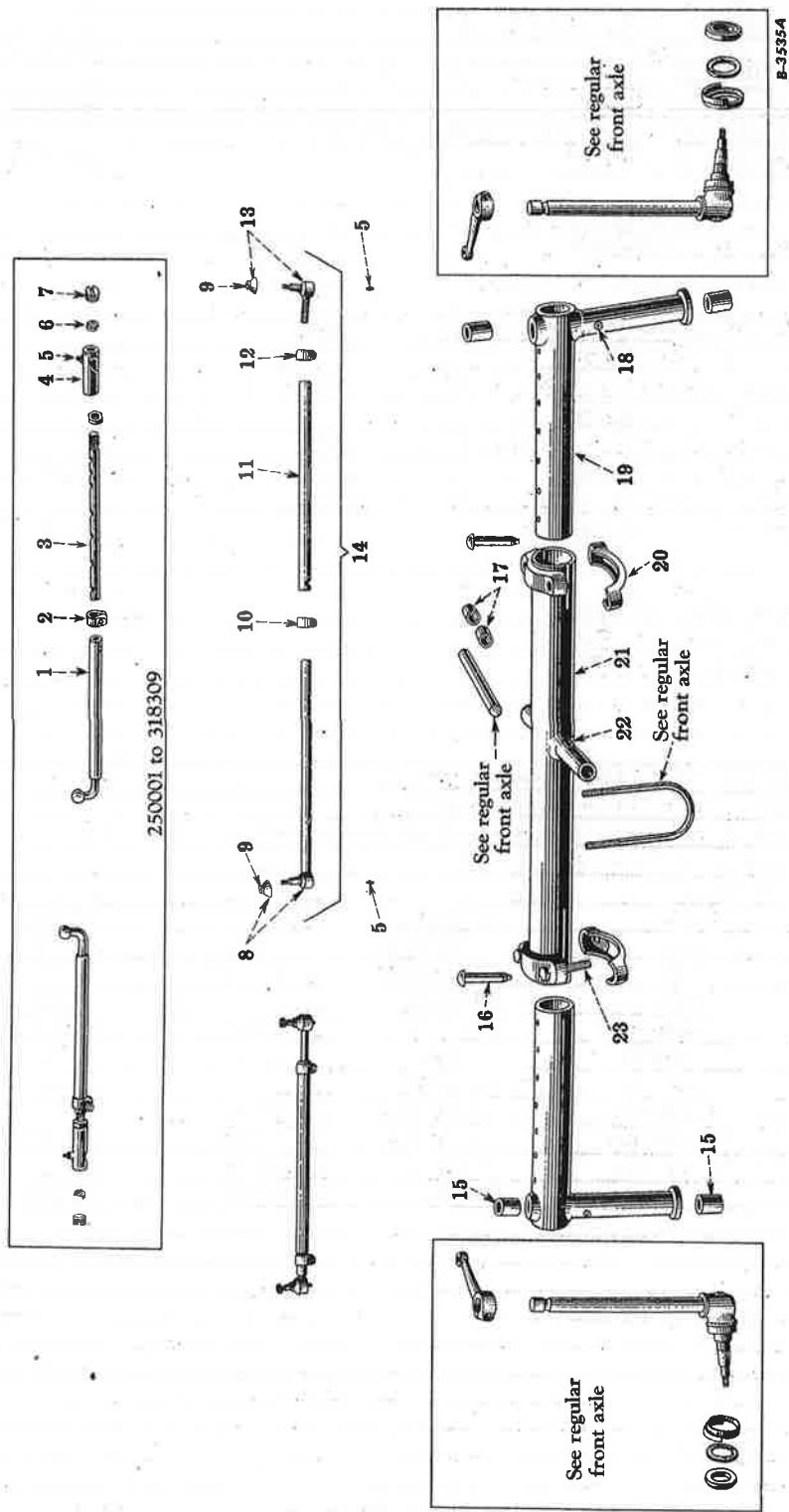


CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FRONT AXLE AND STEERING KNUCKLE—Continued <i>(Super-A only)</i>				
25	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (FRONT AXLE) (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)	250001 TO 327715	2
25	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (FRONT AXLE) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)	250001 TO 327715	2
25	109 454	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (FRONT AXLE) (OPTIONAL WITH 110 347)	327716 UP	2
25	110 347	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (FRONT AXLE) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 454)	327716 UP	2
26	48 274 DB	AXLE, FRONT, w/BUSHING		1
27	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (PIVOT TUBE) (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)	250001 TO 327715	1
27	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (PIVOT TUBE) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)	250001 TO 327715	1
27	109 454	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (PIVOT TUBE) (OPTIONAL WITH 110 347)	327716 UP	1
27	110 347	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (PIVOT TUBE) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 454)	327716 UP	1
28	48 278 D	U-BOLT, FRONT AXLE STOP		1
	103 028	NUT, HEX., 1/2-20NF		4
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		2
70 335 DA	HEAVY DUTY FRONT AXLE ATTACHMENT (SPECIAL) (FACTORY APPLICATION ON SUPER A ONLY) (CONSISTS OF PARTS ILLUSTRATED UNDER ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE AND STEERING MECHANISM FOR SUPER AV) (COMPOSED OF -			
	1 ARM	356 551 RI	4 NUT	103 030
	1 AXLE	9 057 DAX	4 PIN	103 385
	1 BASE	9 061 DAX	2 RETAINER	60 399 DA
	4 BOLT	60 387 D	1 SHAFT	60 388 DX
	X BUSHING	47 676 DR	2 SCREW	117 310
	X BUSHING	60 386 DR	6 SCREW	179 885
	X BUSHING	356 609 RI	2 SCREW	179 891
	1 EXTENSION	9 148 DAX	2 SPRING	58 574 D
	1 EXTENSION	9 149 DAX	2 TIE ROD	356 539 R91
	2 FITTING	109 454	8 WASHER	103 323
	1 FITTING	117 175	4 WASHER	103 325)
				X - As Required



CHASSIS



ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE ATTACHMENT (Special) (Super-A only)



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE ATTACHMENT (Special) (Super-A Only)				
1	57 869 DA	TUBE, TIE ROD	250001 TO 318309	2
2	43 747 D	CLAMP, TIE ROD	250001 TO 318309	2
	103 027	NUT, HEX., 7/16-20NF		2
	181 403	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF X 1-3/4"		2
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		2
3	57 871 D	TIE ROD	250001 TO 318309	2
4	48 280 DB	END, TIE ROD	250001 TO 318309	2
	103 389	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 2"		2
5	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8". (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)	250001 TO 306075	2
5	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)	250001 TO 306075	2
5	110 347	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (TIE ROD) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 454) (SEE NOTE)	318310 UP	4
5	109 454	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (TIE ROD) (OPTIONAL WITH 110 347) (SEE NOTE)	318310 UP	4
6	43 468 D	SEAT, TIE ROD BALL	250001 TO 318309	2
7	57 875 D	SEAT, ADJUSTING, TIE ROD BALL	250001 TO 318309	2
8	356 544 RI	TIE ROD, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 COVER 358 209 RI 1 END \$ 356 545 RI 1 NUT 102 647 1 PIN 103 385 1 TIE ROD \$ 356 544 RI) 103 385 PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 1"	318310 UP	2
9	358 209 RI	COVER, DUST, TIE ROD END	318310 UP	4
10	356 546 RI	CLAMP, TIE ROD	318310 UP	2
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		2
	181 376	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF X 1-5/8"		2
	114 606	WASHER, EXTERNAL-TOOTH, 3/8"		2
11	356 548 RI	TUBE, TIE ROD	318310 UP	2
12	356 543 RI	CLAMP, TIE ROD	318310 UP	2
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		2
	181 376	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF X 1-5/8"		2
	114 606	WASHER, EXTERNAL-TOOTH, 3/8"		2
NOTE - 2 USED ON TRACTORS WITH SERIAL NOS. 306076 TO 318309 \$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				

(Revised 1-64)



CHASSIS

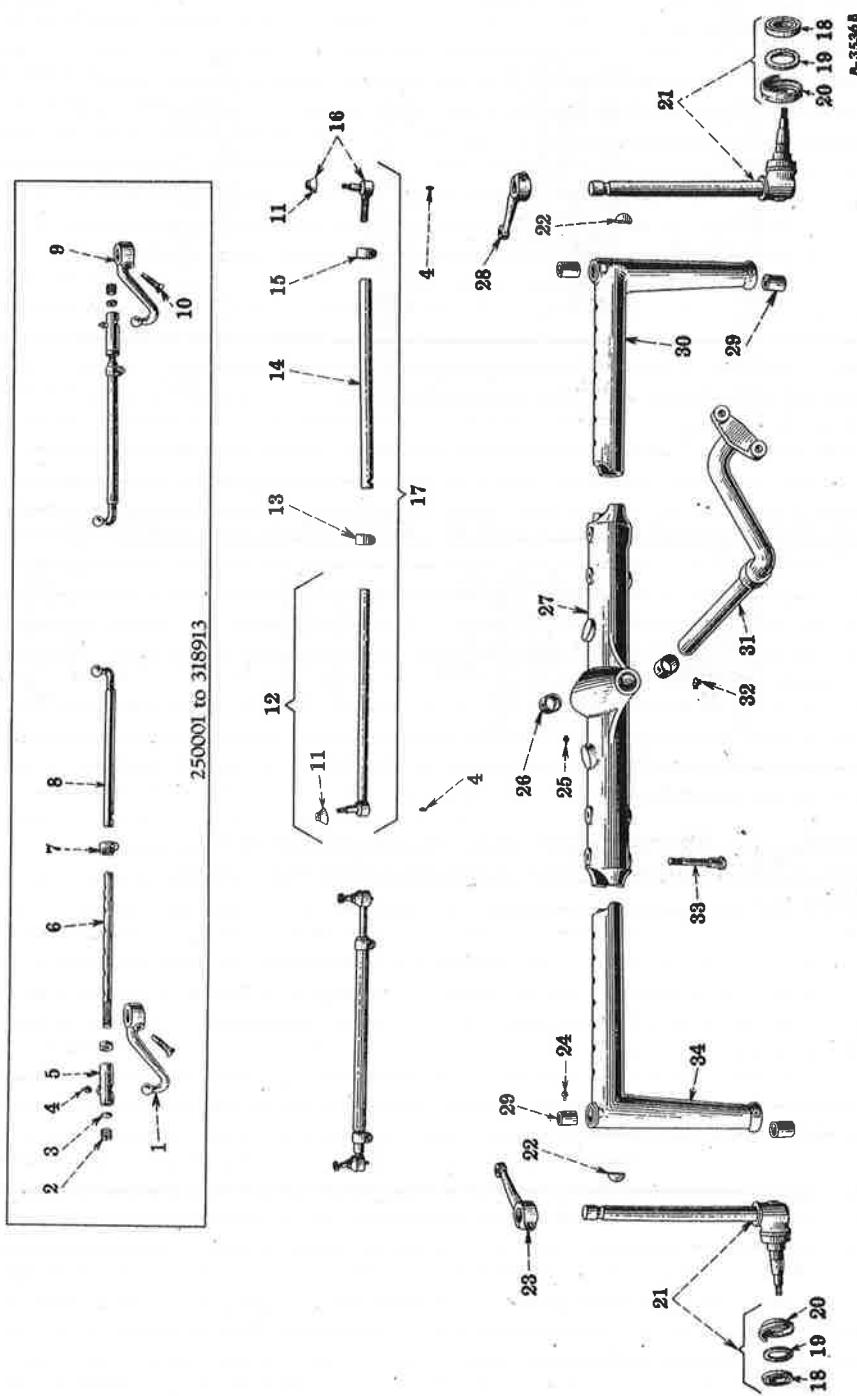
REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE ATTACHMENT (Special)—Continued (Super-A only)				
13	356 540 R91	END, TIE ROD, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 - COVER 358 209 RI 1 END \$ 1 NUT 102 647 1 PIN 103 385) 102 647 NUT, HEX., 1/2-20NF 103 385 PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 1"	318310 UP	2 2 2
14	356 539 R91	TIE ROD, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 CLAMP 356 543 RI 2 SCREW 181 376 1 CLAMP 356 546 RI 1 TIE ROD 356 544 R11 1 END 356 540 R91 1 TUBE 356 548 RI 2 NUT 103 026 2 WASHER 114 606)	318310 UP	2
15	356 609 RI	BUSHING, STEERING KNUCKLE POST (WILL WORK FOR 60 385 DR)		X
16	59 280 D 103 630	PIN, FRONT AXLE EXTENSION CLAMP PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 7/8"		2 2
17	43 455 DR	BUSHING, FRONT AXLE PIVOT		X
18	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (FRONT AXLE) (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)	250001 TO 327715	2
18	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (FRONT AXLE) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)	250001 TO 327715	2
18	109 454	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (FRONT AXLE) (OPTIONAL WITH 110 347)	327716 UP	2
18	110 347	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (FRONT AXLE) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 454)	327716 UP	2
19	48 286 DAXA	EXTENSION, FRONT AXLE, HORIZONTAL, W/TWO BUSHINGS		2
20	59 279 D	CLAMP, FRONT AXLE EXTENSION		4
21	354 800 R92	AXLE, CENTER, FRONT, W/TWO BUSHINGS (WILL WORK FOR 48 285 DAX)		1
22	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (PIVOT TUBE) (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)	250001 TO 327715	1
22	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (PIVOT TUBE) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)	250001 TO 327715	1
22	109 454	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (PIVOT TUBE) (OPTIONAL WITH 110 347)	327716 UP	1
22	110 347	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (PIVOT TUBE) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 454)	327716 UP	1
23	48 628 D 103 030 114 609	BOLT, FRONT AXLE EXTENSION CLAMP NUT, HEX., 5/8-18NF WASHER, LOCK, EXTERNAL TOOTH, 5/8"		4 4 4
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				

Farmall Super-A and AV



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE ATTACHMENT (Special) -Continued (Super-A only)				
48 290 DC	ATTACHMENT, ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE (SPECIAL) (SUPER A ONLY) (CONSISTS OF PARTS ILLUSTRATED UNDER ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE AND STEERING MECHANISM)		250001 TO 318309	1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	1 ARM 356 524 RI	2 PIN	59 280 D	
	1 AXLE 354 800 R92	1 PIN	103 388	
	4 BOLT 48 628 D	2 PIN	103 389	
	2 CLAMP 43 747 D	2 PIN	108 630	
	4 CLAMP 59 279 D	2 ROD	57 139 DA	
	2 END 48 280 DB	2 SEAT	43 468 D	
	2 EXTENSION 48 286 DAXA	2 SEAT	57 875 D	
	4 FITTING 109 454	2 SCREW	181 403	
	1 KEY 124 553	1 SHAFT	356 549 RI	
	1 NUT 70 120 D	2 TUBE	57 869 DA	
	2 NUT 103 027	2 WASHER	103 322	
	4 NUT 103 030	4 WASHER	114 609)	
	2 PIN 114 499			
356 577 R91	ATTACHMENT, ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE (SPECIAL) (SUPER A ONLY)		318310 UP	1
	(COMPOSED OF -			
	1 AXLE 354 800 R92	2 PIN	59 280 D	
	4 BOLT 48 628 D	2 PIN	108 630	
	4 CLAMP 59 279 D	4 PIN	103 385	
	2 EXTENSION 48 286 DAXA	2 TIE ROD, ASSEMBLY	356 539 R91	
	7 FITTING 109 454	4 WASHER	114 609)	
	4 NUT 103 030			
355 001 R91	PACKAGE, FIELD IMPROVEMENT, FRONT AXLE PIVOT TUBE REINFORCEMENT (FOR SUPER-A TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE ATTACHMENT, 48 290 DA)			1



ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE AND STEERING KNUCKLE

(Super-AV Only)



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE AND STEERING KNUCKLE (Super-AV only)				
1	43 464 DC	ARM, STEERING KNUCKLE, L.H.	250001 TO 271880	1
1	351 805 RI	ARM, STEERING KNUCKLE, L.H.	271881 TO 318913	1
2	57 875 D	SEAT, ADJUSTING, TIE ROD BALL	250001 TO 318913	2
3	43 468 D	SEAT, TIE ROD BALL	250001 TO 318913	2
4	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)	250001 TO 306075	2
4	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)	250001 TO 306075	2
4	109 454	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (TIE ROD) (OPTIONAL WITH 110 347) (SEE NOTE)	318914 UP	4
4	110 347	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (TIE ROD) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 454) (SEE NOTE)	318914 UP	4
5	48 280 DB	END, TIE ROD	250001 TO 318913	2
	103 389	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 X 2"		2
6	57 871 D	TIE ROD	250001 TO 318913	2
7	43 747 D	CLAMP, TIE ROD	250001 TO 318913	2
	103 027	NUT, HEX., 7/16-20NF		2
	181 403	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF X 1-3/4"		2
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		1
8	57 869 DA	TUBE, TIE ROD	250001 TO 318913	2
9	43 465 DC	ARM, STEERING KNUCKLE, R.H.	250001 TO 271880	1
9	351 806 RI	ARM, STEERING KNUCKLE, R.H.	271881 TO 318913	1
10	43 466 DB	SCREW, SET, STEERING KNUCKLE ARM	250001 TO 318913	2
	114 498	NUT, JAM, HEX., 5/8-18NF		2
11	358 209 RI	COVER, DUST, TIE ROD END	318914 UP	4
12	356 544 RII	TIE ROD, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -)	318914 UP	2
	1 COVER	358 209 RI		
	1 END	\$ 356 545 RI		
	1 NUT	102 647		
	1 PIN	103 385		
	1 TIE ROD	\$ 356 544 RI)		
	102 647	NUT, HEX., 1/2-20NF		2
	103 385	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 X 1"		2
13	356 543 RI	CLAMP, TIE ROD	318914 UP	2
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		2
	181 376	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF X 1-5/8"		2
	114 606	WASHER, EXTERNAL-TOOTH, 3/8"		
NOTE - 2 USED ON TRACTORS WITH SERIAL NOS. 306076 TO 318913 \$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				

(Revised 1-84)



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE AND STEERING KNUCKLE—Continued (Super-AV only)				
14	356 547 RI	TUBE, TIE ROD	318914 UP	2
15	356 546 RI	CLAMP, TIE ROD	318914 UP	2
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		2
	181 376	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF X 1-5/8"		2
	114 606	WASHER, EXTERNAL-TOTH, 3/8"		2
16	356 540 R91	END, TIE ROD, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -	318914 UP	2
	1 COVER	358 209 RI		
	1 END	\$		
	1 NUT	102 647		
	1 PIN	103 385)		
	102 647	NUT, HEX., 1/2-20NF		2
	103 385	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 X 1"		2
17	356 538 R91	TIE ROD, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -	318914 UP	2
	1 CLAMP	356 543 RI	2 SCREW	181 376
	1 CLAMP	356 546 RI	1 TIE ROD	356 544 RII
	1 END	356 540 R91	1 TUBE	356 547 RI
	2 NUT	103 026	2 WASHER	114 606)
18	43 463 D	OIL SEAL, FRONT WHEEL		2
19	49 118 DA	WASHER, FELT, FRONT WHEEL		2
20	43 462 D	DEFLECTOR, DUST, STEERING KNUCKLE		2
21	350 604 R91	KNUCKLE, STEERING, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -	250001 TO 318913	1
	1 DEFLECTOR	43 462 D		
	1 KNUCKLE	\$ 43 460 DC		
	1 OIL SEAL	43 463 D		
	1 POST	\$ 350 606 RI		
	1 WASHER	49 118 DA)		
21	356 532 R91	KNUCKLE, STEERING, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -	318914 UP	2
	1 DEFLECTOR	43 462 D		
	1 KNUCKLE	\$ 43 460 DC		
	1 OIL SEAL	43 463 D		
	1 POST	\$ 356 534 RI		
	1 WASHER	49 118 DA)		
102 649		NUT, SLOTTED, HEX., 5/8-18NF		2
103 386		PIN, COTTER, 1/8 X 1-1/4"		2
Q 1 538		WASHER, PLAIN, 21/32" I.D. X 1-1/4" O.D. X No. 12 GA.		2
22	124 553	KEY, WOODRUFF, NI-STL., No. 15 (STEERING KNUCKLE)		2
		\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY		

(Revised 1-84)

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CHASSIS



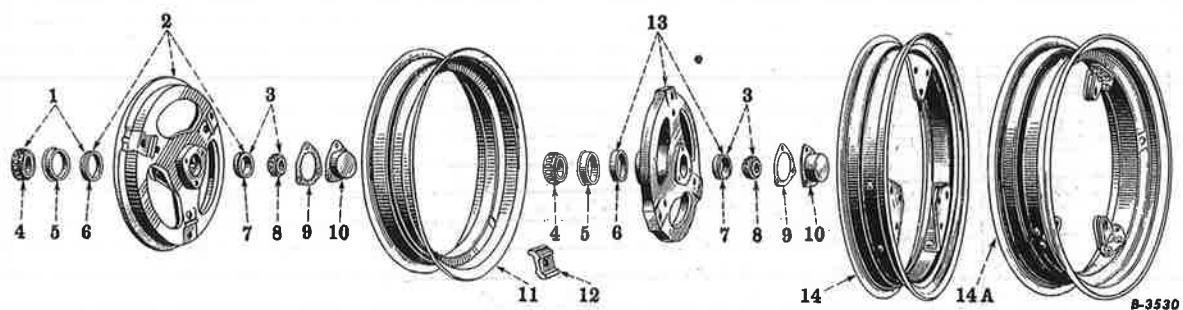
NO.
REQ'D

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE AND STEERING KNUCKLE—Continued <i>(Super-AV only)</i>				
23	358 645 RI	ARM, STEERING KNUCKLE, L.H. (WILL WORK FOR 356 535 RI)	318914 UP	1
	181 435	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-20NF X 2"		1
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 1/2"		1
24	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (FRONT AXLE) (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)	250001 TO 327751	4
24	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (FRONT AXLE) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)	250001 TO 327751	4
24	109 454	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (FRONT AXLE) (OPTIONAL WITH 110 347)	327752 UP	4
24	110 347	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (FRONT AXLE) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 454)	327752 UP	4
25	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (PIVOT TUBE) (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)	250001 TO 327715	1
25	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (PIVOT TUBE) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)	250001 TO 327715	1
25	109 454	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (PIVOT TUBE) (OPTIONAL WITH 110 347)	327716 UP	1
25	110 347	FITTING, LUBRICATION, STRAIGHT, 1/4" (PIVOT TUBE) (OPTIONAL WITH 109 454)	327716 UP	1
25	117 175	FITTING, LUBRICATION, 45° ANGLE, 1/4" (PIVOT TUBE REAR) (USED WITH SUPER A HEAVY DUTY AXLE ATTACHMENT) (OPTIONAL WITH 110 309)		1
25	110 309	FITTING, LUBRICATION, 45° ANGLE, 1/4" (PIVOT TUBE REAR) (USED WITH SUPER A HEAVY DUTY AXLE ATTACHMENT) (OPTIONAL WITH 117 175)		1
26	60 386 DR	BUSHING, FRONT AXLE PIVOT		X
27	9 057 DAX	AXLE, FRONT, CENTER, w/TWO BUSHINGS		1
28	358 646 RI	ARM, STEERING KNUCKLE, R.H. (WILL WORK FOR 356 536 RI)	318914 UP	1
	181 435	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-20NF X 2"		1
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 1/2"		1
29	356 609 RI	BUSHING, FRONT AXLE POST (WILL WORK FOR 60 385 DR)		X
30	9 059 DBX	EXTENSION, FRONT AXLE, R.H., w/TWO BUSHINGS		1
31	60 388 DX	SHAFT, FRONT AXLE PIVOT		1
	179 891	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-13NC X 2-1/2"		2
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		2
32	109 350	FITTING, LUBRICATION, 67-1/2° ANGLE, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 109 460)		1
32	109 460	FITTING, LUBRICATION, 67-1/2° ANGLE, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 109 350)		1
33	60 387 D	BOLT, FRONT AXLE CLAMP		4
	103 030	NUT, HEX., 5/8-18NF		4
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"		4
34	9 058 DBX	EXTENSION, FRONT AXLE, L.H., w/TWO BUSHINGS		1

X - AS REQUIRED



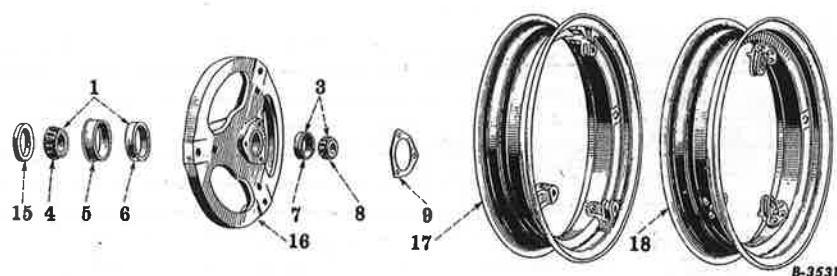
CHASSIS



(Super-A)

(Super-AV)

FRONT WHEELS (Standard Equipment)



ADJUSTABLE FRONT WHEEL—SPECIAL (Super-A Only)

FRONT WHEELS AND RIMS

**Farmall Super-A
and AV**

— 147 —



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RIM SIZE	TIRE SIZE	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FRONT WHEELS AND RIMS						
(Pneumatic Tires and Tubes Should be ordered from the Tire Manufacturer)						
1	54 632 H	BEARING, INNER, FRONT WHEEL (TIMKEN) (CUP, 54 630 H AND CONE, 54 631 H) (OPTIONAL WITH 352 380 R91 AND 353 509 R92)				2
1	352 380 R91	BEARING, INNER, FRONT WHEEL (BOWER) (CUP, 352 394 RI AND CONE, 352 387 R91) (OPTIONAL WITH 54 632 H AND 353 509 R92)				2
1	353 509 R92	BEARING, INNER, FRONT WHEEL (TYSON) (CUP, 353 525 RI AND CONE, 353 517 R92) (OPTIONAL WITH 54 632 H AND 352 380 R91)				2
2	6 787 DEX	WHEEL, FRONT, ASSEMBLY (STANDARD) (SUPER-A ONLY) (COMPOSED OF - 1 CUP 43 440 D 1 CUP 54 630 H 1 RING 49 117 D 1 WHEEL \$ 6 787 DE).	3.00 D x 15	4.00 x 15 5.00 x 15		2
3	43 441 D	BEARING, OUTER, FRONT WHEEL (TIMKEN) (CUP, 43 440 D AND CONE, 13 823 V) (OPTIONAL WITH 352 381 R91 AND 353 510 R92)				2
3	352 381 R91	BEARING, OUTER, FRONT WHEEL (BOWER) (CUP, 352 395 RI AND CONE, 352 388 R91) (OPTIONAL WITH 43 441 D AND 353 510 R92)				2
3	353 510 R92	BEARING, OUTER, FRONT WHEEL (TYSON) (CUP, 353 526 RI AND CONE, 353 518 R92) (OPTIONAL WITH 43 441 D AND 352 381 R91)				2
4	54 631 H	CONE, INNER BEARING, FRONT WHEEL (TIMKEN 15118) (OPTIONAL WITH 352 387 R91 AND 353 517 R92)				2
4	352 387 R91	CONE, INNER BEARING, FRONT WHEEL (BOWER BT-15118) (OPTIONAL WITH 54 631 H AND 353 517 R92)				2
4	353 517 R92	CONE, INNER BEARING, FRONT WHEEL (TYSON 15 118) (OPTIONAL WITH 54 631 H AND 352 387 R91)				2
5	49 117 D	RING, WEAR, FRONT WHEEL OIL SEAL				2
6	54 630 H	CUP, FRONT WHEEL INNER BEARING (TIMKEN 15250) (OPTIONAL WITH 352 394 RI AND 353 525 RI)				2
6	352 394 RI	CUP, FRONT WHEEL INNER BEARING (BOWER BT-15250) (OPTIONAL WITH 54 630 H AND 353 525 RI)				2
6	353 525 RI	CUP, FRONT WHEEL INNER BEARING (TYSON 15 250) (OPTIONAL WITH 54 630 H AND 352 394 RI)				2
		\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RIM SIZE	TIRE SIZE	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FRONT WHEELS AND RIMS—Continued						
7	43 440 D	CUP, FRONT WHEEL OUTER BEARING (TIMKEN 09196) (OPTIONAL WITH 352 395 RI AND 353 526 RI)				2
7	352 395 RI	CUP, FRONT WHEEL OUTER BEARING (BOWER BT-09196) (OPTIONAL WITH 43 440 D AND 353 526 RI)				2
7	353 526 RI	CUP, FRONT WHEEL OUTER BEARING (TYSON 09196) (OPTIONAL WITH 43 440 D AND 352 395 RI)				2
8	13 823 V	CONE, FRONT WHEEL OUTER BEARING (TIMKEN 09074) (OPTIONAL WITH 352 388 R91 AND 353 518 R92)				2
8	352 388 R91	CONE, FRONT WHEEL OUTER BEARING (BOWER BT-09074) (OPTIONAL WITH 13 823 V AND 353 518 R92)				2
8	353 518 R92	CONE, FRONT WHEEL OUTER BEARING (TYSON 09074) (OPTIONAL WITH 13 823 V AND 352 388 R91)				2
9	49 116 D	GASKET, FRONT WHEEL HUB CAP				2
10	49 115 D	CAP, HUB, FRONT WHEEL				2
	179 814	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC X 5/8"				6
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"				6
11	351 556 R92	RIM, FRONT WHEEL (STANDARD) (SUPER-A ONLY)	3.00 D x 15	4.00 x 15		
			5.00 x 15			2
12	48 976 DA	CLAMP, FRONT WHEEL RIM (SUPER-A ONLY)				6
	351 555 RI	BOLT, MACHINE, CD-PLTD., 1/2-20NF X 2-1/2"				6
	120 371	NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., 1/2-20NF				6
13	8 734 DX	WHEEL, FRONT, ASSEMBLY (STANDARD) (SUPER-AV ONLY)	3.00 D x 19	4.00 x 19		2
		(COMPOSED OF —				
	1 CUP	54 630 H				
	1 CUP	43 440 D				
	1 RING	49 117 D				
	1 WHEEL	\$ 8 734 D)				
	\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY					



CHASSIS



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RIM SIZE	TIRE SIZE	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FRONT WHEELS AND RIMS—Continued						
	60 393 DX	POST, FRONT LIGHT BRACKET, L.H. (SUPER-A ONLY) (TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH 4.50 E X 16 RIMS)				1
	60 394 DX	POST, FRONT LIGHT BRACKET, R.H. (SUPER-A ONLY) (TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH 4.50 E X 16 RIMS)				1
	356 148 R91	WHEEL, FRONT, ASSEMBLY (SUPER-A ONLY)	3.00 D X 15	4.00 X 15		
				5.00 X 15		2
		(COMPOSED OF				
		3 BOLT 351 555 R1				
		1 CAP 49 115 D				
		3 CLAMP 48 976 DA				
		1 GASKET 49 116 D				
		3 NUT 120 371				
		1 RIM 351 556 R92				
		3 SCREW 179 814				
		3 WASHER 103 320				
		1 WHEEL 6 787 DEX)				
	356 149 R91	WHEEL, ADJUSTABLE, FRONT, ASSEMBLY (SUPER-A TRACTORS HAVING ADJUSTABLE OR HEAVY DUTY FRONT AXLE ATTACHMENT)	4.00 X 15			
			3.00 D X 15 DC	5.00 X 15		2
		(COMPOSED OF -				
		1 CAP 49 115 D				
		1 GASKET 49 116 D				
		3 NUT 120 371				
		1 RIM 57 095 D				
		3 SCREW 179 814				
		3 SCREW 181 707				
		3 WASHER 103 320				
		3 WASHER 103 323				
		1 WHEEL 9 350 DX)				
	356 151 R91	WHEEL, ADJUSTABLE, FRONT, ASSEMBLY (SUPER-A TRACTORS HAVING ADJUSTABLE OR HEAVY DUTY FRONT AXLE ATTACHMENT)	4.50 E X 16 DC	6.00 X 16		2
		(COMPOSED OF -				
		1 CAP 49 115 D				
		1 GASKET 49 116 D				
		3 NUT 120 371				
		1 RIM 352 760 R91				
		3 SCREW 179 814				
		3 SCREW 181 707				
		3 WASHER 103 320				
		3 WASHER 103 323				
		1 WHEEL 9 350 DX)				

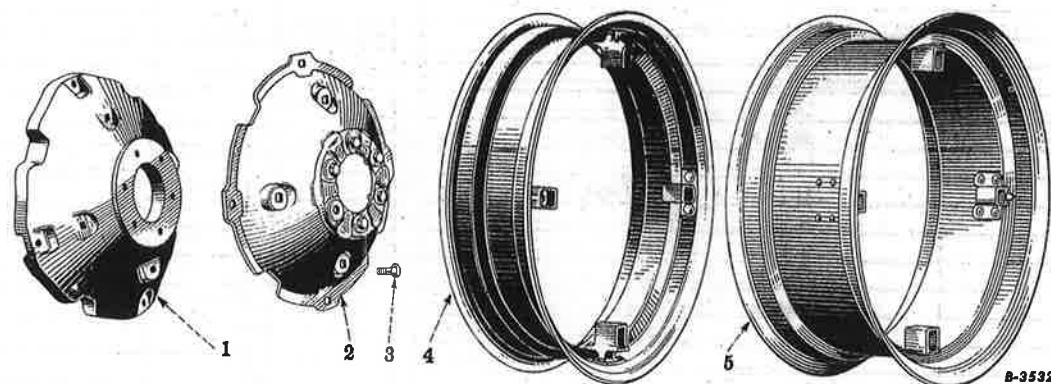


CHASSIS

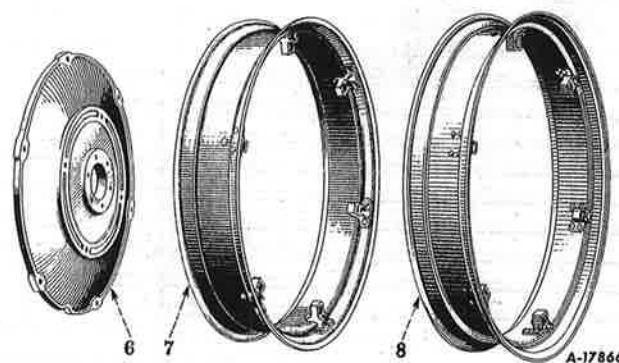
REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RIM SIZE	TIRE SIZE	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
FRONT WHEELS AND RIMS—Continued						
	356 152 R91	WHEEL, ADJUSTABLE, FRONT, ASSEMBLY (SUPER-AV)	4.50 E X 16 DC	6.00 x 16		2
		(COMPOSED OF -)				
		1 CAP 49 115 D				
		1 GASKET 49 116 D				
		3 NUT 120 371				
		1 RIM 352 760 R91				
		3 SCREW 179 814				
		3 SCREW 181 709				
		3 WASHER 103 320				
		3 WASHER 103 323				
		1 WHEEL 8 734 DX)				
	356 153 R91	WHEEL, FRONT, ASSEMBLY	3.00 D X 19 DC	4.00 x 19		2
		(COMPOSED OF -)				
		1 CAP 49 115 D				
		1 GASKET 49 116 D				
		3 NUT 120 371				
		1 RIM 57 882 D				
		3 SCREW 179 814				
		3 SCREW 181 707				
		3 WASHER 103 320				
		3 WASHER 103 323				
		1 WHEEL 8 734 DX)				



CHASSIS



(Super-A Only)



(Super-AV Only)

REAR WHEELS AND RIMS

CHASSIS



REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RIM SIZE	TIRE SIZE	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
REAR WHEELS AND RIMS						
(Pneumatic Tires and Tubes Should be ordered from the Tire Manufacturer)						
1	8 529 DA	WHEEL, REAR, R.H. (HEAVY WHEEL) (SUPER-A ONLY)	W7-24			1
			W8-24			6
	181 461	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 9/16-18NF X 2-1/2"				6
	103 324	WASHER, LOCK, 9/16"				
2	52 630 D	WHEEL, REAR, L.H. (DISC WHEEL) (SUPER-A ONLY)	W7-24			1
			W8-24			
3	51 485 D	BOLT, REAR WHEEL HUB (DISC WHEEL) (SUPER-A ONLY)				6
4	51 280 DA	RIM, REAR WHEEL, W/CLAMPS (STANDARD) (SUPER-A ONLY) (WILL WORK FOR 52 873 DA)	W7-24	8-24		2
	350 523 RI	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC X 2-1/4" (DISC WHEEL)				4
PO 16 481		BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC X 2-3/4" (HEAVY WHEEL)				8
220 080		NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC				8
103 325		WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"				8
103 345		WASHER, PLAIN, 5/8"				
4	52 873 DA	RIM, REAR WHEEL, W/CLAMPS (SPECIAL) (SUPER-A ONLY) (ORDER 51 280 DA)	5.50 R-24	7.00-24		2
	350 523 RI	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC X 2-1/4" (DISC WHEEL)				8
PO 16 481		BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC X 2-3/4" (HEAVY WHEEL)				x
220 080		NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC				8
103 325		WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"				8
103 345		WASHER, PLAIN, 5/8"				
5	51 281 DA	RIM, REAR WHEEL, W/CLAMPS (SUPER-A ONLY) (WILL WORK FOR 350 527 R91) (OPTIONAL WITH 354 873 R92)	W8-24	9-24		2
5	354 873 R92	RIM, REAR WHEEL, W/CLAMPS (SUPER-A ONLY) (OPTIONAL WITH 51 281 DA)	W8-24	9-24		2
	350 523 RI	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC X 2-1/4" (DISC WHEEL)				4
PO 16 481		BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC X 2-3/4" (HEAVY WHEEL)				4
220 080		NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC				8
103 325		WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"				8
103 345		WASHER, PLAIN, 5/8"				
5	56 205 DA	RIM, REAR WHEEL, W/CLAMPS (SPECIAL) (SUPER-A ONLY) (OPTIONAL WITH 354 874 R92)	W9-24	10-24		2
5	354 874 R92	RIM, REAR WHEEL, W/CLAMPS (SPECIAL) (SUPER-A ONLY) (OPTIONAL WITH 56 205 DA)	W9-24	10-24		2
	350 523 RI	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC X 2-1/4" (DISC WHEEL)				4
PO 16 481		BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC X 2-3/4" (HEAVY WHEEL)				4
220 080		NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC				8
103 325		WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"				8
103 345		WASHER, PLAIN, 5/8"				

X - AS REQUIRED
(Revised 1-54)

Farmall Super-A
and AV

-154-



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RIM SIZE	TIRE SIZE	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
REAR WHEELS AND RIMS—Continued						
5	56 206 DA	RIM, REAR WHEEL, w/CLAMPS (SPECIAL) (SUPER-A ONLY) (WILL WORK FOR 354 876 R91)	W10-24	11-24		2
	350 523 RI	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC x 2-1/4" (DISC WHEEL)				4
	PO 16 481	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC x 2-3/4" (HEAVY WHEEL)				4
	220 080	NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC				8
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"				8
	103 345	WASHER, PLAIN, 5/8"				8
6	8 793 D	WHEEL, REAR (SUPER-AV ONLY)	W7-36			2
	181 461	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 9/16-18NF x 2-1/2"				12
	103 324	WASHER, LOCK, 9/16"				12
7	57 885 DA	RIM, REAR WHEEL, w/CLAMPS (STANDARD) (SUPER-AV ONLY)	W7-36	8-36		2
	PO 16 480	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC x 2-1/2"				12
	220 080	NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC				12
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"				12
	103 345	WASHER, PLAIN, 5/8"				12
8	64 983 D	RIM, REAR WHEEL, w/CLAMPS (SPECIAL) (SUPER-AV ONLY)	W8-36	9-36		2
	PO 16 480	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC x 2-1/2"				12
	220 080	NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC				12
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"				12
	103 345	WASHER, PLAIN, 5/8"				12
8	352 803 R91	RIM, REAR WHEEL, w/CLAMPS (SPECIAL) (SUPER-AV ONLY)	W9-36	10-36		2
	PO 16 480	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC x 2-1/2"				12
	220 080	NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC				12
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"				12
	103 345	WASHER, PLAIN, 5/8"				12
8	354 348 R91	RIM, REAR WHEEL, w/CLAMPS (SPECIAL) (SUPER-AV ONLY)	W10-36	11-36		2
	PO 16 480	BOLT, MACHINE, 5/8-11NC x 2-1/2"				12
	220 080	NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC				12
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"				12
	103 345	WASHER, PLAIN, 5/8"				12
	356 154 R91	WHEEL, REAR, ASSEMBLY, L.H. (DISC WHEEL) (SUPER-A ONLY)	W7-24			1
		(COMPOSED OF -				
	6	BOLT 51 485 D				
	4	BOLT 350 523 RI				
	4	NUT 220 080				
	1	RIM 51 280 DA				
	4	WASHER 103 325				
	4	WASHER 103 345				
	1	WHEEL 52 630 D)				

(Revised 1-84)

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RIM(SIZE)	TIRE SIZE	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
REAR WHEELS AND RIMS—Continued						
	356 155 R91	WHEEL, REAR, ASSEMBLY, R.H. (HEAVY WHEEL) (SUPER-A ONLY)		W7-24	8-24	1
		(COMPOSED OF -				
		6 BOLT 352 588 RI				
		4 BOLT PO 16 481				
		4 NUT 220 080				
		1 RIM 51 280 DA				
		6 WASHER 103 324				
		4 WASHER 103 325				
		4 WASHER 103 345				
		1 WHEEL 8 529 DA)				
	356 156 R92	WHEEL, REAR, ASSEMBLY, L.H. (DISC WHEEL) (SUPER-A ONLY)		W8-24	9-24	1
		(COMPOSED OF -				
		6 BOLT 51 485 D				
		4 BOLT 350 523 RI				
		4 NUT 220 080				
		1 RIM 51 281 DA				
		4 WASHER 103 325				
		4 WASHER 103 345				
		1 WHEEL 52 630 D)				
	356 157 R92	WHEEL, REAR, ASSEMBLY, R.H. (HEAVY WHEEL) (SUPER-A ONLY)		W8-24	9-24	1
		(COMPOSED OF -				
		6 BOLT 352 588 RI				
		4 BOLT PO 16 481				
		4 NUT 220 080				
		1 RIM 51 281 DA				
		6 WASHER 103 324				
		4 WASHER 103 325				
		4 WASHER 103 345				
		1 WHEEL 8 529 DA)				
	356 158 R92	WHEEL, REAR, ASSEMBLY, L.H. (DISC WHEEL) (SUPER-A ONLY)		W9-24	10-24	1
		(COMPOSED OF -				
		6 BOLT 51 485 D				
		4 BOLT 350 523 RI				
		4 NUT 220 080				
		1 RIM 56 205 DA				
		4 WASHER 103 325				
		4 WASHER 103 345				
		1 WHEEL 52 630 D)				



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RIM SIZE	TIRE SIZE	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
REAR WHEELS AND RIMS—Continued						
	356 159 R92	WHEEL, REAR, ASSEMBLY, R.H. (HEAVY WHEEL) (SUPER-A ONLY)				
		(COMPOSED OF —				
		6 BOLT 352 588 RI				
		4 BOLT PO 16 481				
		4 NUT 220 080				
		1 RIM 56 205 DA				
		6 WASHER 103 324				
		4 WASHER 103 325				
		4 WASHER 103 345				
		1 WHEEL 8 529 DA)				
	356 160 R91	WHEEL, REAR, ASSEMBLY, L.H. (DISC WHEEL) (SUPER-A ONLY)				
		(COMPOSED OF —				
		6 BOLT 51 485 D				
		4 BOLT 350 523 RI				
		4 NUT 220 080				
		1 RIM 56 206 DA				
		4 WASHER 103 325				
		4 WASHER 103 345				
		1 WHEEL 52 630 D)				
	356 161 R91	WHEEL, REAR, ASSEMBLY, R.H. (HEAVY WHEEL) (SUPER-A ONLY)				
		(COMPOSED OF —				
		6 BOLT 352 588 RI				
		4 BOLT PO 16 481				
		4 NUT 220 080				
		1 RIM 56 206 DA				
		6 WASHER 103 324				
		4 WASHER 103 325				
		4 WASHER 103 345				
		1 WHEEL 8 529 DA)				
	356 162 R91	WHEEL, REAR, ASSEMBLY (SUPER-AV ONLY)				
		(COMPOSED OF —				
		6 BOLT 352 588 RI				
		6 BOLT PO 16 480				
		6 NUT 220 080				
		1 RIM 57 885 DA				
		6 WASHER 103 324				
		6 WASHER 103 325				
		6 WASHER 103 345				
		1 WHEEL 8 793 D)				

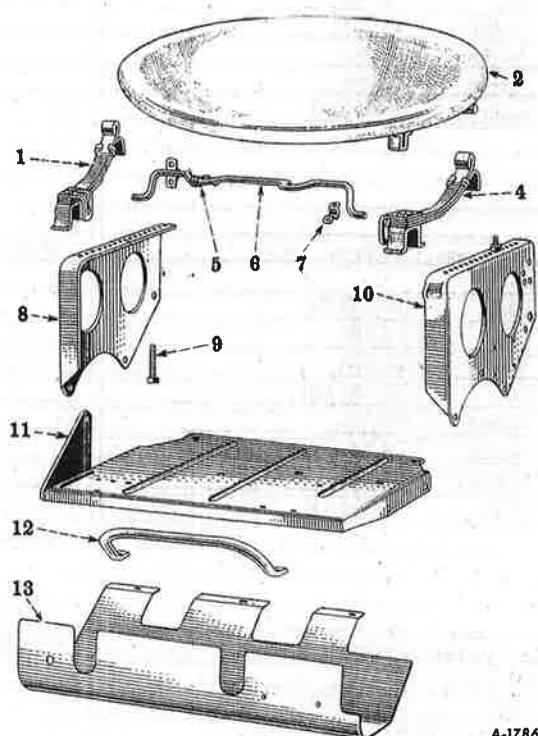


CHASSIS

(Revised 1-54)



CHASSIS



A-17867

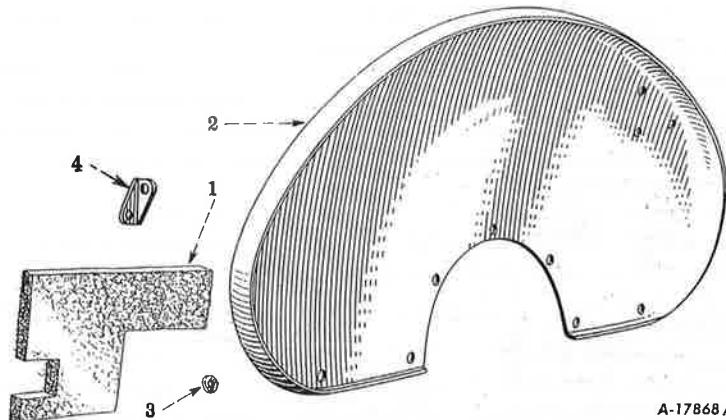
SEAT AND PLATFORM

CHASSIS



REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
SEAT AND PLATFORM				
1	50 587 DB	SPRING, SEAT, R.H. (3 LEAVES)		1
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		4
	104 102	RIVET, RD-HD., 5/16 x 1-3/8"		2
	181 361	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF x 7/8"		4
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		4
2	50 570 DB	SEAT		1
	103 025	NUT, HEX., 5/16-24NF		4
	103 385	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 1"		2
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		4
	350 515 RI	WASHER, 21/32 I.D. x 1" O.D. x No. 16 ga.		2
4	50 586 DB	SPRING, SEAT, L.H. (3 LEAVES)		1
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		4
	104 102	RIVET, RD-HD., 5/16 x 1-3/8"		2
	181 361	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF x 7/8"		4
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		4
5	50 582 P	SPRING, SEAT LOCK ROD		1
6	69 752 DA	ROD, SEAT LOCK		1
7	50 581 D	CLIP, SEAT LOCK ROD		2
8	51 182 D	BRACKET, SEAT SUPPORT, R.H.		1
9	50 583 D	BOLT, ADJUSTING, SEAT SPRING		2
	103 026	NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		4
10	350 007 RI	BRACKET, SEAT SUPPORT, L.H.		1
	179 837	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 3/4"		3
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		3
11	48 699 DAX	PLATFORM, w/BRACE AND BRACKET		1
	179 837	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 3/4"		5
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		5
12	51 261 D	REST, FOOT		1
	103 025	NUT, HEX., 5/16-24NF		1
	181 336	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-24NF x 3/4"		1
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		1
13	48 697 DB	GUARD, PEDAL		1
	13 001 RI	NUT, HEX., 5/16-18NC		3
	179 812	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 1/2"		2
	12 282 RI	SCREW, SLOTTED, 5/16-18NC x 1/2"		3
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		5
	354 157 R91	ATTACHMENT, DELUXE TYPE UPHOLSTERED SEAT		1
	351 440 R92	ATTACHMENT, DETACHABLE SEAT PAD (CONSISTS OF ONE PAD, 351 438 R92 AND PAMPHLET)		1
	351 438 R92	PAD, SEAT, DETACHABLE		1

CHASSIS

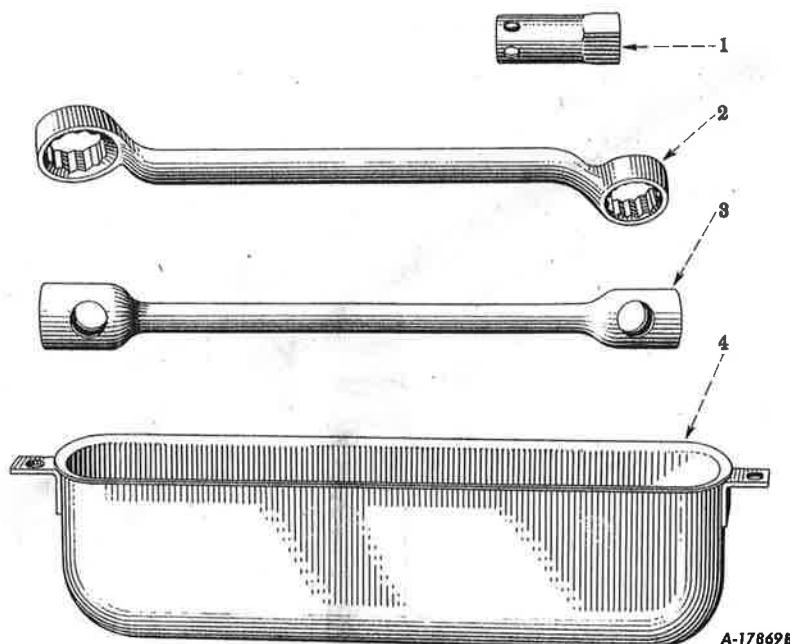


A-17868 A

FENDER



CHASSIS



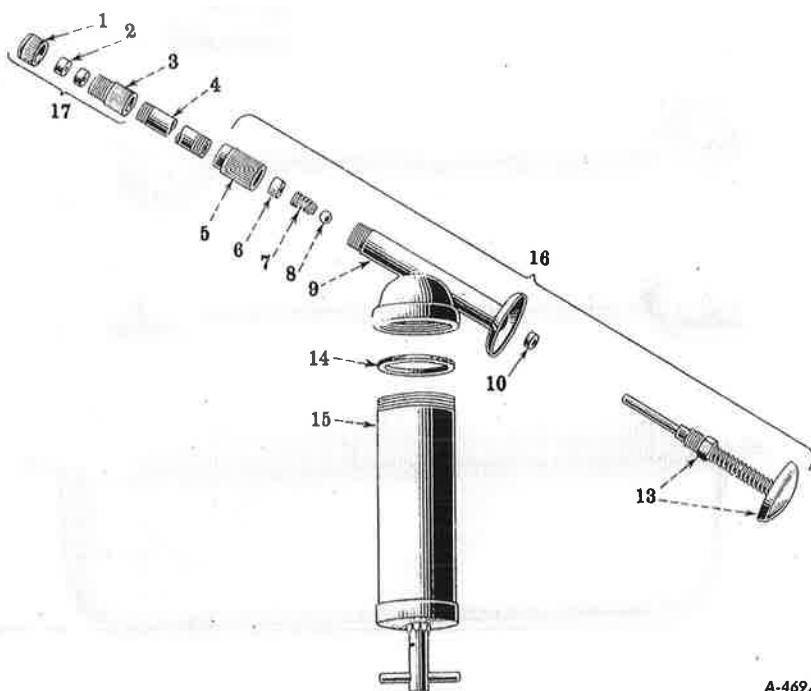
A-17869B

TOOLS AND TOOL BOX

1	46 190 DC	WRENCH, SPARK PLUG	1
2	350 370 RI	WRENCH, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR (OPTIONAL WITH 353 191 RI)	1
2	353 191 RI	WRENCH, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR (OPTIONAL WITH 350 370 RI)	1
3	51 298 D	WRENCH, SOCKET, DOUBLE END	1
4	43 527 DAX	BOX, TOOL	1
	13 002 RI	NUT, HEX., 3/8-16NC	2
	179 837	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 3/4"	2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"	2
	21 372 D	GREASE, TUBE OF MAGNETO (SPECIAL)	X
			X - AS REQUIRED



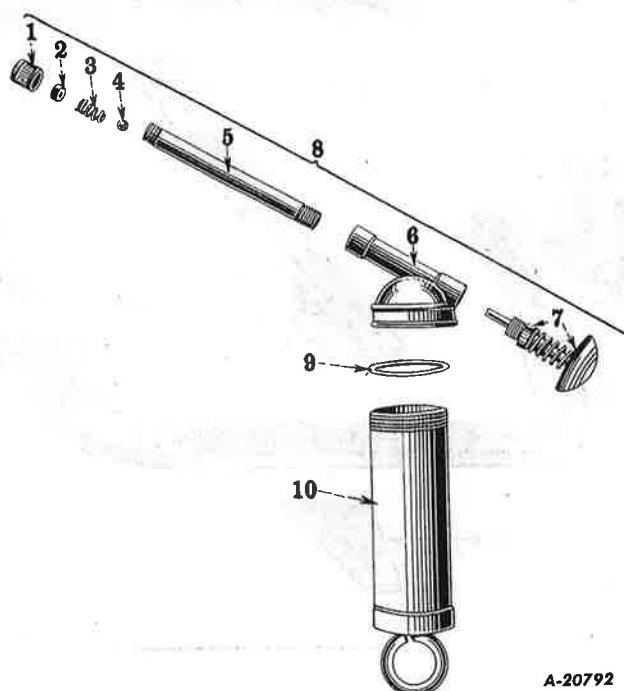
CHASSIS



A-469A

HAND LUBRICATOR (Lincoln Engineering Company)

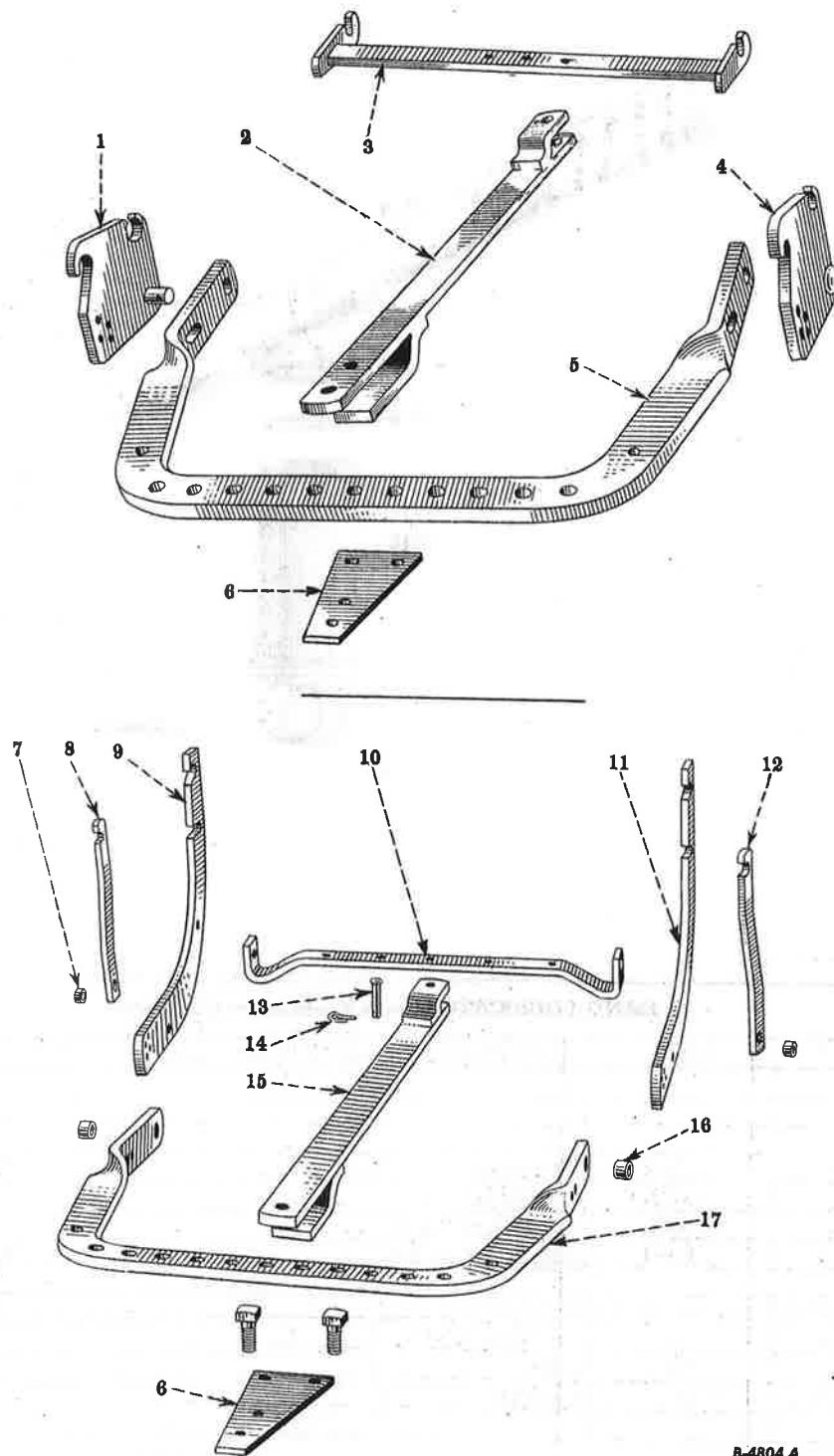
	Q 3 803	5956	LUBRICATOR (3 OUNCE CAPACITY) (ORDER QA 3803)	1
1	39 653 D	10-733	CAP	1
2	39 656 DX	34-050	WASHERS, SET OF 2	1
3	39 652 D	10-539	BODY, NOZZLE	1
4		67-158	FOLLOWS REFERENCE No. 9	1
5	40 555 DA	A-11-541	ADAPTER	1
6	40 546 D	34-019	PACKING, ADAPTER	1
7	40 553 D	56-022	SPRING	1
8	39 659 D	66-011	BALL, CHECK	1
9	56 173 D	41-121	CASTING, BODY	1
		67-158	PIPE, STANDARD, 1/8 x 3"	1
10	39 665 D	34-034	PACKING, PLUNGER	1
13	56 164 D	89-961	PLUNGER	1
14	40 542 D	32-032	GASKET	1
15	52 034 D	81097	CONTAINER	1
16	40 541 DA	89-995	HEAD	1
17	39 800 D	5804	NOZZLE W/CAP AND WASHERS	1



A-20792

HAND LUBRICATOR (Lincoln Engineering Company)

	QA 3 803	5948	LUBRICATOR (3 OUNCE CAPACITY) (WILL WORK FOR Q 3 803)	1
1	353 867 RI	12152	CAP, NOZZLE	1
2	39 656 D	34050-1	PACKING, NOZZLE	1
3	353 863 RI	56041	SPRING, CHECK BALL	1
4	39 659 D	66011	BALL, CHECK, 7/32"	1
5	353 864 RI	12154	EXTENSION, NOZZLE	1
6	353 862 RI	41168	HEAD	1
7	353 861 R91	90773	PLUNGER	1
8	353 858 R91	89951	HEAD, ASSEMBLY	1
9	353 855 RI	33063	GASKET, HEAD	1
10	52 034 DA	81097	TUBE, CONTAINER	1



B-4804 A

DRAWBARS



CHASSIS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
DRAWBARS				
	69 426 D	ATTACHMENT, SWINGING DRAWBAR (SPECIAL) (SUPER-A ONLY)		1
	351 685 R91	ATTACHMENT, SWINGING DRAWBAR (SPECIAL) (SUPER-AV ONLY)		1
	356 052 R91	ATTACHMENT, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR (SPECIAL) (SUPER-AV ONLY)		1
1	350 833 RII	BRACKET, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR, L.H. (SUPER-A) (SPECIAL - SUPER-AV)		1
	103 419	PIN, COTTER, 1/4 X 1-1/4"		1
2	69 422 DX	DRAWBAR, SWINGING (SPECIAL) (SUPER-A ONLY)		1
	13 296 RI	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4-10NC X 1-1/2"		2
	103 030	NUT, HEX., 5/8-18NF		1
	114 821	NUT, HEX., 3/4-10NC		2
	181 488	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-18NF X 3/4"		1
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"		1
	103 326	WASHER, LOCK, 3/4"		2
3	69 425 DX	BAR, ANCHOR, SWINGING DRAWBAR (SPECIAL) (SUPER-A ONLY)		1
4	350 834 RII	BRACKET, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR, R.H. (SUPER-A) (SPECIAL - SUPER-AV)		1
	103 419	PIN, COTTER, 1/4 X 1-1/4"		1
5	350 832 RI	DRAWBAR, QUICK ATTACHABLE (SUPER-A) (SPECIAL - SUPER-AV)		1
	103 028	NUT, HEX., 1/2-20NF		2
	181 435	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-20NF X 2"		2
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"		2
	103 343	WASHER, STEEL, PLAIN, 1/2"		2
6	66 185 D	EXTENSION, DRAWBAR (TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH POWER TAKE-OFF)		1
	114 821	NUT, HEX., 3/4-10NC		2
	179 954	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/4-10NC X 2-1/2"		2
	103 326	WASHER, LOCK, 3/4"		2
7	351 721 RI	BUSHING, BRACE, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR (SUPER-AV ONLY)		2
8	351 719 RI	BRACE, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR, L.H. (SUPER-AV ONLY)		1
9	351 717 RI	BRACKET, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR, L.H. (SUPER-AV ONLY)		1
10	351 722 RI	BAR, ANCHOR, DRAWBAR (SUPER-AV ONLY)		1
	103 030	NUT, HEX., 5/8-18NF		2
	181 484	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-18NF X 2"		2
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"		2
11	351 718 RI	BRACKET, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR, R.H. (SUPER-AV ONLY)		1
12	351 720 RI	BRACE, QUICK ATTACHABLE DRAWBAR, R.H. (SUPER-AV ONLY)		1
13	351 715 RI	PIN, SWINGING DRAWBAR PIVOT (SPECIAL) (SUPER-AV ONLY)		1
14	PO 18 500 A	PIN, COTTER, QUICK ATTACHABLE (SPECIAL) (SUPER-AV ONLY)		1

Farmall Super-A and AV



CHASSIS

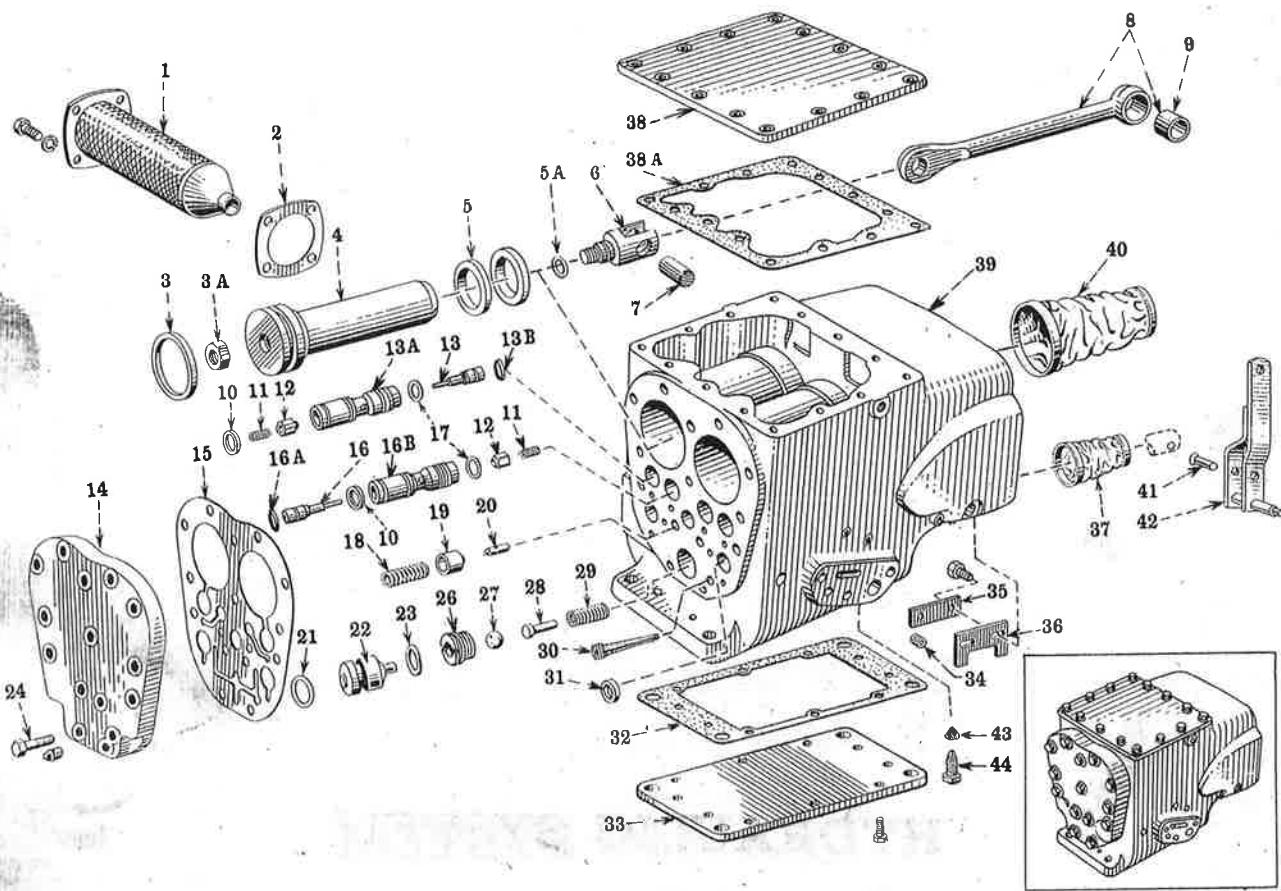


HYDRAULIC SYSTEM





HYDRAULIC SYSTEM



A-22930c

TOUCH-CONTROL CYLINDER BLOCK, CYLINDER HEAD, PISTONS, CONNECTING RODS, REGULATOR VALVE, CHECK VALVES AND CONNECTIONS

	354 466 R94	ATTACHMENT, FARMALL TOUCH-CONTROL	
	354 350 R91	TOUCH-CONTROL, ASSEMBLY	
(COMPOSED OF -)			
	1	BLOCK 354 351 R94	
	1	ROCKSHAFT 350 688 R91)	
1	354 355 R91	STRAINER, CYLINDER BLOCK OIL (ORDER 355 849 R91)	250001 TO 308954
1	355 844 R91	STRAINER, CYLINDER BLOCK OIL	308955 UP
179 792		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-20NC X 9/16"	4
103 319		WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"	4
2	350 651 RI	GASKET, CYLINDER BLOCK OIL STRAINER	1
3	350 657 RI	SEAL, PISTON HEAD	2
3A	354 513 RI	NUT, CONNECTING ROD YOKE (WITH WASHER, 103 334 WILL WORK FOR 145 013)	2
	103 334	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"	2
4	350 654 R92	PISTON	250001 TO 275882
4	354 387 R92	PISTON (ORDER 355 730 R91)	275883 TO 304534
4	355 348 R91	PISTON	304535 UP
5	350 658 RI	SEAL, PISTON SLEEVE	4
5A	352 221 RI	RING, SEAL, CONNECTING ROD YOKE	304535 UP



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
TOUCH-CONTROL CYLINDER BLOCK, CYLINDER HEAD, PISTONS, CONNECTING RODS, REGULATOR VALVE, CHECK VALVES AND CONNECTIONS—Continued				
6	350 660 RI	YOKES, CONNECTING ROD	250001 TO 275882	2
6	350 660 RI	YOKES, CONNECTING ROD (ORDER 355730 R91)	275883 TO 304534	2
6	355 353 RI	YOKES, CONNECTING ROD	304535 UP	2
145 013		NUT, LOCK, HEX., 5/8" N.F. (ORDER 354 513 RI AND 103 334)		2
7	350 661 RI	PIN, CONNECTING ROD YOKE		2
8	350 659 RII	ROD, CONNECTING, W/BUSHING, 350 019 RI		2
9	350 019 RI	BUSHING, CONNECTING ROD		2
10	350 667 RI	RING, SEAL, CHECK VALVE BUSHING, CENTER		4
11	350 668 RII	SPRING, CHECK VALVE		4
12	354 057 R2	VALVE, CHECK (WILL WORK FOR 350 664 RI)		4
13	350 666 R2I	ACTUATOR, CHECK VALVE (ORDER 355 365 R91)	250001 TO 273276	2
13	353 953 RI	ACTUATOR, CHECK VALVE	273277 UP	2
13A	355 369 RI	BUSHING, CHECK VALVE, REAR (WILL WORK FOR 353 740 RI)	273277 UP	2
13B	355 967 RI	RING, SEAL, CHECK VALVE ACTUATOR (WILL WORK FOR 252 672 RI)	273277 UP	2
14	350 652 RI	HEAD, CYLINDER (ORDER 354 459 R91)	250001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	1
103 866		PLUG, PIPE, SQ-HD., 1/4"		1
179 843		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 1-1/2" (ORDER 353 330 RI)		2
179 842		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 1-3/8" (ORDER 353 330 RI)		12
14	354 459 R91	HEAD, CYLINDER, 354 384 RII W/FOURTEEN SCREWS, 354 385 RI (WILL WORK FOR 350 652 RI)	250001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	1
14	354 384 RII	HEAD, CYLINDER, W/ONE PLUG, 50 474 DA	275023 TO 275882 ALSO ^(†)	1
14	354 353 RII	HEAD, CYLINDER, W/ONE PLUG, 50 474 DA	275883 UP	1
15	353 771 R2	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD (WILL WORK FOR 350 653 RI)	250001 TO 275882	1
15	354 354 R2	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	275883 UP	1
16	350 665 R2I	ACTUATOR AND BUSHING, CHECK VALVE, FRONT (ORDER 355 364 R91)	250001 TO 273276	2
16	353 953 RI	ACTUATOR, CHECK VALVE	273277 UP	2
16A	252 672 RI	RING, SEAL, CHECK VALVE ACTUATOR	273277 UP	2
16B	355 368 RI	BUSHING, CHECK VALVE, FRONT (WILL WORK FOR 353 738 RI)	273277 UP	2
17	350 429 RI	RING, SEAL, CHECK VALVE BUSHING, END	250001 TO 273276	4
17	350 667 RI	RING, SEAL, CHECK VALVE BUSHING, CENTER	273277 UP	4
18	15 258 E	SPRING, SAFETY VALVE (SAME AS 350 081 RI)		1
19	351 868 RI	SLEEVE, SAFETY VALVE		1
20	351 867 RI	PISTON, SAFETY VALVE		1
21	352 024 RI	RING, SEAL, PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE PISTON		1
22	352 940 R2I	PISTON, PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE		1
23	352 024 RI	RING, SEAL, PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE SEAT	UP	1
24	353 330 RI	SCREW, CAP, CYLINDER HEAD (WILL WORK FOR 179 842 AND 179 843)	250001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	14
24	354 385 RI	SCREW, CAP, CYLINDER HEAD	275023 TO 275882 ALSO ^(†)	14
24	354 388 RI	SCREW, CAP, CYLINDER HEAD	275883 UP	14
^(†)				
256439	268264	268265	272330	272804 THRU
272807	273128	273371	273372	273889 THRU
273891	274457	THRU	274463	274473 274581
274583	274585	THRU	274594	274790 274799
274825	THRU	274836	274858	274860 274861
274863	THRU	274866	274878	THRU 274976
274978	THRU	274987	274997	THRU 275022



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
TOUCH CONTROL CYLINDER BLOCK, CYLINDER HEAD, PISTONS, CONNECTING RODS, REGULATOR VALVE, CHECK VALVES AND CONNECTIONS—Continued				
26	352 025 RI	SEAT, PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE		1
27	16 018 RI	BAL., PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE		1
28	350 084 RI	RIDER, PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE BALL		1
29	352 026 RI	SPRING, PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE BALL RIDER		1
30	353 853 R31	PLUG AND SCREEN, PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE ORIFICE (WILL WORK FOR 351 156 RI) (OPTIONAL WITH 355 372 R92)		1
30	355 372 R92	PLUG AND SCREEN, PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE ORIFICE (WILL WORK FOR 351 156 RI) (OPTIONAL WITH 353 853 R31)		1
31	350 672 RI	RING, SEAL, CONTROL VALVE		2
32	350 646 RI	GASKET, CYLINDER BLOCK COVER		1
33	350 645 RI	COVER, CYLINDER BLOCK		1
179 816		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 3/4"		10
103 320		WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"	250001 TO 326329	10
34	50 410 DA	PLUG, CYLINDER BLOCK	250001 TO 275022	18
			NOT ^①	16
35	354 360 RI	BLOCK, TAPPING, CONTROL VALVE OPERATING LEVER STOP (NOT USED ON 351 349 RII)	275883 UP	2
35	351 697 RI	LOCK, CONTROL VALVE OPERATING LEVER STOP	250001 TO 275882	2
36	351 696 RI	STOP, CONTROL VALVE OPERATING LEVER	250001 TO 275022 NOT ^①	2
179 814		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 5/8"		4
36	354 674 RI	STOP, CONTROL VALVE OPERATING LEVER (NOT USED ON 355 349 RII)	275023 UP ALSO ^①	2
179 814		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-18NC x 5/8"	275023 TO 275882 ALSO ^①	4
191,244		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-24NF x 7/8"	275883 UP	4
37	351 753 R3	BOOT, CONTROL VALVE		2
38	357 637 RI	COVER, HYDRAULIC CYLINDER BLOCK TOP	326330 UP	1
114 663		SCREW, MACHINE, SLOTTED-FL-HD., 5/16-18NC x 3/4"		14
38A	355 352 RI	GASKET, HYDRAULIC CYLINDER BLOCK TOP COVER	326330 UP	1
39	350 644 RI3	BLOCK, CYLINDER, ASSEMBLY (ORDER 354 734 R93)	250001 TO 275882	1
39	357 646 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, CYLINDER BLOCK (WILL WORK FOR 354 352 R21)	275883 TO 326329	1
		(CONSISTS OF -		
	1 BLOCK	355 349 RII		
	1 COVER	357 637 RI		
	1 GASKET	355 352 RI		
	14 SCREW	114 663)		
39	355 349 RII	BLOCK, CYLINDER, ASSEMBLY (OPTIONAL WITH 357 657 RII)	326330 UP	1
		(COMPOSED OF -		
	1 BLOCK	\$ 355 349 RI	2 RING	350 672 RI
	1 GASKET	3 405 H	2 SCREEN	354 269 RI
	18 PLUG	50 410 DA	2 SCREW	102 570
	1 PLUG	103 867	2 VALVE	354 264 R91
	1 PLUG	356 905 RI	2 VALVE	\$ 354 357 RI)
	1 PLUG	172 592.		
①				
256439	268264	268265	272330	272804
272807	273128	273371	273372	273889 THRU
273891	274457	THRU	274463	274473 274581
274583	274585	THRU	274594	274790 274799
274825	THRU	274836	274858	274860 274861
274863	THRU	274866	274878	THRU 274976
274978	THRU	274987	274997	THRU 275022

\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D		
TOUCH-CONTROL CYLINDER BLOCK, CYLINDER HEAD, PISTONS, CONNECTING RODS, REGULATOR VALVE, CHECK VALVES, AND CONNECTIONS—Continued						
39	357 657 RII	BLOCK, CYLINDER, ASSEMBLY (OPTIONAL WITH 355 349 RII)	326330 UP	1		
		(COMPOSED OF —				
	1 BLOCK	\$ 357 657 RI	2 SCREEN	354 269 RI		
	2 BLOCK	354 360 RI	2 SCREW	102 570		
	1 GASKET	3 405 H	4 SCREW	191 244		
	18 PLUG	50 410 DA	2 SEAL	350 672 RI		
	1 PLUG	172 592	2 STOP	\$ 354 359 RI		
	1 PLUG	356 905 RI	2 VALVE	354 264 R91		
	1 PLUG	103 867	2 VALVE	\$ 354 357 RI		
	172 592	PLUG, EXPANSION, 2" (SEE NOTE)		1		
	103 867	PLUG, PIPE, SO-HD., C.I., 3/8"		1		
	179 887	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/2-13NC X 1-3/4"		4		
	191 244	SCREW, CAP, HEX-SOCKET-HD., 5/16-24NF X 7/8" (USED WITH 357 657 RII ONLY)		4		
	102 570	SCREW, SET, HEX-SOCKET, 1/4-20NC X 3/8"		2		
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2".		4		
40	351 754 R3	BOOT, PISTON SLEEVE		2		
41	350 674 RI	PIN, CONTROL VALVE	250001 TO 275022 NOT [†]	2		
	137 130	PIN, COTTER, 1/16 x 7/16"		2		
41	354 358 RI	PIN, CONTROL VALVE	275023 UP ALSO [†]	2		
	137 130	PIN, COTTER, 1/16 x 7/16"		2		
42	350 675 RII	LEVER, OPERATING, CONTROL VALVE	250001 TO 275022 NOT [†]	2		
42	354 366 R92	LEVER AND PIN, CONTROL VALVE OPERATING	275023 UP ALSO [†]	2		
	103 373	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"		2		
43	354 269 RI	SCREEN, RELIEF VALVE	275023 UP ALSO [†]	2		
44	354 264 R91	VALVE, RELIEF	275023 UP ALSO [†]	2		
	354 351 R94	BLOCK, CYLINDER, ASSEMBLY		1		
		(COMPOSED OF —				
		REFERENCE NUMBERS 1 TO 44 INCLUSIVE, ALSO				
	1 BRACE	350 678 RI	2 PIN	350 662 RI		
	1 BRACE	350 679 RI	2 PIN	350 680 R2		
	2 LINK	350 677 R2	1 PLUG	355 857 RI		
	4 NUT	110 633	4 SCREW	110 501		
	4 PIN	103 408	1 WASHER	355 848 RI		
	2 PIN	103 373	4 WASHER	106 497)		
	350 727 RI	CLIP, GOVERNOR CONTROL ROD (ILLUSTRATED WITH ROD)		1		
	355 382 RI	FLUID, TOUCH-CONTROL (QUART CAN)		X		
	3 405 H.	GASKET, FILLER PLUG (CYLINDER BLOCK)	308955 UP	1		
		NOTE - 4 USED ON TRACTORS WITH SERIAL NOS. 250001 TO 326330				
[†]						
	256439	268264	268265	272330	272804	THRU
	272807	273128	273371	273372	273889	THRU
	273891	274457	THRU	274463	274473	274581
	274583	274585	THRU	274594	274790	274799
	274825	THRU	274836	274858	274860	274861
	274863	THRU	274866	274878	THRU	274976
	274978	THRU	274987	274997	THRU	275022

\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY

X - AS REQUIRED
(Revised 1-84)



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
TOUCH-CONTROL CYLINDER BLOCK, CYLINDER HEAD, PISTONS, CONNECTING RODS, REGULATOR VALVE, CHECK VALVES, AND CONNECTIONS—Continued				
354 413 R92	PACKAGE, CYLINDER BLOCK PARTS (CONSISTS OF -		250001 TO 275022 NOT ^①	1
	2 DISC 63 090 D			
	1 GASKET AND RING			
	PACKAGE 354 007 R94			
	1 HEAD 354 384 R11			
	2 LEVER 354 366 R92			
	2 LEVER \$354 380 R91			
	2 NUT 103 024			
	4 PIN 103 397			
	2 PIN 103 494			
	2 PIN 103 373			
	2 PIN 107 762			
	4 PIN 137 130			
	2 PIN 142 493			
	2 PIN 354 358 R1			
	1 PISTON 352 940 R21			
	1 PLUG AND SCREEN 353 853 R31			
	1 PLUG 355 857 R1			
	2 SCREEN 354 269 R1			
	14 SCREW 354 385 R1			
	2 STOP 354 674 R1			
	1 STRAINER 355 844 R91			
	4 VALVE 354 057 R2			
	2 VALVE 354 264 R91			
	1 WASHER 355 848 R1			
	2 YOKE 104 036)			
355 849 R91	PACKAGE, CYLINDER BLOCK OIL STRAINER (CONSISTS OF ONE STRAINER, 355 844 R91, ONE WASHER, 355 848 R1 AND ONE PLUG, 355 857 R1) (WILL WORK FOR 350 647 R91 AND 354 355 R91)		250001 TO	1
354 734 R93	PACKAGE, CYLINDER BLOCK REPLACEMENT (WILL WORK FOR 350 644 R13) (CONSISTS OF -		250001 TO 275882	1
	1 BLOCK 355 349 R11			
	1 COVER 357 637 R1			
	1 GASKET 354 354 R2			
	1 GASKET 355 352 R1			
	1 HEAD 354 353 R11			
	14 SCREW 354 388 R1			
	14 SCREW 114 663			
	4 SCREW 191 244)			
355 730 R91	PACKAGE, PISTON REPLACEMENT (CONSISTS OF ONE PISTON, 355 348 R91, ONE YOKE, 355 353 R1 AND ONE RING, 352 221 R1) (WILL WORK FOR 354 387 R92 AND 350 660 R1).		275883 TO 304534	2
\$ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				
①	256439 268264 268265 272330 272804		THRU	
	272807 273128 273371 273372 273889		THRU	
	273891 274457 THRU 274463 274473		274581	
	274583 274585 THRU 274594 274790		274799	
	274825 THRU 274836 274858 274860		274861	
	274863 THRU 274866 274878 274997		274976	
	274978 THRU 274987 274997 275022			

(Revised 1-84)

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

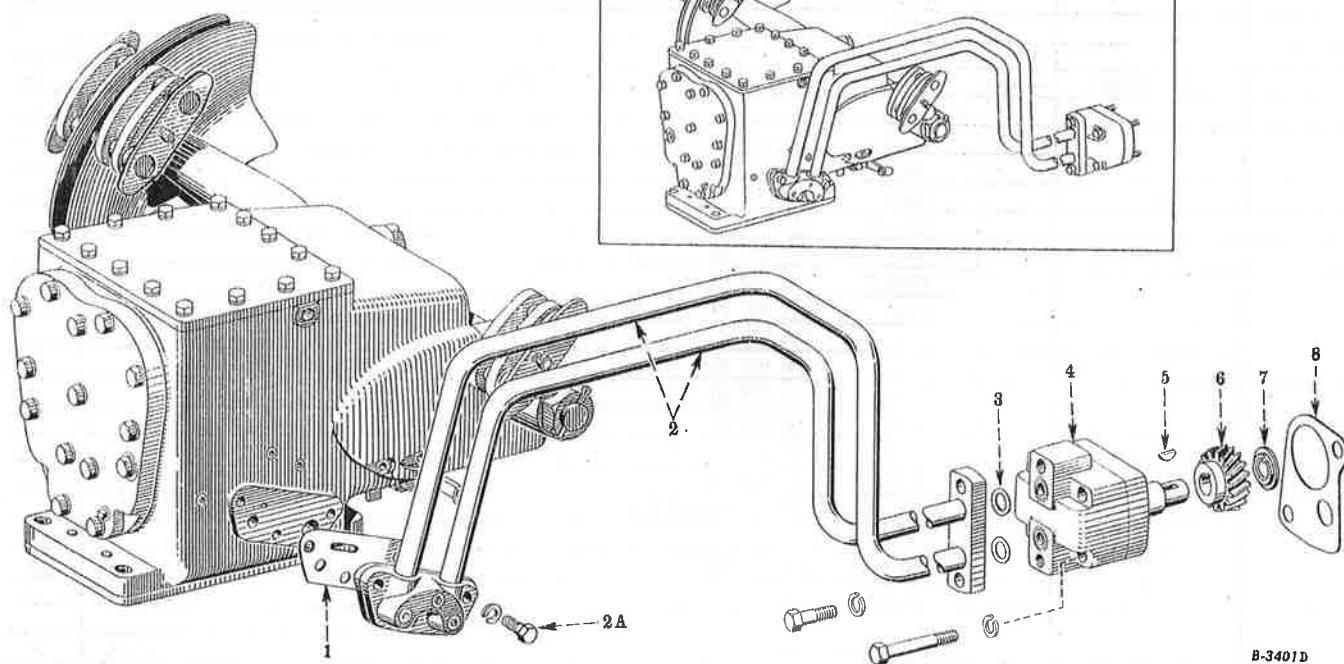
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM



REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
TOUCH-CONTROL CYLINDER BLOCK, CYLINDER HEAD, PISTONS, CONNECTING RODS, REGULATOR VALVE, CHECK VALVES, AND CONNECTIONS—Continued				
355 364 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, CHECK VALVE ACTUATOR AND BUSHING (WILL WORK FOR 350 665 R21)		250001 TO 273276	1
(CONSISTS OF -)				
	1 ACTUATOR 353 953 RI			
	1 BUSHING 355 368 RI			
	1 RING 355 967 RI			
	2 RING 350 667 RI			
	1 VALVE 354 057 R2)			
355 365 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, CHECK VALVE ACTUATOR AND BUSHING (WILL WORK FOR 350 666 R21)		250001 TO 273276	1
(CONSISTS OF -)				
	1 ACTUATOR 353 953 RI			
	1 BUSHING 355 369 RI			
	1 RING 355 967 RI			
	2 RING 350 667 RI			
	1 VALVE 354 057 R2)			
354 007 R94	PACKAGE, SERVICE, CYLINDER BLOCK GASKET AND SEAL RING (CONSISTS OF -)			1
	1 GASKET 350 646 RI			
	1 GASKET 350 651 RI			
	1 GASKET 350 706 RI			
	1 GASKET 353 771 R2			
	1 GASKET 354 354 R2			
	1 GASKET 355 352 RI			
	4 RING 355 967 RI			
	4 RING 350 429 RI			
	2 RING 350 657 RI			
	4 RING 350 658 RI			
	10 RING 350 667 RI			
	2 RING 350 672 RI			
	2 RING 352 024 RI)			
354 402 R92	PACKAGE, TOUCH-CONTROL FIELD IMPROVEMENT (CONSISTS OF -)		250001 TO 275022 NOT (†)	1
	1 PACKAGE 354 411 R91			
	1 PACKAGE 354 413 R92)			
351 695 RI	PIN, CONTROL VALVE OPERATING LEVER		250001 TO 275022 NOT (†)	2
137 130	PIN, COTTER, 1/16 x 7/16"			2
50 410 DA	PLUG, CONTROL VALVE			2
50 474 DA	PLUG, PIPE, 1/4" (IN CYLINDER HEAD)			1
103 867	PLUG, PIPE, SQ-HD-C.I., 3/8" (CYLINDER BLOCK)			1
103 869	PLUG, PIPE, SQ-HD-C.I., 3/4" (CYLINDER BLOCK)		250001 TO 308954	1
356 905 RI	PLUG, FILLER (CYLINDER BLOCK) (WILL WORK FOR 110 279 H)		308955 UP	1
355 857 RI	PLUG, OIL STRAINER FLANGE (SEE NOTE)		250001 TO 308954	1
355 848 R91	WASHER, OIL STRAINER FLANGE BOSS (SEE NOTE)		250001 TO 308954	1
350 681 RI	YOKE, ADJUSTABLE, CONTROL ROD, LOWER		250001 TO 275022 NOT (†)	2
NOTE - FOR STRAINER, 355 844 R91 ON TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH HEAT INDICATOR				
(†)				
256439	268264	268265	272330	272804
272807	273128	273371	273372	273889
273891	274457	THRU	274463	274473
274583	274585	THRU	274594	274790
274825	THRU	274836	274858	274860
274863	THRU	274866	274878	274861
274978	THRU	274987	274997	274976
				275022



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM



TOUCH-CONTROL PUMP, DRIVE GEAR, AND MANIFOLD TUBES

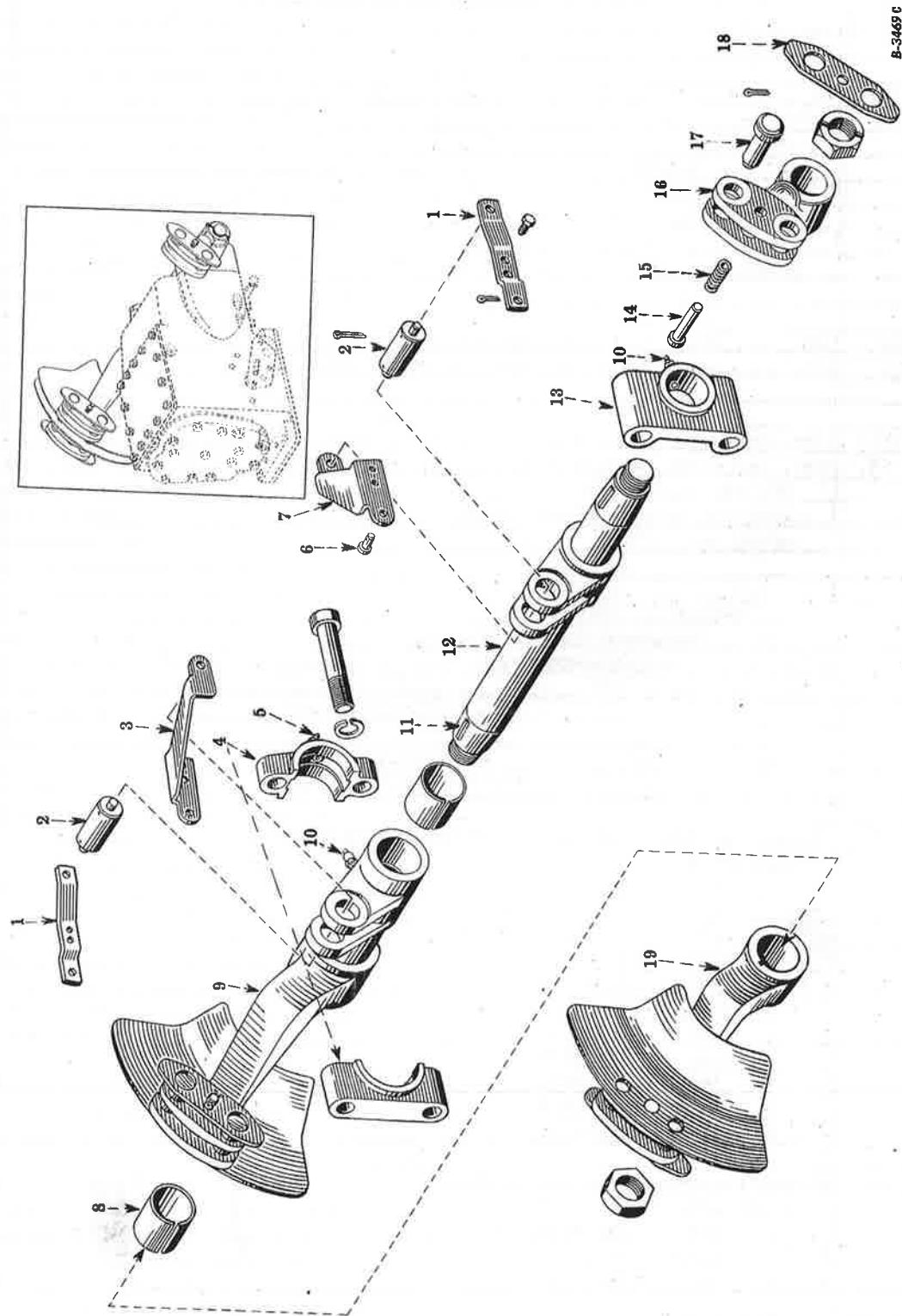


HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
TOUCH-CONTROL PUMP, DRIVE GEAR, AND MANIFOLD TUBES				
1	350 706 RI	GASKET, MANIFOLD REAR FLANGE		1
2	350 701 R93	TUBES, MANIFOLD, W/PLUG, 50 410 DA AND TWO PLUGS, 50 474 DA		1
2	356 779 R91	TUBES, MANIFOLD (TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL ATTACHMENT) (ILLUSTRATED WITH AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE AND CONNECTIONS)		1
103 026		NUT, HEX., 3/8-24NF		2
179 841		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 1-1/4" (TRACTOR EQUIPPED WITH HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL ATTACHMENT)		2
181 381		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF X 2-1/2"		2
103 321		WASHER, LOCK, 3/8" (4 USED ON TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH REMOTE CONTROL ATTACHMENT)		2
2A	353 331 RI	SCREW, CAP, MANIFOLD REAR FLANGE (WILL WORK FOR 179 842)		3
3	350 667 RI	RING, SEAL, MANIFOLD FRONT FLANGE (WILL WORK FOR 350 429 RI)		2
4	350 707 R96	PUMP, TOUCH-CONTROL (PESCO PRODUCTS U51012-080-02) (ORDER 355 370 R93)		1
4	355 370 R93	PUMP, TOUCH-CONTROL, W/GASKET PACKAGE, 355 362 R91 (WILL WORK FOR 350 707 R96)		1
114 494		NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/8-24NF		1
179 850		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 2-3/4"		2
103 321		WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		2
5	106 749	KEY, WOODRUFF, NO. 3, 1/8 x 1/2"		1
6	350 709 RI	GEAR, DRIVE, TOUCH-CONTROL PUMP (16 TEETH)		1
7	351 818 RI	WASHER, DRIVE GEAR, TOUCH-CONTROL PUMP		1
8	350 708 RI	GASKET, TOUCH-CONTROL PUMP		1
353 183 R91		RING, SEAL, TOUCH-CONTROL PUMP SHAFT (PESCO PRODUCTS 99-16-A) (USED ON PUMP U51012-080-01 AND PUMP U51012-080-02)		1
355 207 R91		PACKAGE, TOUCH-CONTROL MANIFOLD AND PUMP SEAL RING AND GASKET (CONSISTS OF -		1
	1	GASKET 350 706 RI		
	1	GASKET 350 708 RI		
	1	KEY 106 749		
	2	RING 350 667 RI		
	2	RING \$353 184 RI		
	1	RING \$353 186 RI		
	1	RING \$353 836 RI		
	2	RING \$355 203 RI		
	1	SEAL \$353 185 RI		
	2	WASHER \$355 048 RI		
	2	WASHER \$355 202 RI)		
355 362 R91		PACKAGE, TOUCH-CONTROL PUMP MOUNTING GASKET (CONSISTS OF -		1
	1	GASKET 350 706 RI		
	1	GASKET 350 708 RI		
	2	RING 350 667 RI)		
50 410 DA		PLUG, PIPE, 1/8" (MANIFOLD FLANGE, REAR)		1
50 474 DA		PLUG, PIPE, 1/4" (MANIFOLD FLANGE, REAR)		2

§ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM



TOUCH-CONTROL ROCKSHAFT, ROCKSHAFT ARMS, BEARINGS, OPERATING LINK AND BRACE

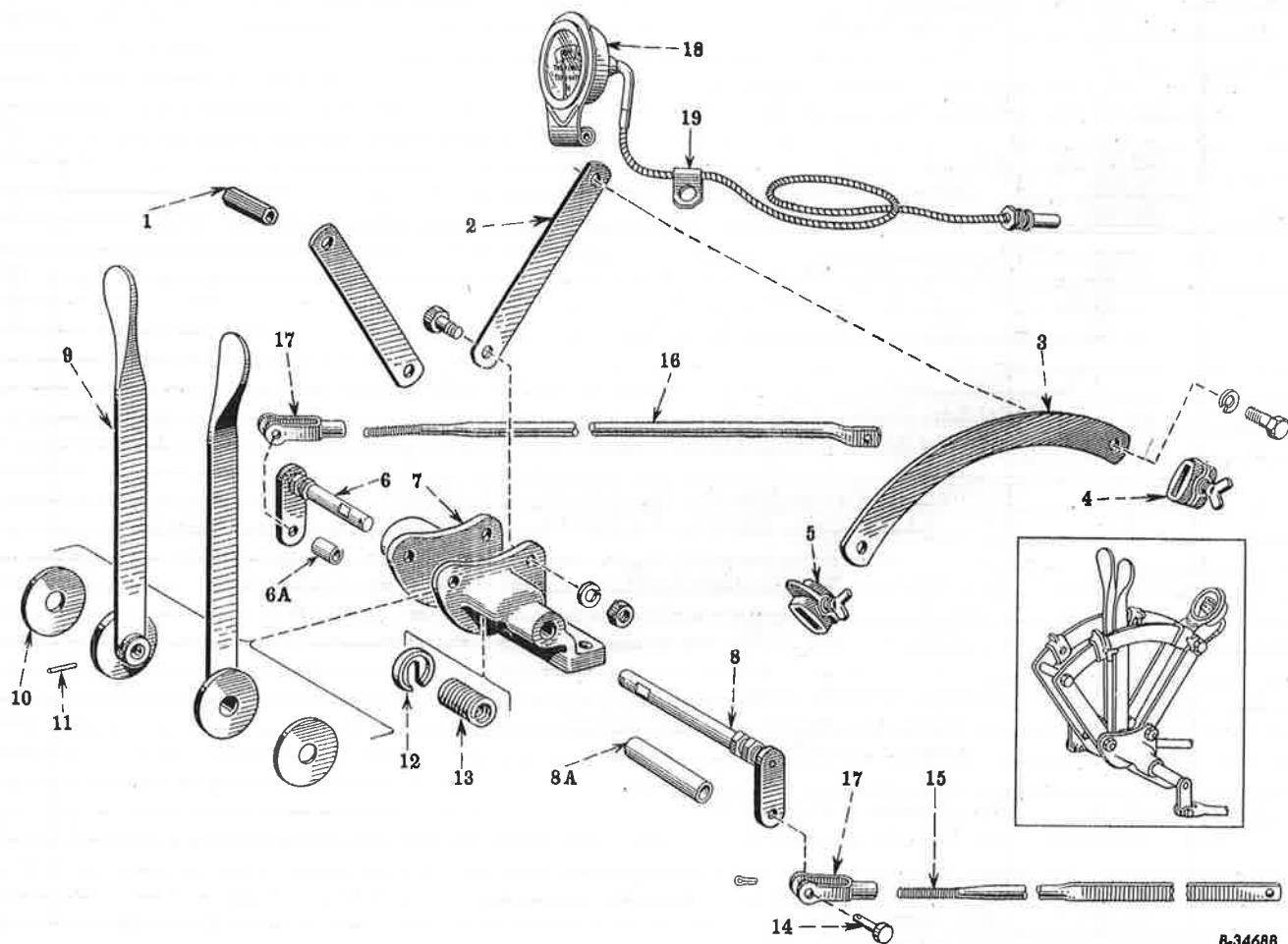


HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
TOUCH-CONTROL ROCKSHAFT, ROCKSHAFT ARMS, BEARINGS, OPERATING LINK AND BRACE				
1	350 677 R1	LINK, OPERATING, CONTROL VALVE (ORDER 355 632 R91)	250001 TO 295058	2
1	350 677 R2	LINK, OPERATING, CONTROL VALVE	295059 UP	2
	110 633	NUT, HEX., No. 10-24NC		4
	110 501	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., No. 10-24NC x 5/8"		4
	106 497	WASHER, LOCK, No. 10		
2	350 662 R1	PIN, CONNECTING ROD		2
	103 408	PIN, COTTER, 3/16 x 1-1/4"		4
3	350 678 R1	BRACE, CONTROL VALVE OPERATING LINK, L.H.		1
4	350 914 R91	BEARING, ROCKSHAFT SUPPORT, L.H.		1
	179 937	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-11INC x 3-1/2"		2
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"		2
5	109 460	FITTING, LUBRICATING, 67-1/2° ANGLE, 1/8"		2
6	350 680 R2	PIN, CONTROL VALVE OPERATING LINK		2
	103 373	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"		
7	350 679 R1	BRACE, CONTROL VALVE OPERATING LINK, R.H.		1
8	350 693 R1	BUSHING, ROCKSHAFT INNER ARM		2
9	350 918 RII	ARM, ROCKSHAFT, INNER, L.H., w/TWO BUSHINGS, 350 693 R1		1
10	109 461	FITTING, LUBRICATING, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 119 512)		1
10	119 512	FITTING, LUBRICATING, STRAIGHT, 1/8" (OPTIONAL WITH 109 461)		1
11	40 093 D	KEY, WOODRUFF, No. 127 - 1/4 x 2-1/8"		2
12	350 913 R1	ROCKSHAFT		1
	115 781	NUT, JAM, HEX., 1-14NF		2
13	350 917 R1	BEARING, ROCKSHAFT SUPPORT, R.H.		1
	179 937	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-11INC x 3-1/2"		2
	103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"		2
14	Q 3 515	PIN, ROCKSHAFT CLEVIS PIN LOCK		3
	108 630	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 7/8"		3
15	350 144 R1	SPRING, ROCKSHAFT CLEVIS PIN LOCK PIN		3
16	350 919 R1	ARM, ROCKSHAFT, R.H.		1
17	350 142 R1	PIN, ROCKSHAFT CLEVIS		6
18	350 188 R1	LOCK, ROCKSHAFT CLEVIS PIN		3
19	350 919 RII	ARM, ROCKSHAFT, OUTER, L.H.		1
	355 632 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, CONTROL VALVE OPERATING LINK (CONSISTS OF ONE LINK, 350 677 R2 AND ONE PIN, 350 680 R2) (WILL WORK FOR 350 677 R1)	250001 TO 295058	2
	350 680 R91	ROCKSHAFT, TOUCH-CONTROL, ASSEMBLY		1
		(COMPOSED OF -		
	1	ARM 350 918 RII	2	KEY 40 093 D
	1	ARM 350 919 RII	3	LOCK 350 188 R1
	1	ARM 350 919 R1	2	NUT 115 781
	1	BEARING 350 914 R91	3	PIN 108 630
	1	BEARING 350 917 R1	3	PIN Q 3 515
	2	FITTING 109 460	6	PIN 350 142 R1
	1	FITTING 109 461	1	ROCKSHAFT 350 913 R1
			3	SPRING 350 144 R1)



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM



TOUCH-CONTROL LEVERS, SHAFTS, ARMS AND RODS



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
TOUCH-CONTROL LEVERS, SHAFTS, ARMS AND RODS				
1	351 129 RI	SPACER, TOUCH-CONTROL QUADRANT SUPPORT ARM (ORDER 354 138 RI, ALSO SCREW, 181 325, WASHER, 103 319 AND NUT, 103 024)	250001 TO 277988	2
1	354 138 RI	SPACER, TOUCH-CONTROL QUADRANT SUPPORT ARM	277989 TO	1
2	350 711 RI	ARM, TOUCH-CONTROL QUADRANT SUPPORT		4
	179 792	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-20UNC x 9/16"		4
	103 319	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"		4
3	350 712 RI	QUADRANT, TOUCH-CONTROL		2
	103 024	NUT, HEX., 1/4-28NF	277989 UP	2
	181 311	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4-28NF x 5/8"	250001 TO 277988	4
	181 325	SCREW, C, HEX-HD., 1/4-28NF x 2-1/2"	277989 UP	2
	103 319	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4"	277989 UP	2
			250001 TO 277988	4
4	350 717 R91	INDICATOR, TOUCH-CONTROL STOP, W/THUMB SCREW (WILL WORK FOR 350 713 R91)		4
5	350 713 R91	INDICATOR, TOUCH-CONTROL POSITION, W/THUMB SCREW (ORDER 350 717 R91)		2
6	350 721 RII	SHAFT, HAND CONTROL LEVER, L.H.	25001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	1
	103 373	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"		1
	Q 1 510	WASHER, PLAIN, 7/16"		1
6	354 370 R91	SHAFT, HAND CONTROL LEVER, L.H.	275023 TO 288435 ALSO ^(†)	1
	103 373	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"		1
	Q 1 510	WASHER, PLAIN, 7/16"		1
6	354 750 RII	SHAFT, HAND CONTROL LEVER, L.H.	288436 UP	1
	Q 1 510	WASHER, PLAIN, 7/16"		1
6A	354 752 RI	SPACER, HAND CONTROL LEVER SHAFT, L.H.	288436 UP	1
7	350 710 RI	BRACKET, TOUCH-CONTROL SUPPORT (ORDER 354 755 R91)	250001 TO 288435	1
7	354 749 RI	BRACKET, TOUCH-CONTROL SUPPORT	288436 UP	1
	181 338	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-24NF x 7/8"		2
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"		2
8	350 723 RII	SHAFT, HAND CONTROL LEVER, R.H.	250001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	1
	103 373	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"		1
	Q 1 510	WASHER, STEEL, PLAIN, 7/16"		1
8	354 371 R91	SHAFT, HAND CONTROL LEVER, R.H.	275023 TO 288435 ALSO ^(†)	1
	103 373	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"		1
	Q 1 510	WASHER, PLAIN, 7/16"		1
8	354 751 RII	SHAFT, HAND CONTROL LEVER, R.H.	288436 UP	1
	Q 1 510	WASHER, PLAIN, 7/16"		1
8A	354 753 RI	SPACER, HAND CONTROL LEVER SHAFT, R.H.	288436 UP	1
9	350 719 RI2	LEVER, HAND CONTROL		2
10	350 912 RI	DISC, FRICTION, HAND CONTROL LEVER	250001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	2
10	63 090 D	DISC, FRICTION, HAND CONTROL LEVER	275023 UP ALSO ^(†)	2
^(†)				
	256439	268264	268265	272330
	272807	273128	273371	273372
	273891	274457	THRU	274463
	274583	274585	THRU	274594
	274825	THRU	274836	274858
	274863	THRU	274866	274878
	274978	THRU	274987	274997
				THRU
				275022

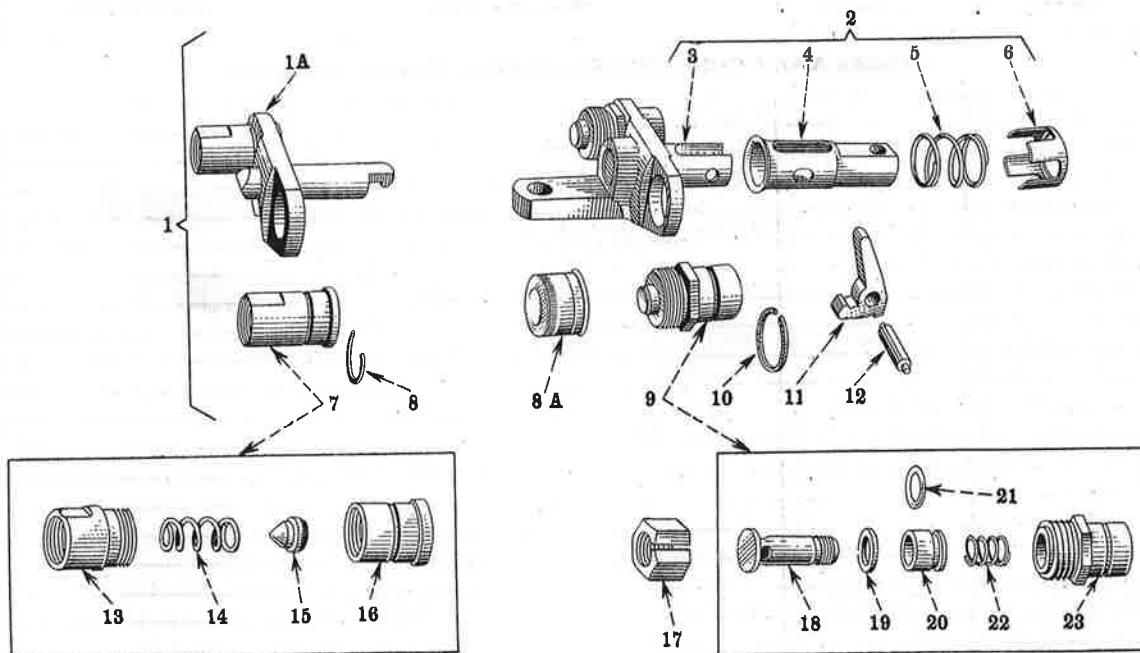


HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
TOUCH-CONTROL LEVERS, SHAFTS, ARMS AND RODS—Continued				
11	142 486	PIN, GROOV, No. 1, 1/8 x 3/4"	250001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	2
11	142 493	PIN, GROOV, No. 1, 5/32 x 3/4"	275023 UP ALSO ^(†)	2
12	351 128 RI	RETAINER, SPRING, CONTROL LEVER SHAFT		2
13	350 724 RI	SPRING, FRICTION, HAND CONTROL LEVER	250001 TO 288435	2
13	354 746 RI	SPRING, FRICTION, HAND CONTROL LEVER	288436 UP	2
14	53 368 VA	PIN, END, 1/4 x 5/8"	250001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	2
	137 130	PIN, COTTER, 1/16 x 7/16"		2
14	103 494	PIN, END, 1/4 x 51/64"	275023 UP ALSO ^(†)	2
	137 130	PIN, COTTER, 1/16 x 7/16"		2
15	350 725 RII	ROD, TOUCH-CONTROL	250001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	2
	103 025	NUT, HEX., 5/16-24NF		4
15	354 376 R2	ROD, TOUCH-CONTROL, R.H.	275023 UP ALSO ^(†)	1
	103 024	NUT, HEX., 1/4-28NF		1
16	354 377 R2	ROD, TOUCH-CONTROL, L.H.	275023 TO 288435 ALSO ^(†)	1
	103 024	NUT, HEX., 1/4-28NF		1
16	354 754 RI	ROD, TOUCH-CONTROL, L.H.	288436 UP	1
	103 024	NUT, HEX., 1/4-28NF		1
17	104 036	CLEVIS, ADJUSTABLE ROD END, 1/4-28NF	275023 UP ALSO ^(†)	2
18	355 840 R91	INDICATOR, HEAT, ASSEMBLY (OPTIONAL WITH 356 465 R91)		1
18	356 465 R91	INDICATOR, HEAT, ASSEMBLY (OPTIONAL WITH 355 840 R91)		1
19	61 813 D	CLIP, HEAT INDICATOR CABLE (ON STEERING SHAFT SUPPORT) (WILL WORK FOR 355 846 RI)		1
354 411 R91	PACKAGE, CONTROL ROD (CONSISTS OF - 1 ROD 354 376 R2 1 ROD 354 377 R2)		250001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	1
357 693 R91	PACKAGE, FIELD, HYDRAULIC LIFT HEAT INDICATOR (CONSISTS OF - 1 CLIP 61 813 D 1 INDICATOR 355 840 R91 1 STRAINER 355 844 R91 2 SUPPORT 355 847 RI)		250001 TO 308954	1
354 755 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, TOUCH-CONTROL SUPPORT BRACKET (WILL WORK FOR 350 710 RI) (CONSISTS OF - 1 BRACKET 354 749 RI 2 PIN 142 493 1 SHAFT 354 750 RII 1 SHAFT 354 751 RII 1 SPACER 354 752 RI 1 SPACER 354 753 RI 2 SPRING, 354 746 RI)		250001 TO 288435	1
(†)				
256439	268264	268265	272330	272804
272807	273128	273371	273372	273889
273891	274457	THRU	274463	274473
274583	274585	THRU	274594	274790
274825	THRU	274836	274858	274860
274863	THRU	274866	274878	274861
274978	THRU	274987	274997	274976
				275022



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM



A-214768

BREAK-AWAY COUPLING (Aeroquip Corp.) (Special)

	353 066 R91	5210	COUPLING, BREAK-AWAY, ASSEMBLY	1
1	353 216 R91	5210-2	COUPLING, BREAK-AWAY, REAR SECTION, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 2 COUPLING 353 218 R91 1 FRAME 353 220 R1 2 RING 353 228 R1)	1
IA	353 220 R1	5211-2-1	FRAME, BREAK-AWAY, REAR (LESS REFERENCE NOS. 7 AND 8) (OPTIONAL WITH 357 137 R91)	1
IA	357 137 R91	S-5211-2-1	FRAME, BREAK-AWAY, REAR (LESS REFERENCE NOS. 7 AND 8) (OPTIONAL WITH 353 220 R1)	1
2	353 215 R91	5210-1	COUPLING, BREAK-AWAY, FRONT SECTION, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 2 COUPLING 353 217 R91 1 FRAME 353 219 R91 2 RING 353 227 R1)	1
2	353 219 R91	5211-1	FRAME, BREAK-AWAY, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 COVER 353 223 R1 1 DRAWBAR 353 222 R1 1 FRAME 353 221 R1 1 LATCH 353 225 R1 1 PIN 353 226 R1 1 SPRING 353 224 R1)	1
3	353 221 R1	5211-1-1	FRAME, BREAK-AWAY, FRONT (LESS REFERENCE NO. 9)	1



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

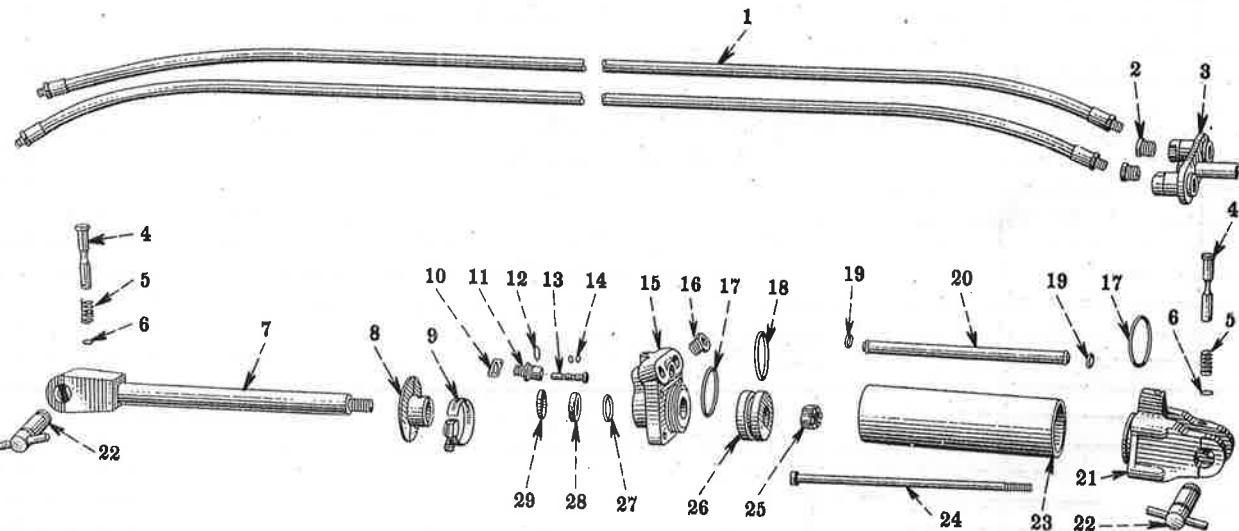
REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
BREAK-AWAY COUPLING (Aeroquip Corp.) (Special)—Continued					
4	353 222 RI	5211-1-2	DRAWBAR, BREAK-AWAY FRAME (OPTIONAL WITH 357 136 R91)		1
4	357 136 R91	S-5211-1-2	DRAWBAR, BREAK-AWAY FRAME (OPTIONAL WITH 353 222 RI)		1
5	353 224 RI	5211-1-4	SPRING, BREAK-AWAY FRAME LATCH		1
6	353 223 RI	5211-1-3	COVER, BREAK-AWAY FRAME LATCH SPRING		1
7	353 218 R91	5200-S2	COUPLING, HALF, BREAK-AWAY, REAR (COMPOSED OF -		2
			| ADAPTER 357 129 RI		
			| BODY 357 130 RI		
			| SPRING 357 128 RI		
			| VALVE 357 127 RI)		
8	353 228 RI	21001-1	RING, SNAP, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING, REAR		2
9A	355 150 R3	5200-32-8	CAP, DUST, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING, FRONT SECTION		2
9	353 217 R91	5200-S1	COUPLING, HALF, BREAK-AWAY, FRONT, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -		2
			| BODY 357 131 RI		
			| RING 352 221 RI		
			| SEAL 357 134 R91		
			| SLEEVE 357 133 RI		
			| SPRING 357 135 RI		
			| VALVE 357 132 RI)		
10	353 227 RI	21001-2	RING, SNAP, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING, FRONT		2
11	353 225 RI	5211-1-5	LATCH, BREAK-AWAY FRAME		1
12	353 226 RI	5211-1-6	PIN, BREAK-AWAY FRAME LATCH		1
13	357 129 RI	5200-16-8	ADAPTER, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING		2
14	357 128 RI	5100-26-8	SPRING, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING POPPET VALVE		2
15	357 127 RI	5100-15-8	VALVE, POPPET, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING		2
16	357 130 RI	5200-17-8	BODY, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING HALF, REAR		2
17	357 136 R2	1552-8	EXTRACTOR, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING TUBULAR VALVE		X
18	357 132 RI	5200-12-8	VALVE, TUBULAR, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING		2
19	357 134 R91	5200-13C-8	SEAL, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING WASHER		2
20	357 133 RI	5100-13A-8	SLEEVE, INSERT, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING		2
21	352 221 RI		RING, SEAL, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING TUBULAR VALVE		2
22	357 135 RI	5200-27-8	SPRING, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING TUBULAR VALVE		2
X - AS REQUIRED					

Farmall Super-A and AV



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM



A-30973

REMOTE CONTROL CYLINDER PACKAGE (Special)
HYDRAULIC CYLINDER (2½ x 8") AND HOSE

	356 777 R91	PACKAGE, HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL CYLINDER (SPECIAL)	1
	356 813 R91	CYLINDER, HYDRAULIC, 2-1/2 x 8" (INCLUDES REFERENCE NOS. 11 TO 29 LESS REFERENCE NO. 16)	1
1	356 814 R91	HOSE, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING TO CYLINDER, REAR SECTION (1/4" I.D. x 105" LONG) (OPTIONAL WITH 357 954 R91)	2
1	357 954 R91	HOSE, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING TO CYLINDER, REAR SECTION (1/4" I.D. x 105" LONG) (OPTIONAL WITH 356 814 R91)	2
2	144 038	FOLLOWS REFERENCE NO. 3	
3	353 216 R91	COUPLING, BREAK-AWAY, REAR SECTION, ASSEMBLY (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "BREAK-AWAY COUPLING")	1
	144 038	BUSHING, REDUCING, PIPE, 1/2 x 1/4"	2
4	352 369 R2	PIN, LOCK	2
	103 373	PIN, COTTER, 3/32 x 3/4"	2
5	352 370 RI	SPRING, PIVOT PIN LOCK PIN	2
6	354 837 RI	WASHER, LOCK PIN	2
7	354 045 R31	ROD, PISTON	1
	102 651	NUT, SLOTTED, HEX., 3/4-16NF	1
	103 386	PIN, COTTER, 1/8 x 1-1/4"	1

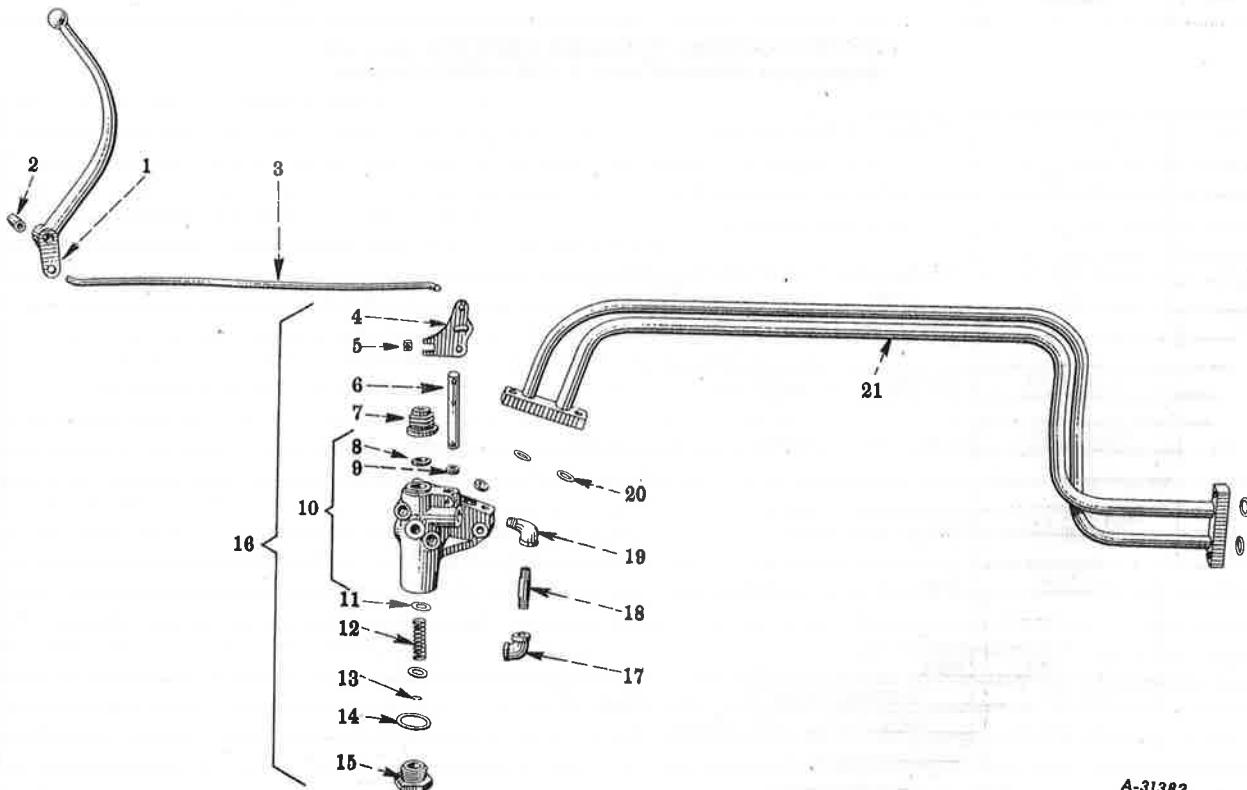


HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
REMOTE CONTROL CYLINDER PACKAGE (Special) HYDRAULIC CYLINDER (2½ x 8") AND HOSE—Continued				
8	354 055 R2	COLLAR, STROKE LIMIT		2
9	354 056 R91	CLAMP, STROKE LIMIT COLLAR		1
10	356 820 RI	PLATE, LIMIT STOP VALVE RETAINER		1
	179 792	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 1/4NC x 9/16"		2
11	354 043 R2	RETAINER, LIMIT STOP VALVE		1
12	350 429 RI	RING, SEAL, LIMIT STOP VALVE RETAINER		1
13	354 042 R2	VALVE, LIMIT STOP		1
14	352 219 RI	RING, SEAL, LIMIT STOP VALVE		2
15	356 816 RI	HEAD, CYLINDER, FRONT		1
	144 038	BUSHING, REDUCING, PIPE, 1/2 x 1/4"		2
	50 410 DA	PLUG, PIPE, 1/8" (HOLO-KROME)		3
16	144 038	FOLLOWS REFERENCE No. 15		
17	356 818 RI	RING, SEAL, CYLINDER		2
18	350 657 RI	RING, SEAL, PISTON HEAD		1
19	352 221 RI	RING, SEAL, CYLINDER RETURN TUBE		2
20	354 834 RII	TUBE, CYLINDER RETURN		1
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 3/8"		1
21	356 815 RI	HEAD, CYLINDER, REAR		1
	50 410 DA	PLUG, PIPE, 1/8" (HOLO-KROME)		1
22	352 231 RII	PIN, CYLINDER PIVOT		2
23	356 817 RI	TUBE, CYLINDER		1
24	356 819 RI	BOLT, TIE CYLINDER		4
25	102 651	FOLLOWS REFERENCE No. 7		
26	356 821 RI	HEAD, PISTON		1
27	354 047 RI	RING, GLAND, CYLINDER		1
28	354 048 RI	SEAL, DUST, PISTON ROD		1
29	354 049 RI	RETAINER, PISTON ROD DUST SEAL FELT		1



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM



A-31382

REMOTE CONTROL TRACTOR ATTACHMENT (Special)
AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE, LEVER, ROD, AND MANIFOLD TUBES

	356 778 R91	ATTACHMENT, REMOTE CONTROL TRACTOR	
1	356 804 R2	LEVER, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE	1
	181 351	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/16-24NF X 3"	1
Q	243	WASHER, PLAIN, 21/64" I.D. X 3/4" O.D. X No. 16 GA.	1
2	356 805 RI	SLEEVE, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE CONTROL LEVER	1
3	356 806 R2	ROD, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE	1
	137 130	PIN, COTTER, 1/16 X 7/16"	2
4	356 791 R2	LEVER, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE	1
5	356 793 RI	GUIDE, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE LEVER	1
	357 557 RI	PIN, ROLL, 1/4 X 5/8"	1
6	356 800 RI	POST, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE LEVER	1
	357 557 RI	PIN, ROLL, 1/4 X 5/8"	2
	622 258 RI	PIN, ROLL, 1/4 X 1-1/8"	1

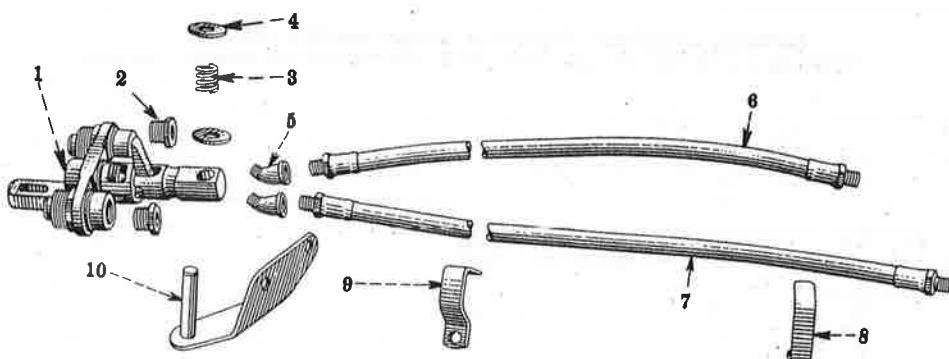


HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
REMOTE CONTROL TRACTOR ATTACHMENT (Special) AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE, LEVER, ROD, AND MANIFOLD TUBES—Continued				
7	356 790 RI	BOOT, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE		1
8	356 784 R91	OIL SEAL, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE		1
9	356 785 RI	BUSHING, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE		2
10	356 782 RII	BODY, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 BODY \$ 356 782 RI 2 BUSHING 356 785 RI 1 PLUG 444 860 1 PLUG \$ 356 786 RI 1 PLUG \$ 356 787 RI 1 OIL SEAL 356 784 R91 1 VALVE \$ 356 783 RI)		1
	444 860	PLUG, DRAIN, HEX., CSK-HDLS., 1/4"		1
11	356 796 RI	WASHER, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE		2
12	356 795 RI	SPRING, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE		1
13	356 797 RI	RING, SNAP, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE		1
14	356 799 RI	GASKET, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE BOTTOM CAP		1
15	356 798 RI	CAP, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE BOTTOM		1
16	356 788 R91	VALVE, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 BODY 356 782 RII 3 PIN 357 557 RI 1 BOOT 356 790 RI 1 PIN 622 258 RI 1 CAP 356 798 RI 1 POST 356 800 RI 1 GASKET 356 799 RI 1 RING 356 797 RI 1 GUIDE 356 793 RI 1 SPRING 356 795 RI 1 LEVER 356 791 R2 2 WASHER 356 796 RI)		1
	357 874 R2	SCREW, CAP, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE		2
	179 846	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 1-7/8"		1
17	144 127	ELBOW, PIPE, 90° X 1/4"		1
18	192 053	NIPPLE, PIPE, 1/4" X 2"		1
19	144 112	ELBOW, STREET, 90° X 1/4"		1
20	350 667 RI	RING, SEAL, HYDRAULIC LIFT MANIFOLD FLANGE		4
21	356 779 R91	TUBE, MANIFOLD		1
	179 841	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 1-1/4"		2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 3/8"		2
	356 803 RI	GASKET, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE		1
	356 803 RI	GASKET, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE PLATE (SUPER-A) 250001 TO 275022		1
		(SUPER-AV) 250001 TO 275029		1
	357 209 RI	PLATE, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE (SUPER-A) 250001 TO 275022		1
		(SUPER-AV) 250001 TO 275029		1
\$ ~ NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY				



HYDRAULIC SYSTEM



A-31383

**REMOTE CONTROL TRACTOR ATTACHMENT (Special)
BREAK-AWAY COUPLING, FRONT SECTION, BRACKETS, HOSES AND CLAMP**

1	353 215 R91	COUPLING, BREAK-AWAY, FRONT SECTION, ASSEMBLY (FOR COMPONENTS SEE LIST OF PARTS UNDER DETAILS OF "BREAK-AWAY COUPLING")	1
2	144 038	BUSHING, REDUCING, PIPE, 1/2" X 1/4"	2
3	353 213 R2	SPRING, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING BRACKET	1
4	19 849 H	FOLLOWS REFERENCE NO. 10	
5	144 118	ELBOW, STREET, 45° X 1/4"	2
6	356 808 R91	HOSE, CONTROL VALVE TO BREAK-AWAY COUPLING, FRONT SECTION (1/4" I.D. X 50" LONG) (OPTIONAL WITH 357 953 R91)	1
6	357 953 R91	HOSE, CONTROL VALVE TO BREAK-AWAY COUPLING, FRONT SECTION (1/4" I.D. X 50" LONG) (OPTIONAL WITH 356 808 R91)	1
7	356 807 R91	HOSE, CONTROL VALVE TO BREAK-AWAY COUPLING, FRONT SECTION (1/4" I.D. X 54" LONG) (OPTIONAL WITH 357 952 R91)	1
7	357 952 R91	HOSE, CONTROL VALVE TO BREAK-AWAY COUPLING, FRONT SECTION (1/4" I.D. X 54" LONG) (OPTIONAL WITH 356 807 R91)	1
8	356 809 RI	CLAMP, FRONT, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE HOSE	1
9	356 810 RI	CLAMP, REAR, AUXILIARY CONTROL VALVE HOSE	1
10	356 811 RII	BRACKET, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING	
	108 630	PIN, COTTER, 1/8" X 7/8"	1
	179 839	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC X 1"	1
	19 849 H	WASHER, PLAIN, 33/64" I.D. X 1-3/8" O.D. X NO. 11 GA.	2
	355 190 R3	CAP, DUST, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING, FRONT SECTION (ILLUSTRATED WITH BREAK-AWAY COUPLING)	2
	356 812 RI	SUPPORT, BREAK-AWAY COUPLING BRACKET (FOR TRACTORS NOT EQUIPPED WITH BELT PULLEY OR P.T.O. ATTACHMENTS)	
	220 066	NUT, HEX., 3/8-16NC	1
	179 859	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-14NC X 1-1/8"	2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, 3/8"	2

Farmall Super-A
and AV



PACKAGE ASSORTED GASKETS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	No. REQUIRED
53 628 DA	GASKET SET, ENGINE, 29 GASKETS AS FOLLOWS -	
24 520 D	GASKET, CARBURETOR	1
46 179 D	GASKET, CRANKCASE FRONT COVER	1
43 446 D	GASKET, CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL RETAINER PLATE	4
43 448 D	GASKET, CRANKSHAFT REAR OIL SEAL RETAINER	1
43 447 D	GASKET, CRANKSHAFT REAR OIL SEAL RETAINER CENTER	2
43 353 DD	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1
352 014 RI	GASKET, EXHAUST AND INTAKE MANIFOLD	2
43 294 D	GASKET, FAN BRACKET	1
45 875 D	GASKET, GOVERNOR HOUSING	1
43 415 D	GASKET, LUBRICATING OIL PUMP BODY COVER	2
46 168 DB	GASKET, MAGNETO FLANGE	1
13 728 D	GASKET, OIL FILTER CASE	1
43 458 D	GASKET, OIL PAN	1
43 378 DB	GASKET, VALVE COVER	1
46 871 D	GASKET, WATER INLET ELBOW	1
43 482 D	SEAL, FELT, GOVERNOR ROCKSHAFT	1
46 949 D	SEAL, GOVERNOR SPEED CHANGE LEVER SHAFT	1
24 425 D	OIL SEAL, FELT, CRANKSHAFT, REAR	2
43 445 D	PLUGS, FELT, CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL RETAINER PLATE	4
354 474 R91	GASKET SET, VALVE GRINDING, 8 GASKETS AS FOLLOWS -	
24 520 D	GASKET, CARBURETOR	1
43 353 DD	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1
43 294 D	GASKET, FAN BRACKET	1
352 014 RI	GASKET, INTAKE AND EXHAUST MANIFOLD	2
43 378 DB	GASKET, VALVE HOUSING	1
62 866 D	WASHER, VALVE HOUSING STUD NUT	2
53 617 D	GASKET SET, CHASSIS, 17 GASKETS AS FOLLOWS -	
47 283 D	GASKET, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING CAGE	1
48 009 D	GASKET, DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT BEARING COVER	2
49 116 D	GASKET, FRONT WHEEL HUB CAP	2
23 977 DA	GASKET, FUEL TANK FILLER CAP	1
43 984 D	GASKET, RADIATOR CAP	1
48 009 D	GASKET, REAR AXLE BEARING RETAINER	2
47 954 D	GASKET, REAR AXLE HOUSING BEARING CAP	2
43 245 D	GASKET, REAR AXLE HOUSING PAN	2
47 675 D	GASKET, STEERING GEAR HOUSING	1
47 279 DA	GASKET, TRANSMISSION CASE COVER	1
60 589 D	GASKET, TRANSMISSION CASE REAR COVER PLATE	1
46 503 D	GASKET, TRANSMISSION SPLINE SHAFT BEARING RETAINER	1



OVERHAUL AND IMPROVEMENT PACKAGES

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
	69 937 D	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR (MARVEL-SCHEBLER) (GASOLINE)		1
	69 964 D	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR (MARVEL-SCHEBLER) (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
	352 896 R91	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR (ZENITH)		1
	53 628 D	GASKET SET, ENGINE		1
	69 961 D	KIT, SERVICE, CARBURETOR (MARVEL-SCHEBLER) (GASOLINE)	250001 TO 255417	1
	69 962 DA	KIT, SERVICE, CARBURETOR (MARVEL-SCHEBLER) (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	250001 TO 255417	1
	353 501 R91	KIT, SERVICE, CARBURETOR (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	255418 UP	1
	353 504 R91	KIT, SERVICE, CARBURETOR (GASOLINE)	255418 UP	1
	353 938 R91	PACKAGE, BATTERY IGNITION (TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH MAGNETO AND ELECTRIC STARTING AND/OR LIGHTING)		1
	355 668 R91	PACKAGE, GASOLINE BURNING CONVERSION (FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH KEROSENE OR DISTILLATE BURNING ATTACHMENTS)		1
	352 747 R91	PACKAGE, FIELD, .030" UNDERSIZE CRANKSHAFT AND BEARINGS	255418 UP	1
	354 745 R91	PACKAGE, GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY		1
	354 918 R91	PACKAGE, OVERHAUL, CARBURETOR (CARTER) (GASOLINE)		1
	354 919 R91	PACKAGE, OVERHAUL, CARBURETOR (CARTER) (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)		1
	355 262 R91	PACKAGE, OVERHAUL, CARBURETOR (ZENITH)		1
	355 735 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, CRANKCASE OIL PAN	250001 TO 300289	1
	352 947 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, IGNITION CABLE		1
	69 791 D	RING SET, PISTON (PERFECT CIRCLE)		1
	69 792 D	RING SET, PISTON (WILKENING)		1
	70 356 D	RING SET, PISTON (WILKENING)		1
	70 357 DA	RING SET, PISTON (PERFECT CIRCLE)		1
	357 676 R91	RING SET, PISTON (2-IN-1 CHROME)		1
	357 677 R91	RING SET, PISTON (2-IN-1 CHROME)		1
	43 286 DA	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 43 287 DA) (DISTILLATE OR GASOLINE)		1
	51 778 DA	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 51 777 DA) (DISTILLATE OR KEROSENE)	250001 TO 255417	1
	51 188 D	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 51 362 D) (GASOLINE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	250001 TO 255417	1
	51 189 D	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 51 361 D) (GASOLINE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	250001 TO 255417	1
	53 077 D	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 54 282 D) (KEROSENE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	250001 TO 255417	1
	53 078 D	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 54 281 D) (KEROSENE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	250001 TO 255417	1



OVERHAUL AND IMPROVEMENT PACKAGES

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
HYDRAULIC				
	354 411 R91	PACKAGE, CONTROL ROD	250001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	1
	354 007 R94	PACKAGE, CYLINDER BLOCK GASKET AND SEAL RING	250001 TO 308954	1
	354 413 R92	PACKAGE, CYLINDER BLOCK PARTS	250001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	1
	354 734 R93	PACKAGE, CYLINDER BLOCK REPLACEMENT	250001 TO 275882	1
	357 646 R91	PACKAGE, CYLINDER BLOCK REPLACEMENT	275883 TO 326329	1
	357 693 R91	PACKAGE, FIELD, HYDRAULIC LIFT HEAT INDICATOR	250001 TO 308954	1
	355 730 R91	PACKAGE, PISTON REPLACEMENT (CONSISTS OF ONE PISTON, 355 348 R91, ONE YOKE, 355 353 RI AND ONE RING, 352 221 RI) (WILL WORK FOR 354 387 R92 AND 350 660 RI)	275883 TO 304534	2
	355 364 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, CHECK VALVE ACTUATOR AND BUSHING	250001 TO 273275	1
	355 365 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, CHECK VALVE ACTUATOR AND BUSHING	250001 TO 273275	1
	355 632 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, CONTROL VALVE OPERATING LINK	250001 TO 295058	1
	354 755 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, TOUCH-CONTROL SUPPORT BRACKET	250001 TO 288435	1
	354 402 R91	PACKAGE, TOUCH-CONTROL FIELD IMPROVEMENT	250001 TO 275022 NOT ^(†)	1
	355 207 R91	PACKAGE, TOUCH-CONTROL MANIFOLD AND PUMP SEAL RING AND GASKET		1
	355 362 R91	PACKAGE, TOUCH-CONTROL PUMP MOUNTING GASKET		1

PACKAGE ASSORTED DECALS

	353 151 R94	PACKAGE, DECAL (SUPER-A) (CONSISTS OF - 1 001 181 R3 AIR CLEANER INSTRUCTIONS 1 000 704 R4 BRAKE WARNING 1 000 689 R3 COOLING SYSTEM DRAIN 1 000 987 R2 CYLINDER HEAD BREATHER INSTRUCTIONS 1 000 798 RI LIGHTING SWITCH TRANSFER 1 000 867 RI LIGHTING SWITCH TRANSFER 1 001 474 RI SUPER "A" SYMBOL 1 001 318 RI MCCORMICK FARMALL 1 001 012 R3 OIL FILTER INSTRUCTIONS 1 000 919 R3 PATENT MARKING 1 000 693 R3 "I.H.C. OF CANADA, LTD." 1 000 690 R3 "MADE IN U.S.A."		
	353 152 R93	PACKAGE, DECAL (SUPER-AV) SAME AS 353 151 R94		
		1 001 189 RI SUPER-AV SYMBOL IN PLACE OF 1 001 474 RI SUPER-A SYMBOL		

(†)

256439	268264	268265	272330	272804	THRU
272807	273128	273371	273372	273889	THRU
273891	274457	THRU	274463	274473	274581
274583	274585	THRU	274594	274790	274799
274825	THRU	274836	274858	274860	274861
274863	THRU	274866	274878	THRU	274976
274978	THRU	274987	274997	THRU	275022

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



OVERHAUL AND IMPROVEMENT PACKAGES

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
	351 518 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 523 R91) (GASOLINE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	255418 TO 310299	1
	351 519 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 527 R91) (GASOLINE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	255418 TO 310299	1
	351 591 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 601 R91) (DISTILLATE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	255418 TO 310299	1
	351 592 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 602 R91) (KEROSENE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	255418 TO 310299	1
	351 593 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 613 R91) (DISTILLATE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	255418 TO 310299	1
	351 594 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 614 R91) (KEROSENE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	255418 TO 310299	1
	351 606 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 351 657 R91) (KEROSENE)	255418 TO 310299	1
	356 315 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 316 R91) (DISTILLATE OR GASOLINE)	310300 UP	1
	356 343 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 321 R91) (KEROSENE)	310300 UP	1
	356 637 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 642 R91) (GASOLINE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	1
	356 639 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 643 R91) (DISTILLATE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	1
	356 641 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 647 R91) (KEROSENE - 5000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	1
	356 649 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 654 R91) (GASOLINE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	1
	356 651 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 655 R91) (DISTILLATE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	1
	356 653 R91	SLEEVE SET, CRANKCASE (CONSISTS OF FOUR CYLINDER SLEEVES, w/PISTONS AND RINGS, 356 656 R91) (KEROSENE - 8000 FT. ALTITUDE)	310300 UP	1

MISCELLANEOUS

53 617 D	GASKET SET, CHASSIS		1
30 718 DXA	PACKAGE, CLUTCH PLATE FACING (ROCKFORD)		1
351 467 R91	PACKAGE, CLUTCH PLATE FACING (ATWOOD)		1
352 583 R91	PACKAGE, CLUTCH PRESSURE SPRING (ROCKFORD)		1
358 668 R91	PACKAGE, FIELD CHANGE, DOUBLE ACTING BAND BRAKE	250001 TO 339641	1
355 001 R91	PACKAGE, FIELD IMPROVEMENT, FRONT AXLE PIVOT TUBE REINFORCEMENT (FOR SUPER-A TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE ATTACHMENT, 48 290 DA)		1
356 011 R93	PACKAGE, SERVICE, FUEL TANK, w/MOUNTING BRACKET (WILL WORK FOR 350 615 R93) (OPTIONAL WITH 356 584 R92)	250001 TO 308954	1
356 584 R92	PACKAGE, SERVICE, FUEL TANK, w/MOUNTING (IRON) BRACKET (WILL WORK FOR 350 615 R93) (OPTIONAL WITH 356 011 R93)	250001 TO 308954	1
356 552 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, STEERING GEAR ARM AND SHAFT (WILL WORK FOR 47 683 DB OR 69 438 D) (SUPER-A)	250001 TO 318309	1
356 553 R91	PACKAGE, SERVICE, STEERING GEAR ARM AND SHAFT (WILL WORK FOR 47 683 DB OR 69 439 D) (SUPER-AV)	250001 TO 318913	1

(Revised 1-84)

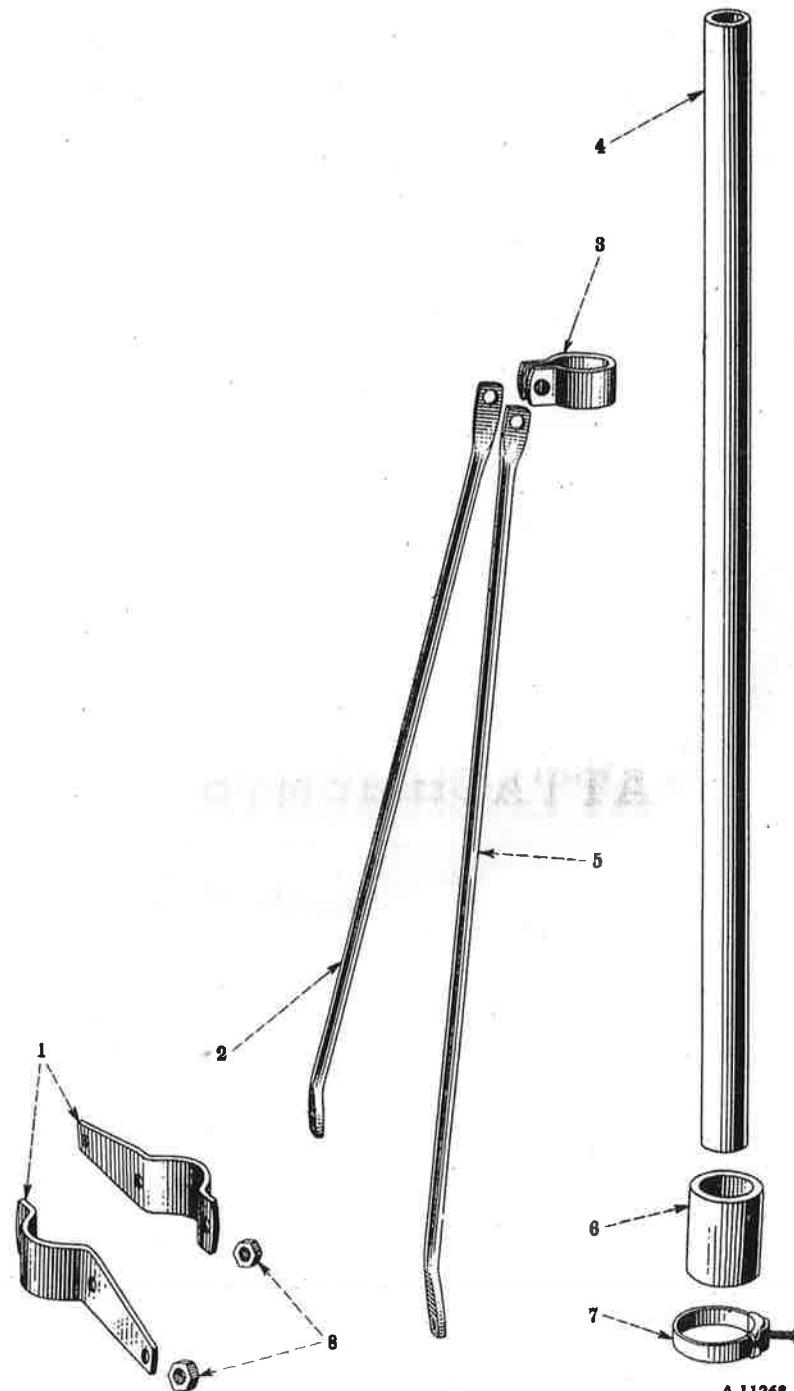


ATTACHMENTS





ATTACHMENTS



A-11268

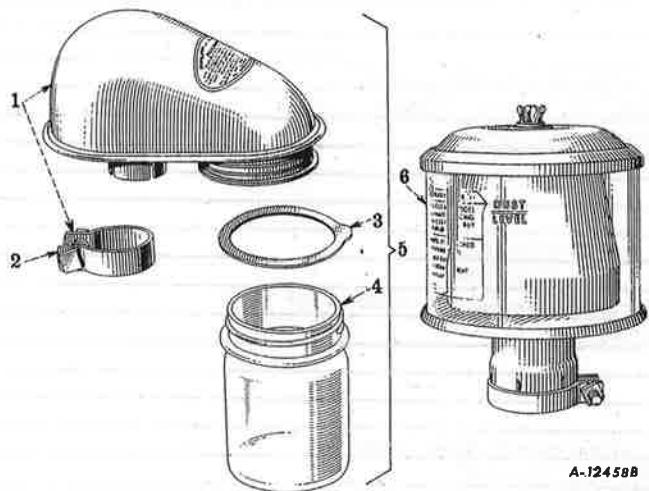
AIR CLEANER EXTENSION PIPE (Special)



ATTACHMENTS



ATTACHMENTS



A-124588

REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
----------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	---------------	-----------

PRE-CLEANER (Collector Type) (Special)

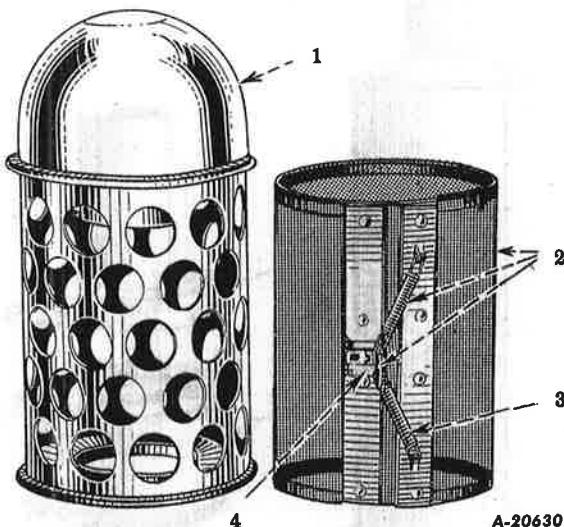
	356 254 R91		ATTACHMENT, PRE-CLEANER, 1-3/8" (COLLECTOR TYPE) (DONALDSON)		1
1	59 423 D	X-1596	BODY, PRE-CLEANER, w/CLAMP, 66 774 D		1
2	66 774 D 13 269 RI 13 001 RI	P-4539	CLAMP, PRE-CLEANER, w/BOLT, 13 269 RI AND NUT, 13 001 RI BOLT, SQ-HD., 5/16-18NC X 1-1/4" NUT, HEX., 5/16-18NC		1
3	64 177 D	P-2734	GASKET		1
4	64 178 D	P-2647	JAR, DUST		1
5	59 206 D	X-1596-A	PRE-CLEANER, 1-3/8" (COLLECTOR TYPE)		1

PRE-CLEANER (Detachable Sleeve Type) (Special)

	359 320 R91		ATTACHMENT, PRE-CLEANER, 1-3/8" (DETACHABLE SLEEVE TYPE) (UNITED SPECIALTIES)		1
6	356 248 R91	S 50-B-16810	PRE-CLEANER (DETACHABLE SLEEVE TYPE) (UNITED SPECIALTIES)		1

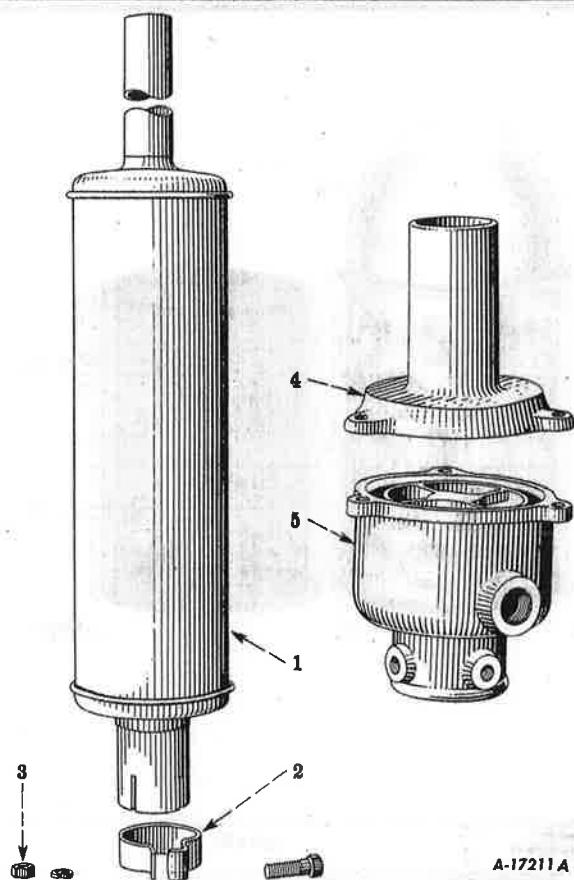


ATTACHMENTS





ATTACHMENTS



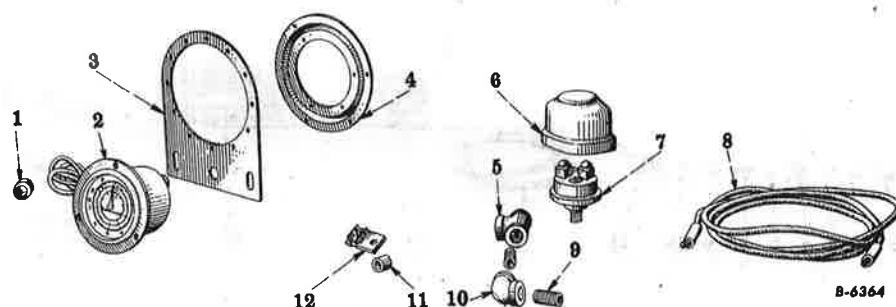
A-17211A

EXHAUST MUFFLER AND SPARK ARRESTER (Special)

	48 831 DB	ATTACHMENT, EXHAUST MUFFLER	1
	55 348 D	ATTACHMENT, SPARK ARRESTER	1
1	48 832 DB	MUFFLER, EXHAUST (MACKENZIE OR DONALDSON) (◎)	1
1	356 004 R91	MUFFLER, EXHAUST (HAYES) (◎)	1
1	357 595 R91	MUFFLER, EXHAUST (MAREMONT) (◎)	1
2	48 889 DA	CLAMP, EXHAUST MUFFLER	1
	181 374	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-24NF x 1-1/2"	1
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"	1
3	93 082 H	NUT, EXHAUST MUFFLER CLAMP	1
4	8 616 D	TOP, SPARK ARRESTER	1
	13 254 RI	BOLT, MACHINE, SQ-HD., 5/16-18NC x 1"	3
	13 001 RI	NUT, HEX., 5/16-18NC	3
	103 320	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16"	3
5	5 125 D	BODY, SPARK ARRESTER	1
	218 438	NUT, JAM, HEX., 3/8-16NC	2
	103 868	PLUG, PIPE, SQ-HD., 1/2"	1
	102 896	SCREW, SET, SQ-HD., CUP-PT., 3/8-16NC x 1"	2
107 317.	PIN, GROOV, 3/16 x 1/2" (TO BE INSERTED IN THE INTAKE AND EXHAUST MANIFOLD DRAIN HOLES WHEN EXHAUST MUFFLER ATTACHMENT IS APPLIED)		250001 TO 2
	(◎) MUFFLERS ARE OPTIONAL		



ATTACHMENTS



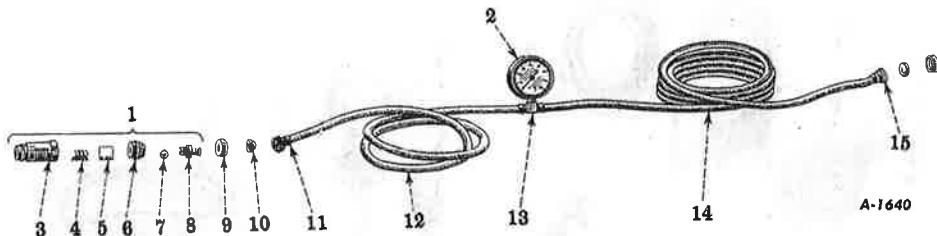
8-6364

ENGINE HOUR METER (Special)

	356 735 R91	ATTACHMENT, ENGINE HOUR METER (FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH ELECTRIC STARTING AND/OR LIGHTING)	1
1	187 540	GROMMET, RUBBER (OPTIONAL WITH 33 560 D)	1
1	33 560 D	GROMMET, RUBBER (OPTIONAL WITH 187 540)	1
2	356 736 R91	METER, HOUR	1
	132 705	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 6-32 x 1/2"	3
	138 526	WASHER, LOCK, INTERNAL-TOOTH, CD-PLTD., No. 6	3
3	356 738 R1	BRACKET, MOUNTING HOUR METER	1
	171 589	SCREW, SELF-TAPPING SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 6-32 x 1/2"	2
	125 751	WASHER, LOCK, EXTERNAL-TOOTH, CD-PLTD., No. 12	2
	446 179	WASHER, PLAIN, CD-PLTD., 1/2" O.D. x 1/4" I.D. x No. 18 GA.	2
4	356 737 R91	DAMPER, HOUR METER VIBRATION	1
	132 705	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 16-32 x 1/2"	3
	138 526	WASHER, LOCK, INTERNAL-TOOTH, CD-PLTD., No. 6	3
5	105 416	TEE, PIPE, 1/8"	1
6	354 558 R1	SHIELD, PRESSURE SWITCH	1
7	356 739 R91	SWITCH, PRESSURE, HOUR METER	1
8	358 581 R91	CABLE, PRESSURE SWITCH TO JUNCTION BLOCK	1
9	144 580	NIPPLE, 1/8 x 7/8" (CLOSE)	2
10	105 412	ELBOW, M.I., 1/8" (90°)	1
11	354 260 R1	SPACER, JUNCTION BLOCK	1
12	42 915 D	BLOCK, JUNCTION	1
	120 614	NUT, HEX., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32	1
	132 919	SCREW, SLOTTED-RD-HD., CD-PLTD., No. 10-32 x 7/8"	1
	120 217	WASHER, LOCK, MEDIUM, CD-PLTD., No. 10	1



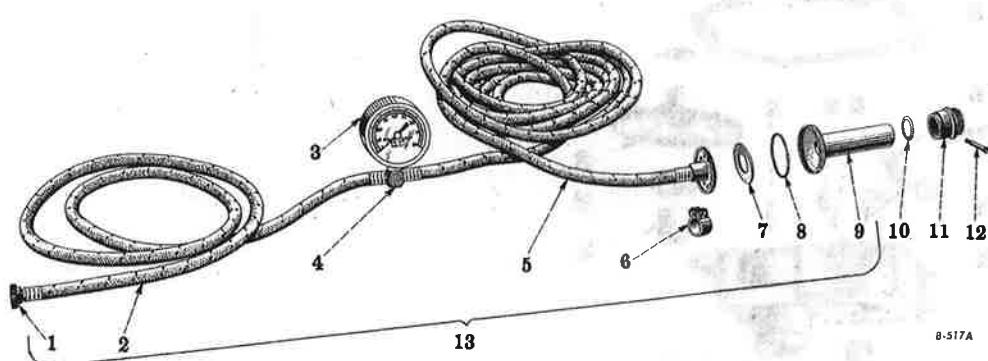
ATTACHMENTS



REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	NO. REQ'D
PNEUMATIC TIRE PUMP (Enginair) (Special)					
	39 604 DA	18-G	PUMP, TIRE, ASSEMBLY, w/GAGE (FOR 18 MM THREAD SPARK PLUG HOLE) (OPTIONAL WITH SCHRADER PUMP 39 622 D)		1
1	40 617 DA	18 PE	ELEMENT, PUMPING, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF - 1 BALL 37 886 D 1 BARREL 61 560 D 1 CAGE 70 313 D 1 HEAD 69 911 D 1 NIPPLE 70 312 D 1 VALVE 61 564 D)		1
2	37 895 DA	AG	GAGE, AIR PRESSURE		1
3	61 560 D	18 BN	BARREL, 18 MM.		1
4	70 313 D	VGN	CAGE, VALVE (2 HALVES)		1
5	61 564 D	VN	VALVE, FLAP (2 HALVES)		1
6	69 911 D	HS AT	HEAD		1
7	37 886 D	ALL-2	BALL, STAINLESS STEEL, 5/16"		1
8	70 312 D	UNIV	NIPPLE, UNIVERSAL		1
9	61 566 D	ACCN	CAP, AIR CHUCK, 3/4" (USED WITH 61 565 D)		2
10	61 567 D	182 CR.	RUBBER, AIR CHUCK, 11/16" (USED WITH 61 565 D)		2.
11	37 890 D	HCR	RING, HOSE CLAMP		4
12	37 892 D	4 H	HOSE, 4 FT.		1
13	37 893 D	GC	CONNECTION, AIR PRESSURE GAGE		1
14	37 891 D	12 H	HOSE, 12 FT.		1
15	61 565 D	ACBN	BODY, AIR CHUCK, 3/4"		2
15	357 375 R91.	ACBN	AIR CHUCK, 3/4" (WILL WORK FOR 61 565 D)		2
	37 896 DA	ALL-3	BAG, CLOTH, w/INSTRUCTIONS		1
	69 912 D	SNA	NUT, SWIVEL		1



ATTACHMENTS



REF. NO.	I H PART NUMBER	MFR'S. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	No. REQ'D A | B
----------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	---------------	--------------------

PNEUMATIC TIRE PUMP (Schrader) (Special)

KEY TO LETTERS IN CAPTION -

A - 39 622 D 8888-CG PUMP, PNEUMATIC TIRE, 350 489 R91, w/ADAPTER
(FOR 18 MM. THREAD SPARK PLUG HOLE)
(OPTIONAL WITH ENGINAIR PUMP, 39 604 DA)

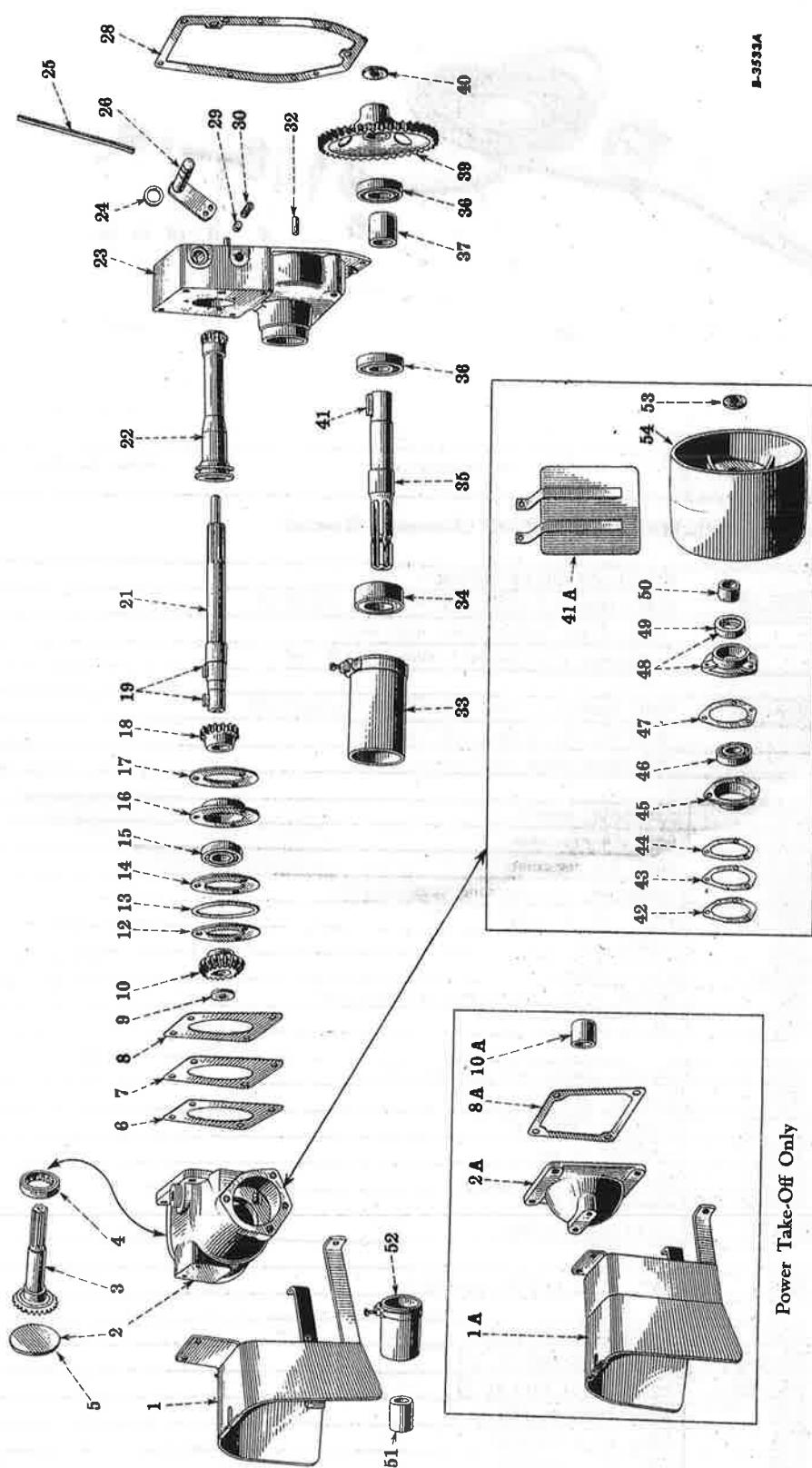
B - 350 342 R91 8888-TQK PUMP, PNEUMATIC TIRE, 350 489 R91, w/ADAPTERS
(FOR 10, 14, 18 MM., 1/2" AND 7/8" -
18 THREAD SPARK PLUG HOLE)

1	42 813 D	2615 D	CONNECTOR, PUMP		1 | 1
2	42 808 D	8888-9	HOSE - 4 FT. LONG		1 | 1
3	42 809 D	8888-11	GAGE, AIR PRESSURE		1 | 1
4	42 806 D	8888-7	CONNECTOR, AIR PRESSURE, GAGE		1 | 1
5	42 807 D	8888-8	HOSE - 12 FT. LONG		1 |
6	62 602 D	8380	CLAMP, HOSE		4 | 4
7	42 802 D	8888-2	DISC, RUBBER		1 | 1
8	42 812 D	8888-17	WASHER, FIBRE (UNDER PERFORATED PLATE)		1 | 1
9	42 800 D	8888-1	SHELL, LONG		1 | 1
10	42 811 D	8888-16	WASHER, RUBBER (IN ADAPTER)		1 | 1
11	(*) 39 626 D	8888-18	ADAPTER, 18 MM.		1 | 1
11	(*) 39 625 D	8888-78	ADAPTER, 7/8" - 18		1 |
11	(*) 39 627 D	8888-14	ADAPTER, 14 MM.		1 |
11	(*) 350 490 RI	8888-12	ADAPTER, 1/2"		1 |
11	(*) 350 491 RI	8888-10	ADAPTER, 10 MM.		1 |
12	42 810 D	8888-15	SCREW (FOR ADAPTER)		1 | 1
13	350 489 R91	8888-G	PUMP, TIRE, w/GAGE, ASSEMBLY		1 | 1
	65 814 D	8954-A	ADAPTER, AIR-WATER		1 |
	350 483 R91	880-MBS-5	CAPS, VALVE (SET OF 5)		1 |
	140 249 H	4000-MBS-5	CORES, VALVE (SET OF 5)		1 |
	350 488 RI	9350	GAGE, PRESSURE TIRE		1 |
	350 485 RI	8104	TOOL, VALVE FISHING		1 |
	350 484 RI	3263	TOOL, VALVE REPAIR		1 |
	350 486 R91	9251-BR	VALVE, AIR-WATER TIRE		1 |

(*) - ADAPTERS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE ON EACH OF THE ABOVE ATTACHMENTS



ATTACHMENTS





ATTACHMENTS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	No. A	B	C
BELT PULLEY AND POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENT (Special)						
KEY TO LETTERS IN CAPTION -						
	A - 352 445 R91	ATTACHMENT, BELT PULLEY AND POWER TAKE-OFF				
	B - 352 447 R91	ATTACHMENT, BELT PULLEY (FOR TRACTORS EQUIPPED WITH POWER TAKE-OFF)				
	C - 353 195 R91	ATTACHMENT, POWER TAKE-OFF				
1	55 398 DA	SHIELD, SAFETY, POWER TAKE-OFF		1	1	
	179 838	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 7/8"		2	2	
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		2	2	
IA	55 403 DA	SHIELD, SAFETY, POWER TAKE-OFF				1
	179 838	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 7/8"				1
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"				1
2	9 090 DX	HOUSING, BELT PULLEY DRIVE, ASSEMBLY (COMPOSED OF -)		1	1	
		1 HOUSING § 9 090 D				
		1 PLUG 43 670 D				
		1 PLUG 103 865				
		1 PLUG 144 000				
	186 292	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-14NC x 4-1/4"		4	4	
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		4	4	
2A	9 092 D	COVER, POWER TAKE-OFF				1
	186 292	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-14NC x 4-1/4"				4
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"				4
3	351 627 RI	SHAFT, BELT PULLEY (23 TEETH)		1	1	
	181 395	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF x 1"		1	1	
	103 322	WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		1	1	
4	63 441 H	BEARING, INNER, BELT PULLEY SHAFT (HYATT 1207-TS) (OPTIONAL WITH 350 500 R91)		1	1	
4	350 500 R91	BEARING, INNER, BELT PULLEY SHAFT (BOWER M-1207-EL) (OPTIONAL WITH 63 441 H)		1	1	
5	43 670 D	PLUG, BELT PULLEY DRIVE HOUSING END		1	1	
6	355 143 RI	SHIM, BELT PULLEY DRIVE HOUSING, EXTRA LIGHT		X	X	X
6	60 582 D	SHIM, BELT PULLEY DRIVE HOUSING, LIGHT		X	X	
7	60 583 D	SHIM, BELT PULLEY DRIVE HOUSING, MEDIUM		X	X	
8	60 584 D	SHIM, BELT PULLEY DRIVE HOUSING, HEAVY		X	X	
8A	60 581 D	GASKET, POWER TAKE-OFF COVER				1
9	43 262 DA	WASHER, POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SHAFT		1	1	
10	351 626 RI	PINION, BEVEL, BELT PULLEY DRIVE (19 TEETH)		1	1	
10A	48 152 D	SPACER, POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SHAFT				1
§ - NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY						X - AS REQUIRED



ATTACHMENTS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	No. REQUIRED A | B | C
BELT PULLEY AND POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENT (Special) —Continued				
12	63 780 D	RETAINER, BELT PULLEY DRIVE HOUSING SEALING RING		1 | 1 |
13	358 208 RI	RING, SEALING, BELT PULLEY DRIVE HOUSING (WILL WORK FOR 58 419 D)		1 | 1 |
14	63 778 D	RETAINER, POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SHAFT BEARING		1 | 1 |
179 839		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1"		3 | 3 |
114 606		WASHER, LOCK, EXTERNAL TOOTH, 3/8"		3 | 3 |
15	ST 212	BEARING, POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SHAFT (I.H.-L-230)		1 | 1 |
16	60 588 D	CAGE, POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SHAFT BEARING		1 | 1 |
17	63 779 D	GASKET, POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SHAFT BEARING		1 | 1 |
18	351 975 RI	PINION, POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE (17 TEETH)		1 | 1 |
19	12U 502	KEY, WOODRUFF, No. 11, 3/16 x 7/8"		2 | 1 |
21	351 977 RI	SHAFT, POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE		1 | 1 |
181 395		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF x 1"		1 | 1 |
103 322		WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		1 | 1 |
22	351 976 RII	SHIFTER, POWER TAKE-OFF		1 | 1 |
23	9 091 DCX	HOUSING, POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE, W/TWO PINS, 357 215 RI AND PLUG, 103 884		1 | 1 |
179 860		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-14NC x 1-1/4"		1 | 1 |
179 873		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-14NC x 3-3/4"		2 | 2 |
103 322		WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		3 | 3 |
24	43 645 D	WASHER, FELT, POWER TAKE-OFF SHIFTER LEVER		1 | 1 |
25	53 515 D	LEVER, POWER TAKE-OFF SHIFTER		1 | 1 |
26	53 517 DA	SHAFT, POWER TAKE-OFF SHIFTER LEVER		1 | 1 |
103 397		PIN, COTTER, 5/32 x 1-1/4"		1 | 1 |
Q 3 478		WASHER, PLAIN, 3/4"		1 | 1 |
28	60 589 D	GASKET, POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE HOUSING		1 | 1 |
29	48 102 D	POPPET, POWER TAKE-OFF SHIFTER		1 | 1 |
30	48 103 D	SPRING, POPPET, POWER TAKE-OFF SHIFTER		1 | 1 |
32	357 215 RI	PIN, DOWEL, POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE HOUSING (WILL WORK FOR 17 581 D)		2 | 2 |
33	51 484 DX	GUARD, POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT, W/CLAMP		1 | 1 |
34	48 114 D	OIL SEAL, POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT		1 | 1 |
35	66 184 D	SHAFT, POWER TAKE-OFF (1-3/8" SPLINE)		1 | 1 |
181 395		SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 7/16-20NF x 1"		1 | 1 |
103 322		WASHER, LOCK, 7/16"		1 | 1 |
36	ST 213	BEARING, POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT (I.H.-C-230)		2 | 2 |
37	48 092 D	SPACER, POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT BEARING		1 | 1 |
39	351 822 RI	GEAR, POWER TAKE-OFF (44 TEETH)		1 | 1 |
40	43 262 DA	WASHER, POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT		1 | 1 |

Farmall Super-A and AV

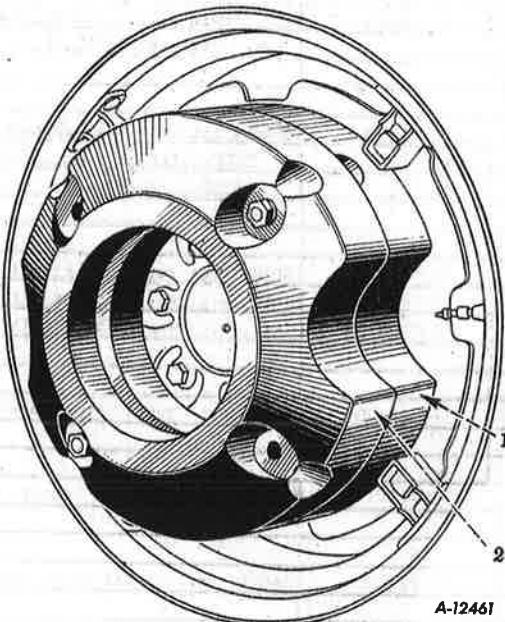
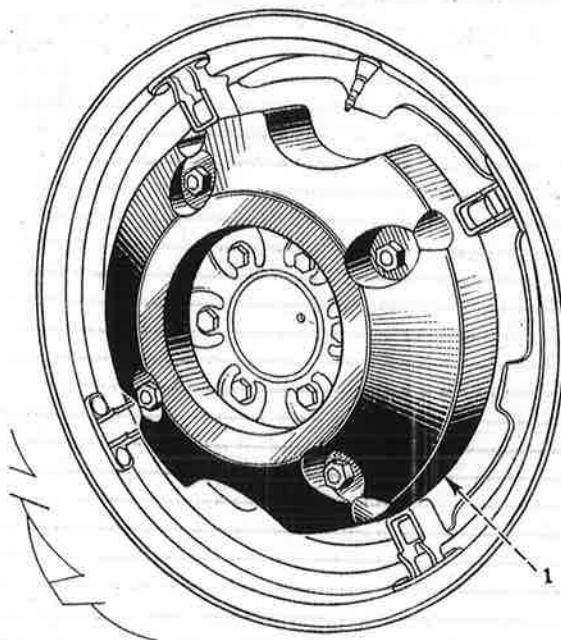


ATTACHMENTS

REF. NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	No. REQUIRED A B C
BELT PULLEY AND POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENT (Special)—Continued				
41	66 984 D	KEY, POWER TAKE-OFF GEAR, WOODRUFF, NO. 126, 3/16 x 2-1/8" (WILL WORK FOR 13 552 D)		1 1
41A	61 265 D	GUARD, BELT PULLEY, w/BRACKET		1 1
	179 837	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 3/4"		2 2
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		2 2
42	47 284 D	SHIM, BELT PULLEY SHAFT BEARING CAGE, LIGHT		X X
43	47 285 D	SHIM, BELT PULLEY SHAFT BEARING CAGE, MEDIUM		X X
44	47 286 D	SHIM, BELT PULLEY SHAFT BEARING CAGE, HEAVY		X X
45	47 281 D	GAGE, BELT PULLEY SHAFT BEARING		1 1
46	ST 213	BEARING, OUTER, BELT PULLEY SHAFT (I.H.)		1 1
47	47 283 D	GASKET, BELT PULLEY SHAFT BEARING CAGE		1 1
48	48 085 DBX	RETAINER, BELT PULLEY SHAFT BEARING w/OIL SEAL, 48 954 D		1 1
48	356 003 RII	RETAINER, BELT PULLEY SHAFT BEARING, w/OIL SEAL, 48 954 D (OPTIONAL WITH 48 085 DBX)		1 1
	179 841	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/8-16NC x 1-1/4"		3 3
	103 321	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8"		3 3
49	48 954 D	OIL SEAL, BELT PULLEY SHAFT		1 1
50	43 630 D	SPACER, BELT PULLEY SHAFT		1 1
51	48 087 D	SPACER, BELT PULLEY		1 1
52	54 001 DX	GUARD, BELT PULLEY SHAFT, w/CLAMP		1 1
53	43 262 DA	WASHER, BELT PULLEY SHAFT		1 1
54	8 257 D	PULLEY, BELT (8-1/2" DIA. - 6" FACE)		1 1
54	58 517 D	PULLEY, BELT (10-1/2" DIA. - 6-1/2" FACE) (SPECIAL) (OPTIONAL WITH 358 392 R91)		X X
54	358 392 R91	PULLEY, BELT (10-1/2" DIA. - 6-1/2" FACE) (SPECIAL) (OPTIONAL WITH 58 517 D)		X X
66 185 D	EXTENSION, DRAWBAR (ILLUSTRATED UNDER "DRAWBARS")			1 1
114 821	NUT, HEX., 3/4-10NC			2 2
179 954	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 3/4-10NC x 2-1/2"			2 2
103 326	WASHER, LOCK, 3/4"			2 2
103 865	PLUG, PIPE, SQ-HD., C.I., 1/8" (BELT PULLEY DRIVE HOUSING)			1 1
103 884	PLUG, PIPE, SLOTTED-HD., 1/4" (POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE HOUSING)			1 1
144 000	PLUG, PIPE, CSK-HDLS., STL., 1" (BELT PULLEY DRIVE HOUSING) (OPTIONAL WITH 103 876)			1 1
103 876	PLUG, PIPE, CSK-HDLS., 1" (GREY IRON) (BELT PULLEY DRIVE HOUSING) (OPTIONAL WITH 144 000).			1 1



ATTACHMENTS



A-12461

Showing First
Rear Wheel Weight Assembled

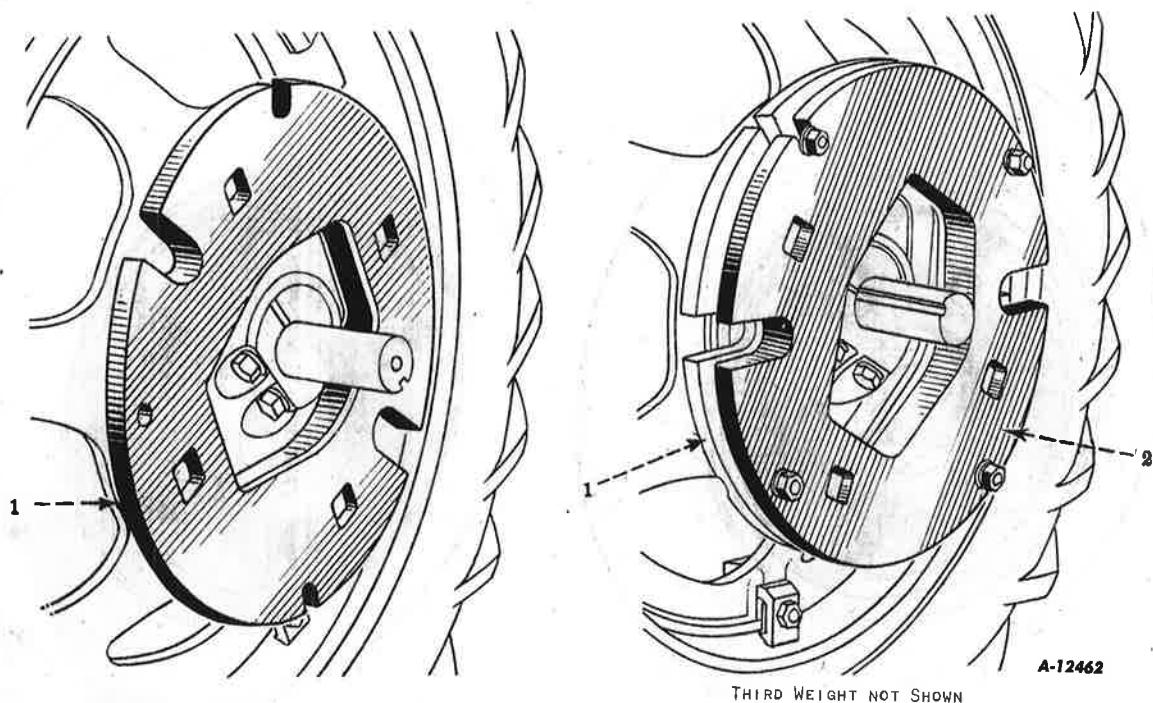
Showing First and Second
Rear Wheel Weights Assembled

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS (Special)
(Super-A Only)

54 142 D	ATTACHMENT, REAR WHEEL WEIGHT, FIRST	1
54 143 D	ATTACHMENT, REAR WHEEL WEIGHT, SECOND	1
1	6 701 DA WEIGHT, REAR WHEEL, FIRST, L.H. (APPROXIMATELY 140 POUNDS)	1
15 176 RI	BOLT, CARRIAGE, 5/8-11NC X 3-1/2"	4
114 820	NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC	4
103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"	4
1	6 701 DA WEIGHT, REAR WHEEL, FIRST, R.H. (APPROXIMATELY 140 POUNDS)	1
114 820	NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC	4
16 149 RI	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-11NC X 5-3/4"	4
103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"	4
2	6 701 DA WEIGHT, REAR WHEEL, SECOND, L.H. (APPROXIMATELY 140 POUNDS)	1
15 348 RI	BOLT, CARRIAGE, 5/8-11NC X 6-3/4"	2
114 820	NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC	2
103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"	2
2	6 701 DA WEIGHT, REAR WHEEL, SECOND, R.H. (APPROXIMATELY 140 POUNDS)	1
220 080	NUT, HEX., 5/8-11NC	2
16 157 RI	SCREW, CAP, HEX-HD., 5/8-11NC X 9"	2
103 325	WASHER, LOCK, 5/8"	2



ATTACHMENTS



Showing First
Rear Wheel Weight Assembled

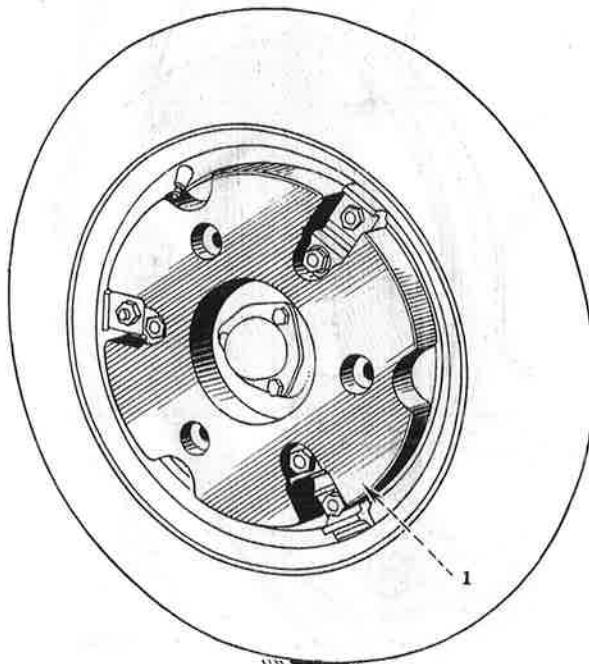
Showing First and Second
Rear Wheel Weights Assembled

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS (Special)
(Super-AV Only)

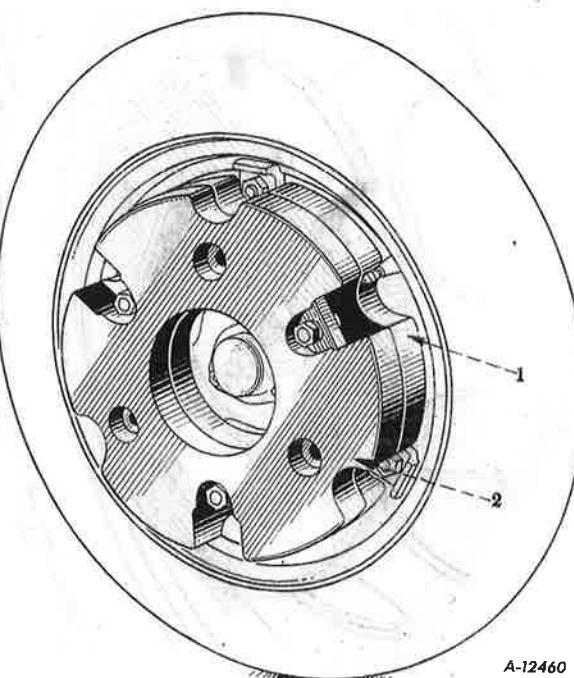
	61 719 D	ATTACHMENT, REAR WHEEL WEIGHT, FIRST	1
	49 330 D	ATTACHMENT, REAR WHEEL WEIGHT, SECOND	1
	49 331 D	ATTACHMENT, REAR WHEEL WEIGHT, THIRD	1
1	6 818 D	WEIGHT, REAR WHEEL (FIRST) (APPROXIMATELY 140 LBS.)	2
	13 472 RI	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4-10NC x 3-3/4"	8
	114 821	NUT, HEX., 3/4-10NC	8
	103 326	WASHER, LOCK, 3/4"	8
2	6 818 D	WEIGHT, REAR WHEEL (SECOND) (APPROXIMATELY 140 LBS.)	2
	13 472 RI	BOLT, MACHINE, 3/4-10NC x 3-3/4"	8
	114 821	NUT, HEX., 3/4-10NC	8
	103 326	WASHER, LOCK, 3/4"	8
	Q 1 552	WASHER, PLAIN, 3/4"	8
3	6 818 D	WEIGHT, REAR WHEEL (THIRD) (APPROXIMATELY 140 LBS.)	2
		(TO ASSEMBLE THIRD WEIGHT, REMOVE TWO OF THE BOLTS WHICH HOLD THE SECOND WEIGHT TO THE FIRST WEIGHT AND ATTACH THE THIRD WEIGHT TO THE SECOND WEIGHT)	



ATTACHMENTS



Showing First
Front Wheel Weight Assembled



Showing First and Second
Front Wheel Weights Assembled

A-12460

FRONT WHEEL WEIGHTS (Special)

	48 600 D	ATTACHMENT, FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT, INNER	1
	48 602 D	ATTACHMENT, FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT, OUTER	1
1	6 788 D	WEIGHT, FRONT WHEEL, INNER (EACH 42-1/2 LBS.)	2
	13 338 RI	BOLTS, MACHINE, 1/2-13NC X 2"	6
	114 774	NUT, HEX., 1/2-13NC	6
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2"	6
2	6 788 D	WEIGHT, FRONT WHEEL, OUTER (EACH 42-1/2 LBS.)	2
	13 416 RI	BOLTS, MACHINE, 1/2-13NC X 3"	6
	114 774	NUTS, HEX., 1/2-13NC	6
	103 323	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2".	6



SUFFIX LETTER CODE

A Suffix Letter Code, as outlined below, is added to the Chassis Serial Number as a means of identifying tractors with special features, thus facilitating servicing. This code applies primarily to special features that replace standard parts or units used internally but may also be used to identify tractors equipped with one of two or more optional parts wherein identification of said optional parts is deemed necessary to proper servicing. Each suffix letter used is stamped in the blank space following the serial number on the Chassis Serial Number Plate.

Attachments that do not effect replacement of standard parts or units have not been coded.

(Example: 250 001BEJ represents Kerosene-Burning Tractor with 8000-Ft. High-Altitude Attachment, and Rockford Clutch.)

ON CHASSIS SERIAL
NUMBER PLATE

<u>SUFFIX LETTER</u>	<u>SPECIAL FEATURES OR OPTIONAL PARTS</u>
A	DISTILLATE-BURNING ATTACHMENT
B	KEROSENE-BURNING ATTACHMENT
D	5000-FT. HIGH-ALTITUDE ATTACHMENT
E	8000-FT. HIGH-ALTITUDE ATTACHMENT
J	ROCKFORD CLUTCH

Farmall Super-A and AV

→210←

MEMORANDA





NUMERICAL INDEX





NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
No.					
100 660	25	103 030	165	103 321	119
100 661	42	103 031	166	103 321	120
100 661	95	103 089	103	103 321	123
102 570	171	103 101	25	103 321	126
102 647	67	103 127	87	103 321	130
102 647	135	103 319	117	103 321	159
102 647	136	103 319	12	103 321	160
102 647	140	103 319	32	103 321	161
102 647	143	103 319	36	103 321	175
102 647	144	103 319	41	103 321	185
102 649	136	103 319	46	103 321	187
102 649	144	103 319	49	103 321	188
102 651	184	103 319	67	103 321	195
102 651	185	103 319	72	103 321	198
102 896	79	103 319	93	103 321	203
102 896	95	103 320	95	103 321	205
102 896	98	103 320	168	103 322	105
102 896	99	103 320	179	103 322	119
102 896	198	103 320	12	103 322	120
102 897	127	103 320	13	103 322	122
102 953	29	103 320	22	103 322	123
103 024	31	103 320	23	103 322	125
103 024	36	103 320	32	103 322	126
103 024	41	103 320	35	103 322	131
103 024	46	103 320	39	103 322	132
103 024	49	103 320	43	103 322	139
103 024	72	103 320	47	103 322	143
103 024	95	103 320	66	103 322	203
103 024	99	103 320	67	103 322	204
103 024	179	103 320	72	103 323	65
103 024	180	103 320	79	103 323	73
103 025	87	103 320	87	103 323	78
103 025	103	103 320	94	103 323	81
103 025	105	103 320	95	103 323	89
103 025	106	103 320	96	103 323	93
103 025	129	103 320	98	103 323	94
103 025	130	103 320	99	103 323	98
103 025	159	103 320	103	103 323	116
103 025	180	103 320	105	103 323	132
103 026	10	103 320	106	103 323	136
103 026	72	103 320	112	103 323	137
103 026	99	103 320	115	103 323	145
103 026	106	103 320	116	103 323	149
103 026	109	103 320	127	103 323	160
103 026	117	103 320	129	103 323	165
103 026	123	103 320	130	103 323	171
103 026	128	103 320	131	103 323	208
103 026	129	103 320	148	103 324	153
103 026	135	103 320	159	103 324	154
103 026	139	103 320	170	103 325	116
103 026	143	103 320	179	103 325	127
103 026	144	103 321	195	103 325	145
103 026	159	103 321	198	103 325	153
103 026	160	103 321	10	103 325	154
103 026	175	103 321	13	103 325	165
103 027	117	103 321	25	103 325	177
103 027	123	103 321	55	103 325	206
103 027	128	103 321	59	103 326	165
103 027	129	103 321	66	103 326	166
103 027	135	103 321	67	103 326	205
103 027	139	103 321	72	103 326	207
103 027	143	103 321	87	103 334	168
103 027	144	103 321	95	103 340	13
103 027	159	103 321	98	103 340	66
103 027	160	103 321	99	103 340	72
103 027	175	103 321	103	103 340	87
103 027	117	103 321	105	103 340	95
103 027	123	103 321	106	103 340	98
103 027	128	103 321	107	103 340	103
103 027	131	103 321	109	103 340	106
103 027	132	103 321	117	103 341	29
103 027	139	103 321			
103 027	143	103 321			
103 028	137	103 321			
103 028	165	103 321			
103 028	166	103 321			
103 028	140	103 321			
103 030	145	103 321			

**Farmall Super-A
and AV**

— 213 —



NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
103 341	107	104 940	123	114 498	25
103 341	109	105 088	120	114 498	26
103 343	165	105 412	199	114 498	135
103 343	166	105 416	199	114 498	143
103 345	153	106 497	25	114 499	135
103 345	154	106 497	42	114 606	31
103 346	166	106 497	45	114 606	135
103 373	103	106 497	95	114 606	139
103 373	105	106 497	177	114 606	143
103 373	115	106 498	26	114 606	144
103 373	117	106 653	91	114 606	204
103 373	128	106 653	95	114 609	140
103 373	129	106 749	62	114 616	62
103 373	171	106 749	175	114 663	170
103 373	177	106 958	32	114 774	78
103 373	179	107 317	198	114 774	81
103 373	184	108 628	33	114 774	93
103 374	67	108 630	106	114 774	94
103 385	135	108 630	177	114 821	98
103 385	136	108 630	188	114 820	208
103 385	139	108 635	131	114 821	206
103 385	140	109 350	145	114 821	165
103 385	143	109 454	117	114 821	166
103 385	144	109 454	135	114 821	205
103 385	159	109 454	137	114 831	207
103 386	22	109 454	139	115 109	102
103 386	136	109 454	140	115 273	85
103 386	144	109 454	143	115 781	177
103 386	184	109 454	145	117 175	145
103 387	128	109 460	145	117 310	132
103 388	132	109 460	177	117 989	132
103 389	132	109 461	130	117 993	125
103 389	135	109 461	131	119 512	130
103 389	139	109 461	132	119 512	131
103 389	143	109 461	135	119 512	132
103 395	117	109 461	137	119 512	135
103 397	204	109 461	139	119 512	137
103 408	177	109 461	140	119 512	139
103 419	165	109 461	143	119 512	140
103 494	31	109 461	145	119 512	143
103 494	180	109 461	177	119 512	145
103 495	129	110 309	145	119 512	177
103 496	128	110 347	117	120 214	54
103 630	140	110 347	135	120 214	82
103 865	23	110 347	137	120 217	54
103 865	30	110 347	139	120 217	61
103 865	205	110 347	140	120 217	64
103 866	14	110 347	143	120 217	65
103 866	169	110 347	145	120 217	91
103 867	123	110 501	90	120 217	94
103 867	171	110 501	94	120 217	199
103 867	173	110 501	98	120 361	94
103 868	11	110 501	177	120 370	105
103 868	103	110 503	94	120 371	148
103 868	198	110 633	90	120 371	149
103 869	14	110 633	94	120 391	66
103 869	23	110 633	98	120 393	54
103 869	173	110 633	177	120 502	204
103 869	120	110 637	120	120 611	54
103 876	123	111 296	117	120 614	54
103 876	127	111 296	129	120 614	91
103 876	205	111 871	116	120 614	94
103 883	55	112 139	130	120 614	199
103 884	205	112 526	102	120 622	56
103 905	23	112 526	103	120 622	60
103 905	67	114 493	13	121 749	78
104 036	31	114 493	112	121 749	82
104 036	180	114 494	31	121 749	85
104 038	128	114 494	115	121 832	57
104 086	129	114 494	175	121 832	59
104 102	159	114 495	32	121 841	56
104 268	127	114 496	160	121 841	57



NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
121 841	59	144 038	185	179 837	107
121 841	60	144 038	188	179 837	109
121 841	61	144 112	187	179 837	125
121 841	64	144 118	188	179 837	126
121 841	65	144 127	187	179 837	130
121 917	82	144 580	199	179 837	159
122 403	131	145 013	169	179 837	160
124 060	102	145 371	45	179 837	161
124 553	131	145 371	48	179 837	205
124 553	136	171 589	199	179 838	67
124 553	144	172 528	9	179 838	87
125 750	103	172 531	32	179 838	95
125 751	199	172 540	29	179 838	203
125 947	57	172 558	123	179 839	13
127 559	13	172 576	12	179 839	109
127 559	15	172 592	12	179 839	119
127 800	117	172 592	171	179 839	120
127 800	129	173 464	63	179 839	126
131 093	59	179 788	67	179 839	188
131 181	59	179 792	93	179 839	204
131 395	102	179 792	36	179 840	25
131 949	56	179 792	41	179 840	55
131 949	57	179 792	46	179 841	72
131 992	60	179 792	49	179 841	98
131 997	60	179 792	95	179 841	119
132 100	65	179 792	168	179 841	175
132 119	45	179 792	179	179 841	187
132 124	61	179 792	185	179 841	205
132 705	199	179 794	103	179 842	55
132 760	61	179 796	12	179 842	59
132 900	66	179 796	32	179 842	169
132 919	199	179 812	103	179 843	169
132 926	54	179 812	116	179 845	23
133 482	60	179 812	159	179 846	187
133 495	63	179 814	13	179 848	25
137 130	31	179 814	127	179 850	175
137 130	37	179 814	131	179 858	122
137 130	42	179 814	148	179 858	123
137 130	46	179 814	170	179 859	188
137 130	49	179 816	22	179 860	204
137 130	73	179 816	66	179 861	125
137 130	96	179 816	95	179 862	125
137 130	106	179 816	112	179 873	204
137 130	171	179 816	115	179 877	116
137 130	173	179 816	119	179 879	65
137 130	180	179 816	170	179 879	98
137 130	186	179 816	195	179 883	73
137 159	102	179 817	12	179 883	93
138 479	66	179 817	23	179 883	93
138 526	199	179 817	35	179 883	132
138 530	78	179 817	39	179 885	116
138 530	81	179 817	43	179 885	132
138 530	82	179 817	47	179 887	116
138 530	85	179 817	72	179 887	171
138 553	64	179 817	79	179 891	145
138 553	65	179 817	96	179 933	116
141 504	183	179 817	98	179 937	177
142 303	82	179 818	67	179 954	165
142 309	78	179 818	94	179 954	205
142 309	83	179 818	195	180 073	54
142 309	84	179 819	67	180 078	54
142 485	32	179 819	116	181 311	36
142 486	180	179 821	32	181 311	41
142 493	180	179 822	23	181 311	46
142 494	29	179 822	72	181 311	49
143 162	103	179 822	99	181 311	95
143 162	123	179 829	32	181 311	179
144 000	120	179 834	160	181 325	179
144 000	123	179 837	13	181 326	72
144 000	127	179 837	95	181 326	99
144 000	205	179 837	103	181 336	87
144 038	184	179 837	105	181 336	103



NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
46 060 D	122	47 453 D	59	49 069 D	96
46 062 D	123	47 454 D	61	49 069 D	99
46 063 D	123	47 455 D A R	63	49 115 D	148
46 064 D	123	47 461 D	62	49 116 D	148
46 102 D	29	47 462 D	62	49 117 D	147
46 122 D X A	13	47 468 D A	62	49 118 D A	136
46 168 D B	55	47 470 D	62	49 118 D A	144
46 168 D B	62	47 473 D	62	49 177 D	13
46 179 D	13	47 474 D	62	49 218 D A	32
46 190 D C	161	47 475 D A	62	49 219 D A	33
46 202 D	29	47 675 D	132	49 220 D	33
46 278 D A R	117	47 676 D R	132	49 279 D	13
46 282 D	123	47 679 D	131	49 287 D C	67
46 349 D	15	47 683 D B X	131	49 288 D A	66
46 371 D X	122	47 691 D B X	15	49 288 D A	95
46 385 D A	123	47 701 D B X	29	49 291 D	66
46 411 D E X	15	47 703 D	132	49 291 D	95
46 412 D	66	47 716 D	117	49 298 D	120
46 503 D	119	47 822 D	62	49 313 D A	126
46 512 D A	130	47 845 D A	117	49 325 D	32
46 629 D	23	47 845 D A	129	49 330 D	207
46 868 D	55	47 859 D A	129	49 331 D	207
46 868 D	62	47 905 D	126	49 339 D	120
46 869 D	26	47 906 D X	126	49 393 D	79
46 870 D A	15	47 907 D	126	49 393 D	95
46 871 D	13	47 946 D	126	49 393 D	99
46 871 D	103	47 954 D	126	49 394 D	79
46 924 D	33	48 009 D	125	49 394 D	95
46 939 D	32	48 010 D	125	49 394 D	98
46 942 D	33	48 085 D B X	205	49 401 D	117
46 943 D A	32	48 087 D	205	49 402 D X	117
46 944 D A	31	48 092 D	204	49 416 D X	61
46 947 D A X B	31	48 102 D	204	49 417 D	59
46 949 D	31	48 103 D	204	49 418 D	59
46 950 D	31	48 114 D	204	49 419 D	59
47 232 D A	105	48 152 D	203	49 420 D X	59
47 240 D	105	48 274 D B	137	49 423 D	59
47 279 D A	119	48 278 D	137	49 424 D	59
47 281 D	120	48 279 D X B	135	49 488 D	119
47 281 D	205	48 280 D B	135	49 489 D	119
47 282 D A	120	48 280 D B	139	49 492 D	119
47 283 D	120	48 280 D B	143	49 493 D	119
47 283 D	205	48 286 D A X A	140	49 593 D	60
47 284 D	120	48 290 D C	141	49 601 D	109
47 284 D	205	48 339 D	60	49 903 D	126
47 285 D	120	48 340 D A	62	49 923 D	110
47 285 D	205	48 341 D	62	49 924 D	110
47 286 D	120	48 342 D A	59	49 947 D	110
47 286 D	205	48 472 D A	59	50 046 D	33
47 289 D A	119	48 554 D	116	50 061 D	110
47 292 D X	62	48 567 D	119	50 410 D A	13
47 293 D X	62	48 600 D	208	50 410 D A	170
47 293 D Y	63	48 602 D	208	50 410 D A	173
47 293 D Z	63	48 616 D C	43	50 410 D A	175
47 384 D	13	48 628 D	140	50 410 D A	185
47 386 D	13	48 696 D	29	50 474 D A	173
47 408 D	59	48 697 D B	159	50 474 D A	175
47 413 D X C	59	48 699 D A X	159	50 492 D	123
47 413 D Y C	59	48 707 D A	105	50 493 D D	120
47 417 D X	59	48 831 D B	198	50 570 D	159
47 424 D	59	48 832 D B	198	50 581 D	159
47 425 D X	59	48 833 D B X	119	50 582 D	159
47 425 D Y	61	48 834 D B X	119	50 583 D	159
47 427 D	59	48 861 D B	107	50 586 D B	159
47 428 D A	59	48 889 D A	198	50 587 D B	159
47 432 D	60	48 892 D B	29	50 859 D A	15
47 433 D X	60	48 954 D	205	50 860 D B	15
47 438 D A	62	48 956 D	131	50 861 D B	15
47 439 D A X	60	48 976 D A	148	50 862 D B	15
47 442 D	60	49 005 D	129	50 939 D X	87
47 449 D A Y	60	49 049 D X	9	51 177 D R	120
47 452 D	59	49 069 D	79	51 178 D B X	119



NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
51 182 D	159	53 526 D	85	57 576 DX	117
51 188 D	17	53 527 D	78	57 578 DX	117
51 188 D	190	53 527 D	83	57 579 DX	116
51 189 D	17	53 527 D	84	57 797 D	10
51 189 D	190	53 599 D	127	57 798 D	10
51 261 D	159	53 617 D	189	57 869 DA	139
51 280 D A	153	53 617 D	191	57 869 DA	143
51 281 D A	153	53 619 D C	103	57 871 D	139
51 293 D	128	53 620 D	103	57 871 D	143
51 298 D	161	53 628 D A	190	57 873 D	132
51 299 D A	106	53 628 D A	189	57 874 D	132
51 300 D	106	53 717 D A	119	57 875 D	135
51 303 D	62	53 782 D A	45	57 875 D	132
51 304 D	62	53 783 D	44	57 875 D	139
51 361 D	17	53 783 D	49	57 875 D	143
51 362 D	17	53 786 D	46	57 882 D	149
51 420 D A	102	53 786 D	48	57 885 DA	154
51 423 D	103	53 788 D A	44	57 890 DX	166
51 425 D X	128	53 789 D	45	57 926 DX	60
51 460 D	115	53 789 D	48	58 130 D	105
51 461 D	115	53 791 D	45	58 139 D A X	104
51 484 D X	204	53 791 D	48	58 141 D	105
51 485 D	153	53 792 D	45	58 142 DX	131
51 491 D A	31	53 792 D	48	58 144 DX	105
51 494 D A	125	53 796 D	45	58 145 DX	105
51 495 D D	110	53 796 D	48	58 146 D	105
51 507 D	129	53 797 D	44	58 147 D	105
51 510 D	103	53 797 D	49	58 338 D	120
51 582 D B X	128	53 799 D	44	58 517 D	205
51 666 D	59	54 001 D X	205	58 574 D	132
51 667 D	59	54 041 D	32	59 109 D	64
51 714 D	87	54 060 D	44	59 109 D	65
51 714 D	96	54 061 D	44	59 206 D	196
51 777 D A	17	54 061 D	49	59 279 D	140
51 778 D A	17	54 062 D	45	59 280 D	140
51 778 D A	190	54 062 D	48	59 423 D	196
52 034 D	162	54 063 D	45	59 867 D	111
52 034 D A	163	54 063 D	49	59 870 D	111
52 116 D	90	54 142 D	206	59 871 D	111
52 116 D	94	54 143 D	206	59 872 D	111
52 116 D	97	54 207 D B	65	59 876 D	111
52 116 D	98	54 207 D B	94	60 069 D	130
52 318 D A	66	54 281 D	17	60 094 D R	145
52 318 D A	72	54 282 D	17	60 386 D R	145
52 318 D A	98	54 486 D	110	60 387 D	145
52 499 D B	43	55 015 D	59	60 388 D X	79
52 521 D A	29	55 314 D	32	60 393 D X	95
52 630 D	153	55 348 D	198	60 393 D X	98
52 855 D	110	55 398 D A	203	60 393 D X	150
52 856 D	110	55 403 D A	203	60 394 D D X	79
52 871 D	107	55 453 D	149	60 394 D D X	96
52 872 D	107	55 594 D	46	60 394 D X	99
52 873 D A	153	55 603 D	44	60 394 D X	150
52 907 D	115	55 609 D	46	60 394 D X	132
53 077 D	17	55 728 D B	46	60 399 D A	203
53 077 D	190	55 755 D B	15	60 581 D	203
53 078 D	17	55 780 D D A	160	60 582 D	203
53 078 D	190	55 788 D A	44	60 583 D	203
53 159 D	16	55 802 D	44	60 584 D	203
53 393 D	106	56 066 D A	61	60 588 D	204
53 515 D	204	56 108 D	22	60 589 D	122
53 517 D A	204	56 164 D	162	60 589 D	204
53 522 D A	78	56 173 D	162	60 754 D	105
53 523 D	78	56 205 D A	153	60 938 D	89
53 523 D	83	56 206 D A	154	60 938 D	90
53 524 D	79	56 356 D	107	60 938 D	93
53 525 D A	78	56 517 D X	64	60 938 D	94
53 525 D A	83	56 517 D X	65	60 938 D	97
53 525 D A	84	56 631 D B	115	61 082 D	98
53 526 D	79	56 683 D	65	61 938 D	120
53 526 D	81	57 095 D	149	61 265 D	205
53 526 D	83	57 314 D	63	61 387 D	65
		57 575 D	116		

Farmall Super-A
and AV

- 219 -



NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
61 469 D A	72	66 984 D	120	69 965 D	39
61 469 D A	98	66 984 D	205	69 966 D	39
61 560 D	200	67 448 D D	104	69 967 D	39
61 564 D	200	68 417 D	78	69 968 D	41
61 566 D	200	68 417 D	83	69 969 D	42
61 567 D	200	68 417 D	85	69 970 D	40
61 719 D	207	68 925 D X A	128	69 971 D	39
61 813 D	65	68 927 D A	128	69 972 D	40
61 813 D	89	69 398 D	63	69 973 D	40
61 813 D	90	69 401 D	39	70 120 D	132
61 813 D	93	69 402 D	39	70 136 D	26
61 813 D	94	69 422 D X	165	70 144 D	41
61 813 D	97	69 425 D X	165	70 200 D	26
61 813 D	98	69 426 D	165	70 202 D	26
61 813 D	180	69 438 D	132	70 203 D	26
61 875 D	72	69 439 D	132	70 204 D	26
61 875 D	97	69 442 D	131	70 206 D	26
61 875 D	98	69 499 D	127	70 207 D	26
62 167 D	44	69 500 D	127	70 208 D	26
62 168 D	45	69 579 D	103	70 209 D	26
62 169 D	44	69 580 D	103	70 212 D	26
62 170 D	45	69 589 D	103	70 312 D	200
62 170 D	48	69 752 D A	159	70 313 D A	137
62 171 D	44	69 791 D	21	70 335 D A	21
62 171 D	49	69 791 D	190	70 356 D	190
62 172 D	44	69 792 D	21	70 356 D A	21
62 173 D	44	69 792 D	190	70 357 D A	190
62 174 D	45	69 911 D	200	70 357 D	166
62 174 D	48	69 912 D	200	96 500 D	
62 177 D	46	69 917 D	41		
62 181 D	44	69 919 D	39		
62 602 D	201	69 920 D	39		
62 801 D C	64	69 921 D	39		
62 801 D C	90	69 922 D	40	E 4	212
62 866 D	9	69 923 D	40	E 4	216
63 090 D	179	69 924 D	40	E 4	226
63 153 D	112	69 924 D	41	E 4	295
63 157 D	112	69 925 D	41	E 4 A	305
63 161 D	112	69 926 D	42	E 4 A	324
63 258 D	195	69 928 D	41	E 4 A	372
63 259 D	195	69 929 D	41	15 258 E	169
63 260 D	195	69 930 D	41		
63 261 D	195	69 931 D	40		
63 262 D	195	69 931 D	41	G	123
63 263 D	195	69 932 D	40	8 603	29
63 264 D	195	69 933 D	39		
63 778 D	204	69 937 D	41	H	
63 779 D	204	69 938 D	41	3 405 H	23
63 780 D	204	69 939 D	41	3 405 H	186
63 855 D	24	69 940 D	40	27 849 H	23
63 856 D	24	69 942 D	41	32 606 H	26
63 857 D	24	69 943 D	40	35 630 H	23
63 974 D	113	69 944 D	40	35 631 H	23
63 975 D	112	69 946 D	40	35 651 H	16
64 177 D	196	69 947 D	40	37 762 H	53
64 178 D	196	69 948 D	41	38 763 H	9
64 508 D	16	69 950 D	39	39 142 H A	195
64 771 D	113	69 951 D	41	41 300 H A	23
64 983 D	154	69 952 D	41	54 630 H	147
65 421 D	102	69 953 D	40	54 631 H	147
65 423 D	103	69 954 D	40	54 632 H	147
65 426 D	102	69 955 D	41	63 441 H	203
65 428 D	102	69 956 D	39	79 407 H	78
65 429 D	102	69 957 D	41	79 407 H	82
65 430 D	102	69 957 D	190		
65 431 D	103	69 961 D	42		
65 814 D	201	69 961 D	190		
66 184 D	204	69 962 D A	42		
66 185 D	165	69 962 D A	190		
66 185 D	205	69 963 D	39		
66 584 D	117	69 964 D	41		
66 774 D	196	69 964 D	190		



NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
79 407 H	85	15 348 R1	206	350 515 R1	159
79 408 H	78	16 018 R1	170	350 523 R1	153
79 408 H	83	16 149 R1	206	350 523 R1	154
79 408 H	85	16 157 R1	206	350 551 R1	99
92 111 H	82	16 257 R1	127	350 603 R91	136
93 082 H	29	16 559 R1	102	350 604 R91	144
93 082 H	195	16 559 R1	103	350 608 R1	160
93 082 H	198	50 817 R1	122	350 609 R1	160
94 039 H	44	50 818 R1	122	350 610 R11	106
94 091 H	44	68 456 R1	35	350 612 R2	106
94 091 H	49	68 457 R1	37	350 613 R1	106
95 022 H	122	68 459 R1	36	350 614 R1	106
104 733 H	82	68 462 R1	36	350 615 R93	109
104 734 H	82	68 469 R1	36	350 621 R1	109
135 645 H	45	68 472 R1	36	350 622 R1	109
135 645 H	48	88 962 R1	35	350 623 R11	109
139 679	67	88 963 R91	35	350 632 R1	36
140 249 H	201	88 976 R1	35	350 632 R1	41
		88 976 R1	36	350 632 R1	46
		88 977 R91	36	350 632 R1	95
		250 466 R92	91	350 633 R3	36
		250 466 R92	95	350 633 R3	41
		251 066 R1	13	350 633 R3	46
		251 067 R1	13	350 633 R3	49
		251 173 R94	11	350 633 R3	95
		251 174 R1	10	350 633 R3	87
		251 175 R11	29	350 634 R91	87
		251 176 R1	29	350 637 R91	87
		251 538 R1	57	350 638 R1	87
		251 553 R1	53	350 639 R91	119
		251 553 R1	54	350 644 R13	170
		251 555 R1	59	350 645 R1	170
		251 591 R1	62	350 646 R1	168
		251 647 R91	62	350 651 R1	169
		252 672 R1	169	350 652 R1	168
		252 739 R1	57	350 654 R92	168
		259 402 R91	110	350 657 R1	168
		259 403 R91	110	350 658 R1	185
		261 295 R21	10	350 659 R11	168
		264 698 R91	127	350 660 R1	169
		350 007 R1	159	350 661 R1	169
		350 016 R11	79	350 662 R1	177
		350 016 R11	96	350 665 R21	169
		350 016 R11	98	350 666 R21	169
		350 019 R1	169	350 667 R1	169
		350 020 R1	127	350 667 R1	175
		350 021 R1	127	350 667 R1	187
		350 024 R91	127	350 668 R11	169
		350 084 R1	170	350 672 R1	170
		350 142 R1	177	350 674 R1	171
		350 144 R1	177	350 675 R11	171
		350 177 R91	127	350 677 R1	177
		350 188 R1	177	350 677 R2	177
		350 327 R91	149	350 678 R1	177
		350 342 R91	201	350 679 R1	177
		350 370 R1	161	350 680 R2	177
		350 429 R1	169	350 681 R1	173
		350 429 R1	185	350 688 R91	177
		350 478 R1	78	350 693 R1	177
		350 478 R1	83	350 701 R93	175
		350 478 R1	84	350 706 R1	175
		350 483 R91	201	350 707 R96	175
		350 484 R1	201	350 708 R1	14
		350 485 R1	201	350 708 R1	175
		350 486 R91	201	350 709 R1	175
		350 488 R1	201	350 710 R1	179
		350 489 R91	201	350 711 R1	179
		350 490 R1	201	350 712 R1	179
		350 491 R1	201	350 713 R91	179
		350 500 R91	203	350 717 R91	179
		350 501 R91	120	350 719 R12	179

Farmall Super-A
and AV

— 221 —



NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
350 721 R 11	179	351 440 R 92	159	351 814 R 2	87
350 723 R 11	179	351 447 R 91	115	351 814 R 2	96
350 724 R 1	180	351 448 R 1	115	351 815 R 1	131
350 725 R 11	180	351 449 R 91	115	351 816 R 1	120
350 727 R 1	106	351 462 R 92	102	351 818 R 1	175
350 727 R 1	171	351 463 R 1	103	351 819 R 1	127
350 731 R 9 3	93	351 464 R 2	103	351 820 R 9 1	131
350 732 R 9 1	94	351 465 R 31	103	351 821 R 1	136
350 732 R 9 1	97	351 467 R 91	112	351 823 R 2	204
350 732 R 9 1	98	351 467 R 91	191	351 824 R 2	127
350 735 R 9 1	89	351 486 R 1	117	351 825 R 1	126
350 735 R 9 1	93	351 518 R 91	17	351 826 R 1	125
350 736 R 9 1	89	351 518 R 91	191	351 852 R 2	117
350 736 R 9 1	93	351 519 R 91	17	351 867 R 1	169
350 738 R 1	73	351 519 R 91	191	351 868 R 1	169
350 738 R 1	95	351 523 R 91	17	351 871 R 1	65
350 739 R 2	96	351 527 R 91	17	351 871 R 1	89
350 740 R 1	73	351 555 R 1	148	351 871 R 1	93
350 740 R 1	89	351 556 R 92	148	351 911 R 1	93
350 740 R 1	93	351 591 R 91	17	351 911 R 1	97
350 740 R 1	97	351 592 R 91	17	351 911 R 1	97
350 740 R 1	98	351 592 R 91	191	351 911 R 1	99
350 741 R 1	89	351 593 R 91	19	351 913 R 1	90
350 741 R 1	93	351 593 R 91	191	351 913 R 1	94
350 741 R 1	97	351 594 R 91	19	351 913 R 1	97
350 741 R 1	98	351 594 R 91	191	351 913 R 1	98
350 742 R 1	90	351 601 R 91	19	351 914 R 1	89
350 742 R 1	94	351 602 R 91	19	351 914 R 1	93
350 742 R 1	97	351 606 R 91	19	351 915 R 9 1	89
350 742 R 1	98	351 606 R 91	191	351 915 R 9 1	93
350 744 R 1	37	351 613 R 91	19	351 918 R 1	112
350 744 R 1	42	351 614 R 91	19	351 919 R 1	112
350 744 R 1	46	351 622 R 11	109	351 920 R 1	112
350 744 R 1	49	351 623 R 11	109	351 962 R 11	13
350 744 R 1	96	351 626 R 11	203	351 962 R 11	103
350 750 R 9 1	107	351 627 R 1	203	351 964 R 1	105
350 828 R 9 2	112	351 637 R 9 2	109	351 975 R 1	204
350 829 R 9 2	115	351 641 R 9 4	11	351 976 R 11	204
350 830 R 31	117	351 645 R 9 1	27	351 977 R 1	204
350 832 R 1	165	351 647 R 1	10	351 977 R 1	204
350 833 R 11	165	351 648 R 1	10	352 014 R 1	29
350 834 R 11	165	351 655 R 11	30	352 014 R 1	189
350 912 R 1	179	351 657 R 9 1	19	352 024 R 1	169
350 913 R 1	177	351 673 R 1	93	352 025 R 1	170
350 914 R 9 1	177	351 673 R 1	97	352 026 R 1	170
350 917 R 1	177	351 673 R 1	98	352 036 R 9 1	23
350 918 R 11	177	351 683 R 9 2	11	352 057 R 9 1	23
350 919 R 1	177	351 684 R 9 2	11	352 085 R 9 2	23
350 919 R 11	177	351 685 R 9 1	165	352 117 R 1	127
350 920 R 1	79	351 687 R 61	116	352 154 R 9 1	91
350 920 R 1	95	351 693 R 9 1	56	352 154 R 9 1	95
350 920 R 1	98	351 695 R 1	173	352 219 R 1	185
351 058 R 11	120	351 696 R 1	170	352 221 R 1	168
351 059 R 1	120	351 697 R 1	170	352 221 R 1	182
351 060 R 1	120	351 699 R 1	65	352 221 R 1	185
351 061 R 1	120	351 715 R 1	165	352 231 R 11	185
351 062 R 1	120	351 716 R 2	166	352 265 R 1	91
351 063 R 11	119	351 717 R 1	165	352 265 R 1	96
351 064 R 1	119	351 718 R 1	165	352 277 R 11	57
351 065 R 1	119	351 719 R 1	165	352 284 R 2	56
351 128 R 1	180	351 720 R 1	165	352 293 R 1	57
351 129 R 1	179	351 721 R 1	165	352 298 R 1	57
351 143 R 11	119	351 722 R 1	165	352 301 R 1	57
351 144 R 1	119	351 727 R 1	166	352 302 R 1	57
351 217 R 12	15	351 753 R 3	170	352 369 R 2	184
351 218 R 9 1	59	351 754 R 3	171	352 370 R 1	184
351 218 R 9 1	93	351 778 R 1	32	352 376 R 9 2	43
351 296 R 9 2	113	351 805 R 1	135	352 377 R 9 2	43
351 297 R 9 2	112	351 805 R 1	143	352 380 R 9 1	147
351 412 R 11	103	351 806 R 1	135	352 381 R 9 1	147
351 413 R 1	103	351 806 R 1	143	352 387 R 9 1	147
351 438 R 9 2	159	351 808 R 9 2	127	352 388 R 9 1	148



NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
352 394 R1	147	353 227 R1	182	353 991 R91	53
352 395 R1	148	353 228 R1	182	353 992 R91	53
352 445 R91	203	353 241 R91	45	354 007 R94	173
352 447 R91	203	353 241 R91	48	354 007 R94	192
352 521 R11	9	353 268 R92	82	354 042 R2	185
352 522 R1	32	353 330 R1	169	354 043 R2	185
352 580 R1	104	353 331 R1	175	354 045 R31	184
352 581 R1	104	353 409 R91	197	354 047 R1	185
352 582 R91	115	353 501 R91	42	354 048 R1	185
352 583 R91	115	353 502 R91	190	354 049 R1	185
352 583 R91	191	353 503 R91	40	354 055 R2	185
352 606 R93	128	353 504 R91	40	354 056 R91	185
352 626 R1	103	353 504 R91	42	354 057 R2	169
352 627 R1	102	353 507 R1	190	354 076 R92	7
352 631 R91	104	353 509 R92	147	354 079 R92	7
352 688 R91	39	353 510 R92	147	354 082 R92	30
352 689 R91	39	353 517 R92	147	354 137 R91	179
352 700 R91	40	353 518 R92	148	354 138 R1	110
352 701 R91	39	353 525 R1	147	354 143 R91	159
352 701 R91	40	353 526 R1	148	354 157 R91	35
352 701 R91	41	353 609 R1	13	354 184 R92	89
352 719 R94	14	353 632 R91	197	354 185 R91	93
352 744 R91	115	353 637 R91	197	354 210 R91	89
352 745 R1	115	353 639 R1	197	354 214 R91	93
352 747 R91	190	353 758 R1	197	354 214 R11	89
352 747 R92	15	353 771 R2	169	354 229 R11	89
352 751 R1	113	353 853 R31	170	354 230 R11	93
352 760 R91	149	353 855 R1	163	354 230 R11	89
352 803 R91	154	353 858 R91	163	354 231 R91	90
352 844 R91	98	353 861 R91	163	354 231 R91	94
352 886 R91	44	353 862 R1	163	354 232 R91	90
352 887 R91	45	353 863 R1	163	354 232 R91	94
352 890 R1	44	353 864 R1	163	354 234 R91	94
352 891 R1	44	353 867 R1	163	354 234 R91	67
352 891 R1	49	353 870 R91	54	354 234 R91	71
352 892 R91	44	353 870 R91	89	354 234 R91	89
352 894 R1	49	353 874 R91	54	354 234 R91	93
352 895 R91	44	353 889 R1	54	354 237 R91	67
352 896 R91	46	353 890 R91	55	354 237 R91	68
352 896 R91	190	353 890 R91	56	354 237 R91	90
352 897 R91	44	353 894 R1	57	354 237 R91	94
352 940 R21	169	353 895 R1	57	354 237 R91	67
352 947 R91	190	353 895 R91	56	354 238 R93	95
353 035 R1	41	353 898 R11	57	354 238 R93	95
353 039 R91	39	353 899 R11	57	354 260 R1	96
353 040 R1	41	353 900 R11	56	354 260 R1	199
353 041 R91	40	353 901 R2	56	354 264 R91	171
353 051 R91	63	353 902 R1	57	354 269 R1	171
353 086 R91	181	353 903 R92	56	354 302 R92	83
353 151 R94	192	353 905 R1	56	354 303 R91	82
353 152 R93	192	353 906 R1	56	354 304 R91	85
353 171 R91	60	353 907 R1	56	354 304 R91	85
353 172 R91	56	353 915 R91	57	354 305 R92	82
353 183 R91	175	353 918 R1	57	354 307 R92	82
353 191 R1	161	353 928 R91	57	354 308 R1	82
353 195 R91	203	353 933 R11	55	354 309 R91	82
353 213 R2	188	353 934 R11	55	354 309 R91	84
353 215 R91	181	353 936 R2	54	354 310 R1	82
353 215 R91	188	353 937 R1	54	354 348 R91	154
353 216 R91	181	353 938 R91	55	354 350 R94	168
353 216 R91	184	353 938 R91	190	354 351 R94	171
353 217 R91	182	353 953 R1	169	354 353 R11	169
353 218 R91	182	353 976 R91	53	354 354 R2	169
353 219 R91	181	353 977 R91	53	354 355 R91	168
353 220 R1	181	353 978 R91	53	354 358 R1	171
353 221 R1	181	353 982 R91	53	354 360 R1	170
353 222 R1	182	353 983 R91	53	354 366 R1	170
353 223 R1	182	353 985 R91	53	354 370 R91	171
353 224 R1	182	353 986 R91	53	354 371 R91	179
353 225 R1	182	353 989 R91	53	354 376 R2	180
353 226 R1	182	353 990 R91	53	354 377 R2	180



NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
354 384 R11	169	354 910 R91	117	355 794 R91	93
354 385 R1	169	354 918 R91	190	355 805 R1	117
354 387 R92	168	354 918 R92	37	355 840 R91	180
354 388 R1	169	354 919 R91	37	355 844 R91	168
354 402 R91	192	355 001 R91	190	355 847 R1	89
354 402 R92	173	355 001 R91	141	355 847 R1	93
354 411 R91	180	355 009 R91	191	355 848 R91	173
354 411 R91	192	355 046 R21	24	355 849 R91	172
354 413 R92	172	355 079 R91	10	355 857 R1	173
354 413 R92	192	355 079 R91	89	355 888 R1	110
354 459 R91	169	355 141 R91	93	355 910 R91	84
354 466 R94	168	355 142 R92	110	355 914 R91	84
354 473 R91	90	355 143 R1	203	355 931 R91	107
354 473 R91	94	355 190 R3	182	355 934 R91	107
354 474 R91	11	355 190 R3	188	355 967 R1	169
354 474 R91	189	355 196 R92	89	356 003 R11	205
354 490 R1	67	355 207 R91	93	356 004 R91	198
354 513 R1	168	355 207 R91	175	356 008 R21	109
354 552 R1	57	355 261 R91	192	356 010 R93	109
354 558 R1	199	355 262 R91	53	356 011 R93	111
354 643 R11	120	355 262 R91	46	356 052 R91	191
354 674 R1	170	355 274 R11	190	356 062 R91	91
354 734 R93	172	355 275 R11	15	356 062 R91	95
354 734 R93	192	355 291 R11	15	356 148 R91	150
354 746 R1	180	355 292 R11	15	356 149 R91	150
354 749 R1	179	355 348 R91	168	356 151 R91	150
354 750 R11	179	355 349 R91	170	356 152 R91	151
354 751 R11	179	355 352 R1	170	356 153 R91	151
354 752 R1	179	355 353 R1	169	356 154 R91	154
354 753 R1	179	355 362 R91	175	356 155 R91	155
354 754 R1	180	355 362 R91	175	356 156 R92	155
354 755 R91	180	355 365 R91	192	356 157 R92	155
354 755 R91	192	355 368 R1	169	356 158 R92	155
354 800 R92	140	355 369 R1	173	356 159 R92	156
354 804 R1	35	355 369 R1	192	356 160 R91	156
354 805 R91	36	355 370 R93	175	356 161 R91	156
354 806 R91	35	355 372 R92	170	356 162 R91	157
354 807 R1	37	355 373 R1	10	356 165 R91	157
354 808 R1	35	355 382 R1	171	356 248 R91	196
354 809 R1	36	355 423 R91	83	356 254 R91	196
354 810 R1	36	355 423 R91	84	356 304 R11	16
354 811 R91	35	355 424 R91	84	356 305 R11	16
354 812 R91	36	355 424 R91	83	356 306 R11	16
354 813 R91	36	355 425 R1	83	356 307 R11	16
354 814 R1	36	355 425 R1	84	356 311 R91	15
354 815 R1	35	355 425 R1	84	356 315 R91	17
354 817 R1	35	355 425 R1	84	356 315 R91	17
354 818 R91	35	355 425 R1	84	356 316 R91	17
354 819 R1	35	355 458 R92	130	356 319 R92	14
354 820 R1	35	355 460 R1	57	356 321 R91	19
354 821 R1	35	355 476 R1	31	356 343 R91	19
354 822 R1	36	355 477 R91	31	356 343 R91	19
354 823 R1	36	355 485 R91	47	356 343 R91	19
354 824 R1	35	355 632 R91	177	356 378 R91	11
354 825 R1	35	355 632 R91	192	356 445 R91	95
354 825 R1	36	355 668 R91	11	356 465 R91	80
354 826 R1	35	355 668 R91	190	356 495 R1	109
354 827 R91	35	355 724 R91	57	356 531 R91	136
354 828 R91	35	355 730 R91	172	356 532 R91	144
354 829 R1	35	355 730 R91	192	356 537 R91	135
354 830 R1	35	355 735 R91	23	356 538 R91	144
354 831 R1	37	355 735 R91	190	356 539 R91	140
354 832 R92	36	355 740 R1	123	356 540 R91	136
354 833 R91	36	355 775 R1	128	356 540 R91	140
354 834 R11	185	355 782 R91	89	356 540 R91	140
354 837 R1	184	355 782 R91	93	356 541 R91	135
354 873 R92	153	355 788 R1	117	356 542 R1	136
354 874 R92	153	355 790 R1	123	356 543 R1	135
354 881 R1	16	355 794 R91	73	356 543 R1	135
354 895 R92	14	355 794 R91	75	356 543 R1	139
354 909 R1	116	355 794 R91	89	356 543 R1	143



NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
356 544 R11	139	356 796 R1	187	357 369 R1	117
356 544 R11	143	356 797 R1	187	357 374 R1	9
356 546 R1	139	356 798 R1	187	357 375 R91	200
356 546 R1	144	356 800 R1	187	357 415 R1	112
356 547 R1	144	356 803 R1	187	357 416 R1	112
356 548 R1	139	356 804 R2	186	357 417 R1	112
356 549 R1	131	356 805 R1	186	357 418 R1	112
356 550 R1	132	356 806 R2	186	357 419 R1	112
356 551 R1	132	356 807 R91	188	357 432 R1	32
356 552 R91	133	356 808 R91	188	357 433 R91	32
356 552 R91	191	356 809 R1	188	357 470 R91	127
356 553 R91	133	356 810 R1	188	357 538 R91	119
356 553 R91	191	356 811 R11	188	357 548 R1	13
356 554 R1	132	356 812 R1	188	357 557 R91	186
356 555 R91	132	356 813 R91	184	357 595 R91	198
356 569 R1	131	356 814 R91	184	357 637 R1	170
356 577 R91	141	356 815 R1	185	357 646 R91	170
356 583 R1	10	356 816 R1	185	357 646 R91	192
356 583 R11	10	356 817 R1	185	357 657 R11	22
356 584 R92	111	356 818 R1	185	357 676 R91	171
356 584 R92	191	356 819 R1	185	357 676 R91	21
356 588 R1	10	356 820 R1	185	357 677 R91	190
356 590 R91	10	356 821 R1	185	357 677 R91	21
356 591 R91	84	356 840 R91	11	357 693 R91	190
356 592 R91	85	356 841 R91	10	357 693 R91	180
356 609 R1	136	356 842 R91	10	357 768 R91	192
356 609 R1	140	356 843 R91	27	357 870 R91	127
356 609 R1	145	356 905 R1	173	357 874 R2	105
356 622 R11	59	356 936 R91	67	357 884 R91	187
356 637 R91	20	356 937 R91	67	357 884 R91	81
356 637 R91	191	356 937 R91	68	357 884 R91	89
356 639 R91	20	356 938 R91	67	357 884 R91	90
356 639 R91	191	356 939 R91	67	357 884 R91	93
356 641 R91	20	356 979 R1	13	357 929 R91	54
356 641 R91	191	357 004 R91	27	357 937 R1	14
356 642 R91	20	357 109 R92	116	357 952 R91	188
356 643 R91	20	357 127 R1	182	357 953 R91	188
356 647 R91	20	357 128 R1	182	357 954 R91	184
356 649 R91	20	357 129 R1	182	357 957 R1	110
356 649 R91	191	357 130 R1	182	357 958 R1	110
356 651 R91	20	357 131 R1	183	357 963 R91	183
356 651 R91	191	357 132 R1	182	357 964 R91	183
356 653 R91	20	357 133 R1	182	357 965 R1	183
356 653 R91	191	357 134 R91	182	358 104 R91	104
356 654 R91	20	357 135 R1	182	358 105 R91	104
356 655 R91	20	357 136 R2	182	358 208 R1	204
356 656 R91	20	357 137 R91	181	358 209 R1	135
356 686 R92	53	357 138 R91	182	358 209 R1	139
356 686 R92	54	357 142 R91	48	358 392 R91	143
356 686 R92	59	357 143 R91	48	358 437 R91	205
356 694 R92	53	357 144 R1	49	358 581 R91	104
356 710 R91	104	357 145 R91	48	358 645 R1	199
356 735 R91	199	357 147 R91	49	358 645 R1	136
356 736 R91	199	357 148 R91	49	358 646 R1	145
356 737 R91	199	357 149 R1	49	358 646 R1	136
356 738 R1	199	357 150 R1	49	358 646 R1	145
356 739 R91	199	357 151 R1	49	358 658 R1	123
356 744 R1	67	357 152 R91	49	358 658 R1	125
356 745 R91	33	357 153 R1	48	358 659 R91	129
356 745 R91	190	357 154 R91	49	358 660 R11	129
356 777 R91	184	357 155 R91	49	358 662 R1	129
356 778 R91	186	357 156 R91	47	358 663 R1	129
356 779 R91	175	357 209 R1	187	358 664 R1	129
356 782 R11	187	357 215 R1	204	358 665 R11	129
356 784 R91	187	357 232 R1	13	358 667 R91	129
356 785 R1	187	357 232 R1	1223	358 668 R91	129
356 788 R91	187	357 289 R91	9	358 890 R91	81
356 790 R1	187	357 290 R91	9	358 891 R91	81
356 791 R2	186	357 291 R91	9	358 892 R91	81
356 793 R1	186	357 292 R91	9	358 894 R91	81
356 795 R1	187				



NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
359 170 R11	105				
359 320 R91	196				
359 992 R1	120				
360 048 R1	49				
360 049 R91	48				
365 000 R11	119				
365 001 R11	126				
365 002 R11	130				
365 109 R1	24				
622 258 R1	186				
S					
ST 202	123				
ST 205 A	119				
ST 205 A	126				
ST 212	204				
ST 213 T	120				
ST 213	204				
ST 213	205				
ST 239	125				
ST 246	119				
ST 278	126				
ST 287	131				
ST 288	131				
ST 307	62				
ST 600	61				
ST 601	61				
ST 602	61				
T					
1 998 TA	23				
7 210 T	123				
7 911 T	115				
V					
11 154 VA	25				
12 470 VA	25				
13 823 V	148				
53 368 VA	180				
53 795 V	113				
53 795 V	115				
53 972 VA	123				
62 786 VX	25				
Y					
1 094 Y	122				

MEMORANDA



GRAISSAGE

Caractéristiques des lubrifiants pour moteurs et châssis

Points de graissage	Contenances		Température prévue		
	en litres	en mesures des U.S.A.	au-dessus de 0°C (32°F)	de 0°C (32°F) à -12°C (10°F)	au-dessous de -12°C (10°F)
Carter moteur	4,80	5 qt.	SAE-30	20W	10W
Bol d'huile du filtre à air	0,36	3/4 pt.	SAE-30	20W	10W
Magnéto	.....	.....	Huile légère*	Huile légère*	Huile légère*
Génératrice	.....	.....	SAE-20	SAE-20	SAE-20
Démarreur	.....	.....	SAE-20	SAE-20	SAE-20
Boîte de vitesses sans prise de force et poulie de transmission	4,25	4-1/2 qt.			
Avec prise de force seulement	4,80	5 qt.	SAE-90	SAE-90	SAE-90†
Avec prise de force et poulie de transmission ou poulie de transmission seulement	5,30	5-1/2 qt.			
Carter de l'essieu arrière	1,40	1-1/2 qt. chaque	SAE-90	SAE-90	SAE-90†
Boîtier de direction	1,00	1 qt.	SAE-90	SAE-90	SAE-90†
Réservoir d'huile du système de commande "au toucher".	3,20	6-3/4 pt.	10W	10W	10W
Raccords graisseurs ‡‡	.....	.....	Graisse consistante	Graisse consistante	Graisse consistante

* - Palier du distributeur et impulsor de la magnéto: Employez une huile très légère (huile pour écrêmeuses ou machines à coudre) pour toute température supérieure à -12°C (10°F). Employez du pétrole pour l'impulsor de la magnéto pour toute température inférieure à -12°C (10°F). Reportez-vous à la page 36 pour les instructions complémentaires.

† - Reportez-vous au paragraphe "Lubrifiant pour engrenages", ci-dessous, pour la dilution au pétrole par temps froid.

‡‡ - Pour les graisseurs qui doivent être garnis au pistolet, employez de la graisse consistante, quelle que soit la température.

Caractéristiques des huiles de graissage et des graisses

Huile moteur

Les huiles employées pour le moteur doivent être des huiles de pétrole convenablement raffinées, sans eau ou dépot, et ne doivent pas comporter d'addition d'huiles animales, d'acides, de savons, de résines ou d'autres substances ne dérivant pas du pétrole. Elles ne doivent oxyder aucun des métaux employés dans la construction du moteur. Cependant, certaines huiles qui contiennent des produits d'apport non corrosif, bien que ne dérivant pas du pétrole, donnent satisfaction dans nos moteurs, à condition que des huiles de qualités ou de marques différentes ne soient pas mélangées et que le moteur soit nettoyé à fond avant tout changement de qualité ou de marque d'huile. (Consultez votre agent International Harvester pour les renseignements complémentaires).

Pour faciliter le démarrage

Afin de faciliter le démarrage, l'huile de graissage doit être choisie d'après la plus basse température prévue pour la journée. Cependant, il n'est pas nécessaire de changer l'huile du carter chaque fois que la température s'écarte de la marge prévue au cours des 24 heures.

Reportez-vous aux instructions spéciales "Conduite par temps froid", page 31.

Lubrifiants pour engrenages

La boîte de vitesses, le boîtier de direction et les carters d'essieu arrière des tracteurs expédiés à destination des Etats-Unis, du Canada et du Mexique, sont garnis d'huile SAE-90 avant de quitter l'usine.

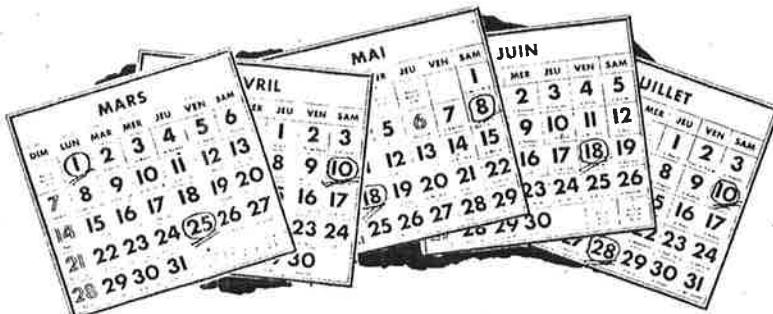
Pour toutes températures supérieures à -18°C (0°F), employez de l'huile pour engrenages. Pour les températures inférieures à -18°C (0°F), employez une huile de même viscosité que pour les températures supérieures à -18°C (0°F) en la mélangeant avec 0,71 litre (1-1/2 U.S. pints) de pétrole que vous versez dans la boîte de vitesses, et 0,25 litre (1/2 U.S. pint) de pétrole que vous versez dans chaque carter d'essieu arrière.

Après avoir versé le pétrole, faites marcher le tracteur jusqu'à ce que le mélange soit bien chaud. Vidangez ensuite jusqu'au bouchon de niveau et remettez le bouchon en place.

Employez une huile de bonne marque dépourvue de particules solides. N'employez que des huiles et graisses de bonne qualité. Pour toute sécurité, ne choisissez que des huiles et graisses de fabrication réputée.

La réserve d'huile de graissage doit être conservée dans un lieu absolument propre et à l'abri des poussières. N'employez que des récipients propres. Essuyez-le graisseur avant d'appliquer le pistolet.

ENTRETIEN



Vérifications périodiques

Vérifiez périodiquement votre tracteur pour le conserver en bon état. Conformez-vous aux périodes indiquées ci-dessous.

Toutes les 10 heures de travail

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Chapeau du filtre à air..... | Retirez la poussière et la menue paille, page 34. (Il est nécessaire de procéder plus souvent à l'entretien du chapeau du filtre à air lorsque le tracteur travaille dans un milieu particulièrement sale ou surchargé de poussière). |
| Points de graissage..... | Voir "Tableau de Graissage". |
| Bol de filtre à air..... | Démontez, nettoyez et faites le plein du bol page 34. |
| Système de refroidissement..... | Vérifiez le niveau du liquide dans le radiateur, page 32. |
| Réservoir à combustible..... | Faites le plein avec un combustible propre et de bonne qualité. |

Toutes les 60 heures de travail

- | | |
|--|---|
| Filtre à air complet..... | Démontez et nettoyez, page 34. (il est nécessaire de procéder plus souvent à l'entretien du filtre à air lorsque le tracteur travaille dans un milieu particulièrement sale ou surchargé de poussière). |
| Tuyauterie flexible en caoutchouc entre le filtre à air et le carburateur..... | Vérifiez le serrage des colliers et l'état de la tuyauterie. |
| Courroies du ventilateur et de la génératrice..... | Vérifiez la tension et remplacez-les si nécessaire, page 33. |
| Filettes du radiateur..... | Nettoyez les intervalles, page 33. |
| oints de graissage..... | Voir "Tableau de Graissage". |
| Batterie..... | Vérifiez le niveau et la densité de l'électrolyte, pages 43 et 44. |

Toutes les 120 heures de travail

- | | |
|--|--|
| Chapeau du reniflard du bloc-moteur..... | Démontez et nettoyez. |
| Filtre à huile..... | Remplacez l'élément filtrant, page 21. |
| Carter du moteur..... | Vidangez et refaites le plein. |
| Points de graissage..... | Voir "Tableau de Graissage". |

Toutes les 250 heures de travail

- | | |
|--|--|
| Filtre à combustible et bol de décantation..... | Désassemblez et nettoyez, page 29. |
| Bougies..... | Retirez et nettoyez, vérifiez l'écartement des électrodes, page 35. |
| Plots de contact et boîtier du distributeur de la magnéto..... | Nettoyez le boîtier et vérifiez l'écartement entre les plots de contact du rupteur, page 36. |
| Boîtier d'entraînement et impulseur de la magnéto..... | Vérifiez et nettoyez si nécessaire. Voir "Précautions à prendre par temps froid", page 31. |

CARACTERISTIQUES

Roues et voies

Roues avant dimension des pneumatiques.....
 Roues arrière dimension des pneumatiques.....
 Voie avant (fixe).....
 Voie avant (essieu réglable, intervalles de 101mm (4").....
 Voie arrière (roues et jantes réglables, intervalles de 101mm (4").....
 Empattement.....
Des pneumatiques d'autres dimensions peuvent être livrés.

	Super-A	Super-AV
Roues avant dimension des pneumatiques.....	+ 4.00-15 + 9-24 1,09m (43")	+ 4.00-19 + 9-36
Voie arrière (roues et jantes réglables, intervalles de 101mm (4").....	1,12 à 1,62m (44 à 64")	1,12 à 1,72m (44 à 68")
Empattement.....	1,02 à 1,72m (40 à 68") 1,80m (71")	1,22 à 1,72m (48 à 68") 1,82m (71-5/8")
<i>Des pneumatiques d'autres dimensions peuvent être livrés.</i>		
Longueur hors-tout.....	2,70m (106-1/8")	2,92m (115 ")
Largeur hors-tout: Minimum (sur rebords extérieurs des pneus arrière).....	1,42m (55-7/8")	1,54m (60-5/8")
Maximum (sur rebords extérieurs des pneus arrière).....	1,98m (78 ") 1,63m (64-1/4") 2,06m (81-1/4") 0,55m (21-5/8") 0,55m (21-5/8")	1,97m (77-3/4") 1,76m (69-1/4") 2,25m (88-1/2") 0,69m (27 ") 0,70m (27-1/2")
Hauteur hors-tout (au volant de direction).....	0,28, 0,33, 0,38 et 0,43m (11-1/4, 13-1/8, 14-7/8 et 16-7/8")	0,30, 0,36, 0,39 et 0,45m (11-7/8, 14-1/8, 15-3/8 et 17-7/8")
Hauteur (au sommet du silencieux).....	0,24m (9-3/8")	0,24m (9-3/8")
Dégagement au-dessus du sol sous essieu avant.....	2,85m (9-1/2 ft.)	2,75m (9-1/4 ft.)
Dégagement au-dessus du sol sous essieu arrière....	2,55m (8-1/2 ft.)	2,60m (8-3/4 ft.)
Dégagement au-dessus du sol sous la barre d'attelage réglable		
Barre d'attelage: Amplitude d'oscillation.....		
Rayon de braquage minimum (roue à la voie minimum)		
Frein libre.....		
Frein serré.....		









Order **IH** Parts for Replacements

Satisfactory and efficient service in the operation of any machine is endangered by the use of inferior parts, as cheap parts invariably mean short life and high cost.

If parts could be manufactured at a lower standard and sold at lower prices without sacrificing quality, this would be the right material for the purpose and the knowledge acquired through many years of manufacturing enables International Harvester to produce quality that will not be found in "will fit" parts.